

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**258**

**ROLL**

**100**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 258**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY  
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT**

**Roll 100**

**Third Confederate Engineer Troops, G - O**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1960**

380  
Gable, James W.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

1 57846212

2 6317

3 6422

4 6528

5 44333227

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 27 Miss Png

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James W. Gable*

*Artif* (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll<sup>4</sup>

of the organization named above,

for *Aug* to *Oct 31*, 1863.

*(dated Oct 31, 1863)*

Enlisted: *Sept 12*, 1861.

When

Where *Charlottesville*

By whom *Capt Tolson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *May 25 Peyton*

By whom *July 13*, 1863,

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. H 27 Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. W. Gable*

*Artif*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*Dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Sept 12*, 1861.

When *Blatun Miss*

Where *Capt Talson*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Duffy*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. W. Gable*

*Art*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 7 Feb* 1864.  
*Dated Feb 27 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 12* 1861.

Where

*Staborn Texas*

By whom

*Capt Tolson*

Period

*3 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(62)

2636

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* 3 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

*J. H. Lake*  
1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Waltham, Tenn.*  
*Aug 1*, 186*3*,

Co. *H*, 27 Regt *Miss*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. M. M.*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

J. M. Gable

Artificer (Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 26 ; eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Dark ; feet 5 inches 6

Where born Edgefield So. Co.

Occupation Mechanic

#### Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Meridian, Miss.

By whom Capt. Tolston.

Period 3 yrs.

#### Last paid:

By whom J. M. Duffy

To what time April 30, 1864.

Bounty due, \$100 C. S. Bond

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(80)

E. H. H. H.

Copyd.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. W. Cable

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

381  
*Gaddis John*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 31346213 |
| 2  | 6312     |
| 3  | 6423     |
| 4  | 6573     |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *9 ala. Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artif* (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1863

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. D. Gorton*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm. D. Gorton*

By whom *Wm. D. Gorton*

To what time *Aug 1, 1865*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Eng. Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John L. Cobb*

*Adt* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1863  
*date of enlistment*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1863

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Cobb*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 1st* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Robert L. Cobb*

*Active*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st* 186*2*

Where *Unionville*

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cobb*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cobb*

To what time *Aug 1st* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as the 3rd Engineer Troop, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division. Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *August 1, 1862*

Co. *✓* Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

John Gaddis

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 186

Signature John Gaddis 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

John Gaddis

Lt R.L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

May 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



382

*Gallney Thomas*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 47831288 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein —  
Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK —

See also —

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"Descriptive list of rebel deserters and refugees  
received at Fort Monroe, Va."

Description:

Age .....; eyes ..... hair .....

Complexion ..... in. ....

Place of residence .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

When received ..... 186-

Where from .....

When released ..... 186-

Where sent to .....

Remarks: .....

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va;

Reg. No. 275, Part 710, Page

383

*James C. C.*

Co. *1*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *51846*
- 2 *6136*
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *James C. Gaines 19 (Dawson's)*  
*Cart. and*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*F. T. Jones*

*Laboret*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Provisional Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*Detached Oct 11/2/3.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 27*, 1862.

Where

*Walden Ark.*

By whom

*Capt. J. M. Wilson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. M. J. Murrell*

To what time

*July 31*, 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

*A. 19 Reg't*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears as is at present*

*Rec'd in F. 42*

This company subsequently became Company F, 24 Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Murrell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*J. C. Smith*

*Liberty* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Sept 30 1864*

*until Sept 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

T. C. Gaines

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for 2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature T. C. Gaines 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

P. C. Gaines

Engr Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

for

Feb & Mar, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

384  
Galdino, S. H.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |   |
|----|------------|---|
| 1  | 51841-1772 | ■ |
| 2  | 4885       | ■ |
| 3  | 4945       | ■ |
| 4  | 5035       | ■ |
| 5  | 5164       | ■ |
| 6  | 3241       | ■ |
| 7  | 5435       | ■ |
| 8  | 5537       | ■ |
| 9  |            | ■ |
| 10 |            | ■ |
| 11 |            | ■ |
| 12 |            | ■ |
| 13 |            | ■ |
| 14 |            | ■ |
| 15 |            | ■ |
| 16 |            | ■ |
| 17 |            | ■ |
| 18 |            | ■ |
| 19 |            | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Golding*  
Corps

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Waverly Tenn*

*Jan 26* 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(635)

*J. H. Golding*

Copylat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Corp

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31

1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 4

Where

Dec 26

1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. B. Harrison

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

H. B. Harrison

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*608*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

Original.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

S Engr

CSA

J. H. Galding

Corp Capt B. Winston's Co Engr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Troops

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Moh

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Full Fielding*  
*Corps*

Appears on

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *March* 1863.  
dated *Apr 30* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *June 1* 1863.  
*McHenry Ferry, Nashville River*

By whom *Capt. W. Winston*  
Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Lester*  
To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

*Wm. B. Barker*

3570

Copyright.

G  
3 ENGINEER TROOPS.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Corporal (Capt. Frank and Winston's Co.)  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: dated Sept. 21, 1862

When: at

Where: at

By whom: Capt. F. W. Preston

Period: 1862

Last paid: 1862

By whom: Capt. F. W. Preston

To what time: 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642) *W. W. Preston*  
3677  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Edmund Winston*  
Corp. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1863*

Enlisted: *March 1863*

When *March 1863*

Where *Mobile River* 1863

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *as above*

Last paid: *Apr 30*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hedrick*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Edmund Winston*

3630

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. | Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Thurmanville*.

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*.

Period *war*.

Last paid:

By whom *F. H. B. B. B.*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

385

*Gallagher & Co.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |  |
|----|------------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>5184-1771</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  |                  | 21 |  |
| 3  |                  | 22 |  |
| 4  |                  | 23 |  |
| 5  |                  | 24 |  |
| 6  |                  | 25 |  |
| 7  |                  | 26 |  |
| 8  |                  | 27 |  |
| 9  |                  | 28 |  |
| 10 |                  | 29 |  |
| 11 |                  | 30 |  |
| 12 |                  | 31 |  |
| 13 |                  | 32 |  |
| 14 |                  | 33 |  |
| 15 |                  | 34 |  |
| 16 |                  | 35 |  |
| 17 |                  | 36 |  |
| 18 |                  | 37 |  |
| 19 |                  | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William A. Brewster*

*Sgt* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Winchester, Tenn.*

*Jan. 26* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 20*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I 1st Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' & Patterson's Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

*W. A. Brewster*

(255)

2011

Copyist.

386

Galloway, B. F.

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Original Original

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway, B. F.

387  
Calloway, B. F.

Co. 13, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corkora Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |       |
|----|------|-------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4052  |
| 2  |      | 4212  |
| 3  |      | 4311  |
| 4  |      | 4347  |
| 5  | 443  | 33148 |
| 6  |      |       |
| 7  |      |       |
| 8  |      |       |
| 9  |      |       |
| 10 |      |       |
| 11 |      |       |
| 12 |      |       |
| 13 |      |       |
| 14 |      |       |
| 15 |      |       |
| 16 |      |       |
| 17 |      |       |
| 18 |      |       |
| 19 |      |       |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 19 Item 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B. F. Gallaway

Capt.

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1861.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt Gillespie

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co 4 19 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3017

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Galloway*

*Lafayette* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 6* 1861

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Col Gillespie*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Dwyer*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B. F. Galloway

~~Robert~~ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When June 6 1861.

Where Knorrville Tenn

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Truduff

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on

furloUGH since

Feb 14 1864

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Galloway*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 186 *3*

Co. *G* 19 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. of Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(222)

3613

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

G. J. Galloway

Labourer, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

June 6

1861

Where

Knowville Tenn.

By whom

Col. Gillespie

Period

12 mos.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(40)

E. Knight

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 REGT Troops

CSA

B. P. Galloway

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SALESMAN Copyist.

388

*Galloway, John*

Co. 3, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
| 1  | 51846 CC5 |  |
| 2  | 61C8      |  |
| 3  |           |  |
| 4  |           |  |
| 5  |           |  |
| 6  |           |  |
| 7  |           |  |
| 8  |           |  |
| 9  |           |  |
| 10 |           |  |
| 11 |           |  |
| 12 |           |  |
| 13 |           |  |
| 14 |           |  |
| 15 |           |  |
| 16 |           |  |
| 17 |           |  |
| 18 |           |  |
| 19 |           |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *35 Plan 1st*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Julien T. Hargrave*

*Artificer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *2*, 35 Reg't *Tenn*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company assigned to the 35th Engineer Company, F. & Reg't  
35th Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 35th Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was first  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Galloway*

*Private* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1, 1863*

Where

*Camp Smith Tenn.*

By whom

*Capt. Ramsey*

Period

*1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

John Galloway

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1864

Date of issue Feb 4 1864

Signature John Galloway

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

John Calloway

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Year, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.



389

*Samuel C. A.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846314 |
| 2  | 6314     |
| 3  | 6422     |
| 4  | 6448     |
| 5  | 14333231 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Charles H. Hammett. 7 Misses Org*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James M. Cobb*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to Oct 5*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *State Finance*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *State Finance*

To what time *Sept 5*, 186*3*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. E, 3d Regt.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Richmond, Va. 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company G of the 1st  
Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

**List**

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division? Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Co.

Remarks:

Reg't

1-6

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as "Proctor's" Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*C. H. Garrison*

*Attest,* (Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina,

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *18* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *8*

Where born *Franklin Co., Miss.*

Occupation

#### Enlisted:

When *Sept 27* , 186*1*

Where

By whom *General Dulgreen*

Period *1 yr.*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffer*

To what time *April 30* , 186*4*

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. & Bond.*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*8*

(1860)

*Estlin*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

C. H. Cammell

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

Signature....., 186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

C. H. Cammiell

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



390

Gammell, L. H.

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gammell, L. H.

391  
Gardner, John

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51845675 |
| 2  | 5763     |
| 3  | 5256     |
| 4  | 2901     |
| 5  | 5062     |
| 6  | 52104655 |
| 7  | 4082     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 | 44       |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Room MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *55th & 60th* 1863.

*dated Feb 12 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1863*

Where *Greenbriar's*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick in hospital in Jan*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(42)

*J. T. Hart*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capl. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 186*2*

Enlisted: *Jan 1* 186*2*

When *Jan 1* 186*2*

Where *Franklin* 186*2*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period *Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Last paid: *Jan 1*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Jan 1* 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Wm. T. Hart*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

7642)

3540a

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
Appears on 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

This company was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, and was formerly known as the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

*G*

(CONFEDERATE)

**3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*J. Gardner*  
*Capt*

1st Lieut. W. T. Harris, Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization last

for the month of

*July*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or duty duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Presidential Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

6th

340

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. G. Gardner*  
Capt. Wm T. Hart, Co.  
13 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Feb'y*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remark.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

1864

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Without leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

*A. S. Taylor*

(Copyist)

392

*Garland P.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Garland P.*

393  
Carland

Co. 19, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 3184 | 4186 |
| 2  |      | 7216 |
| 3  |      | 4368 |
| 4  |      | 7424 |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 19 Item 9

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Prior Garland*

*Laborer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863

dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted When *Mar 9*, 1863

Where *Tazewell Tenn*

By whom *Capt Fullerton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co C 29 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
Eng' Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2817

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

By *Pryor Garland*  
*LeBron*, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 9*, 1863  
*Pazewell Penn*  
*Capt. H. N. Pharr*  
*3 Years*  
*Capt. J. M. Duff*  
*Oct 31*, 1863  
*Present*

This company, originally known as Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cop. det.

4

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Prior Garland*  
*Laborer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*March 10*, 1863

Where

*Tazewell Tenn*

By whom

*Capt Tackerson*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt F M Duff*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3025

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. Garland*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *C 51* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt  
Eng'g Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Breckinridge's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(222)

3613

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng Troops

CSA

Pryor Garland

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

May 1

, 1864

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

P. Garland

Capt H. L. Pharr's Co Engr

Appears on a... Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

394

Garrett Calvin

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Class 2 & Class 3  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844774 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 7955     | 11 |  |
| 3  |          | 12 |  |
| 4  |          | 13 |  |
| 5  |          | 14 |  |
| 6  |          | 15 |  |
| 7  |          | 16 |  |
| 8  |          | 17 |  |
| 9  |          | 18 |  |
| 10 |          | 19 |  |
| 11 |          | 20 |  |
| 12 |          | 21 |  |
| 13 |          | 22 |  |
| 14 |          | 23 |  |
| 15 |          | 24 |  |
| 16 |          | 25 |  |
| 17 |          | 26 |  |
| 18 |          | 27 |  |
| 19 |          | 28 |  |
| 20 |          | 29 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also Surgery and medicine C.S. 2.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

G  
Colvin Barrett

1st Regt Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn.

June 25 1862  
Muster-in to date June 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company D 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Battalion, 3d Engineer Troop.

Book mark

A. B. Robertson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Calvin Garrett*

*26th Regt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt. G. R. Mearns*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
of Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

(642)

3704

Copied.

394-a

Harrison, B. H.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

B. H. Garrison

Prvt.

3 Rgt Eng Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 3699

Larkin

Copyist.

395  
Larrey, Daniel

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Class Pot 1 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 1244773 | 21 |
| 2  | 7854    | 22 |
| 3  |         | 23 |
| 4  |         | 24 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 26 |
| 7  |         | 27 |
| 8  |         | 28 |
| 9  |         | 29 |
| 10 |         | 30 |
| 11 |         | 31 |
| 12 |         | 32 |
| 13 |         | 33 |
| 14 |         | 34 |
| 15 |         | 35 |
| 16 |         | 36 |
| 17 |         | 37 |
| 18 |         | 38 |
| 19 |         | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*

*Daniel Harvey*

*Nov 21*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30* *Aug. 31*, 186*2*  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted: *Dec. 7*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Irmoreville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. P. Hammer*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. A. Brinkman*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*Harriet Garvey*

*16 class 1st* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Mayville Tenn*

*Jan. 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 7* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Bookmark

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copied.

396

Gaulding, J. H.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaulding, J. H.

397  
Gibson Robert

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class 1st 2 Class 2nd  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845349 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5484     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5593     | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK  
See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Edmund Winston* (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Edmund Winston*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Edmund Winston*, 186

Where *Edmund Winston*

By whom *Edmund Winston*

Period *Edmund Winston*

Last paid: *Edmund Winston*

By whom *Edmund Winston*

To what time *Edmund Winston*, 186

Present or absent *Edmund Winston*

Remarks: *Edmund Winston*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: *Edmund Winston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G.*  
*Robert Gibson*  
*2d Class*  
*1st* (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Later Dec 31*, 1863.

When *May 26*, 1863.

Where *Weymouth*, 1863.

By whom *at Col Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid *W. M. Duffey*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. M. Duffey*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Robert L. Wilson*

*Charles*, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *James L. L...*, 186 *4*

Enlisted: *Charles L. L...* 28 *Oct* 4

When *May 21*, 186 *3*

Where *Virginia*

By whom *at L. L. L...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Charles L. L...*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*James L. L...*

(642)

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Robert Gibson

Adt E. Winston's Co. Engr  
Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing.  
for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature His mark 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Gibson - R. R.

Winstons Co. Sappers & Miners

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1330 page 2

Dated - Aug. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



398  
*Quinn, Riley*

Co. *94*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1846648*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted: *for May 7 June 1863*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note: Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*with service*  
This company although only became Company H. 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

✓ 399  
*Gilbert M.*

**Cos D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prattman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 1438897 |
| 2  |         |
| 3  |         |
| 4  |         |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl.  
S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and  
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated

Date of parole

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1865.

400  
*Gill Jacob*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Class Book*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 5184495 | 2 |
| 2  | 5671    | 2 |
| 3  | 5179    | 2 |
| 4  | 5303    | 2 |
| 5  | 5440    | 2 |
| 6  | 5541    | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Room Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**3 Engineer Troops.**

C. S. A.

----- Jacob Little

16 Class Pt., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. dated Feb 28 1863

Enlisted: *acted Feb 28, 1865*  
When

When Feb 26  
Where Hantsburg, Pa. 1868

Where *Hantsaga* *Red* *69* *to* *P* *Red* *186*  
By whom *Conf* *Ed* *W* *186*

By whom *Capt. E. Hinton*  
Period *For 18*

Period *Sept. 6 - 1918*  
For the year

**Last paid:**

By whom *Never paid*  
To what time

To what time *Have paid* \_\_\_\_\_  
Present \_\_\_\_\_ 180

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: N

Remarks: New recruit  
(Volunteer)

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as President's Institute Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

161st Regt; Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted: *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th* *101st* *102nd* *103rd* *104th* *105th* *106th* *107th* *108th* *109th* *110th* *111th* *112th* *113th* *114th* *115th* *116th* *117th* *118th* *119th* *120th* *121st* *122nd* *123rd* *124th* *125th* *126th* *127th* *128th* *129th* *130th* *131st* *132nd* *133rd* *134th* *135th* *136th* *137th* *138th* *139th* *140th* *141st* *142nd* *143rd* *144th* *145th* *146th* *147th* *148th* *149th* *150th* *151st* *152nd* *153rd* *154th* *155th* *156th* *157th* *158th* *159th* *160th* *161st* *162nd* *163rd* *164th* *165th* *166th* *167th* *168th* *169th* *170th* *171st* *172nd* *173rd* *174th* *175th* *176th* *177th* *178th* *179th* *180th* *181st* *182nd* *183rd* *184th* *185th* *186th* *187th* *188th* *189th* *190th* *191st* *192nd* *193rd* *194th* *195th* *196th* *197th* *198th* *199th* *200th* *201st* *202nd* *203rd* *204th* *205th* *206th* *207th* *208th* *209th* *210th* *211st* *212nd* *213rd* *214th* *215th* *216th* *217th* *218th* *219th* *220th* *221st* *222nd* *223rd* *224th* *225th* *226th* *227th* *228th* *229th* *230th* *231st* *232nd* *233rd* *234th* *235th* *236th* *237th* *238th* *239th* *240th* *241st* *242nd* *243rd* *244th* *245th* *246th* *247th* *248th* *249th* *250th* *251st* *252nd* *253rd* *254th* *255th* *256th* *257th* *258th* *259th* *260th* *261st* *262nd* *263rd* *264th* *265th* *266th* *267th* *268th* *269th* *270th* *271st* *272nd* *273rd* *274th* *275th* *276th* *277th* *278th* *279th* *280th* *281st* *282nd* *283rd* *284th* *285th* *286th* *287th* *288th* *289th* *290th* *291st* *292nd* *293rd* *294th* *295th* *296th* *297th* *298th* *299th* *300th* *301st* *302nd* *303rd* *304th* *305th* *306th* *307th* *308th* *309th* *310th* *311st* *312nd* *313rd* *314th* *315th* *316th* *317th* *318th* *319th* *320th* *321st* *322nd* *323rd* *324th* *325th* *326th* *327th* *328th* *329th* *330th* *331st* *332nd* *333rd* *334th* *335th* *336th* *337th* *338th* *339th* *340th* *341st* *342nd* *343rd* *344th* *345th* *346th* *347th* *348th* *349th* *350th* *351st* *352nd* *353rd* *354th* *355th* *356th* *357th* *358th* *359th* *360th* *361st* *362nd* *363rd* *364th* *365th* *366th* *367th* *368th* *369th* *370th* *371st* *372nd* *373rd* *374th* *375th* *376th* *377th* *378th* *379th* *380th* *381st* *382nd* *383rd* *384th* *385th* *386th* *387th* *388th* *389th* *390th* *391st* *392nd* *393rd* *394th* *395th* *396th* *397th* *398th* *399th* *400th* *401st* *402nd* *403rd* *404th* *405th* *406th* *407th* *408th* *409th* *410th* *411st* *412nd* *413rd* *414th* *415th* *416th* *417th* *418th* *419th* *420th* *421st* *422nd* *423rd* *424th* *425th* *426th* *427th* *428th* *429th* *430th* *431st* *432nd* *433rd* *434th* *435th* *436th* *437th* *438th* *439th* *440th* *441st* *442nd* *443rd* *444th* *445th* *446th* *447th* *448th* *449th* *450th* *451st* *452nd* *453rd* *454th* *455th* *456th* *457th* *458th* *459th* *460th* *461st* *462nd* *463rd* *464th* *465th* *466th* *467th* *468th* *469th* *470th* *471st* *472nd* *473rd* *474th* *475th* *476th* *477th* *478th* *479th* *480th* *481st* *482nd* *483rd* *484th* *485th* *486th* *487th* *488th* *489th* *490th* *491st* *492nd* *493rd* *494th* *495th* *496th* *497th* *498th* *499th* *500th* *501st* *502nd* *503rd* *504th* *505th* *506th* *507th* *508th* *509th* *510th* *511st* *512nd* *513rd* *514th* *515th* *516th* *517th* *518th* *519th* *520th* *521st* *522nd* *523rd* *524th* *525th* *526th* *527th* *528th* *529th* *530th* *531st* *532nd* *533rd* *534th* *535th* *536th* *537th* *538th* *539th* *540th* *541st* *542nd* *543rd* *544th* *545th* *546th* *547th* *548th* *549th* *550th* *551st* *552nd* *553rd* *554th* *555th* *556th* *557th* *558th* *559th* *560th* *561st* *562nd* *563rd* *564th* *565th* *566th* *567th* *568th* *569th* *570th* *571st* *572nd* *573rd* *574th* *575th* *576th* *577th* *578th* *579th* *580th* *581st* *582nd* *583rd* *584th* *585th* *586th* *587th* *588th* *589th* *590th* *591st* *592nd* *593rd* *594th* *595th* *596th* *597th* *598th* *599th* *600th* *601st* *602nd* *603rd* *604th* *605th* *606th* *607th* *608th* *609th* *610th* *611st* *612nd* *613rd* *614th* *615th* *616th* *617th* *618th* *619th* *620th* *621st* *622nd* *623rd* *624th* *625th* *626th* *627th* *628th* *629th* *630th* *631st* *632nd* *633rd* *634th* *635th* *636th* *637th* *638th* *639th* *640th* *641st* *642nd* *643rd* *644th* *645th* *646th* *647th* *648th* *649th* *650th* *651st* *652nd* *653rd* *654th* *655th* *656th* *657th* *658th* *659th* *660th* *661st* *662nd* *663rd* *664th* *665th* *666th* *667th* *668th* *669th* *670th* *671st* *672nd* *673rd* *674th* *675th* *676th* *677th* *678th* *679th* *680th* *681st* *682nd* *683rd* *684th* *685th* *686th* *687th* *688th* *689th* *690th* *691st* *692nd* *693rd* *694th* *695th* *696th* *697th* *698th* *699th* *700th* *701st* *702nd* *703rd* *704th* *705th* *706th* *707th* *708th* *709th* *710th* *711st* *712nd* *713rd* *714th* *715th* *716th* *717th* *718th* *719th* *720th* *721st* *722nd* *723rd* *724th* *725th* *726th* *727th* *728th* *729th* *730th* *731st* *732nd* *733rd* *734th* *735th* *736th* *737th* *738th* *739th* *740th* *741st* *742nd* *743rd* *744th* *745th* *746th* *747th* *748th* *749th* *750th* *751st* *752nd* *753rd* *754th* *755th* *756th* *757th* *758th* *759th* *760th* *761st* *762nd* *763rd* *764th* *765th* *766th* *767th* *768th* *769th* *770th* *771st* *772nd* *773rd* *774th* *775th* *776th* *777th* *778th* *779th* *780th* *781st* *782nd* *783rd* *784th* *785th* *786th* *787th* *788th* *789th* *790th* *791st* *792nd* *793rd* *794th* *795th* *796th* *797th* *798th* *799th* *800th* *801st* *802nd* *803rd* *804th* *805th* *806th* *807th* *808th* *809th* *810th* *811st* *812nd* *813rd* *814th* *815th* *816th* *817th* *818th* *819th* *820th* *821st* *822nd* *823rd* *824th* *825th* *826th* *827th* *828th* *829th* *830th* *831st* *832nd* *833rd* *834th* *835th* *836th* *837th* *838th* *839th* *840th* *841st* *842nd* *843rd* *844th* *845th* *846th* *847th* *848th* *849th* *850th* *851st* *852nd* *853rd* *854th* *855th* *856th* *857th* *858th* *859th* *860th* *861st* *862nd* *863rd* *864th* *865th* *866th* *867th* *868th* *869th* *870th* *871st* *872nd* *873rd* *874th* *875th* *876th* *877th* *878th* *879th* *880th* *881st* *882nd* *883rd* *884th* *885th* *886th* *887th* *888th* *889th* *890th* *891st* *892nd* *893rd* *894th* *895th* *896th* *897th* *898th* *899th* *900th* *901st* *902nd* *903rd* *904th* *905th* *906th* *907th* *908th* *909th* *910th* *911st* *912nd* *913rd* *914th* *915th* *916th* *917th* *918th* *919th* *920th* *921st* *922nd* *923rd* *924th* *925th* *926th* *927th* *928th* *929th* *930th* *931st* *932nd* *933rd* *934th* *935th* *936th* *937th* *938th* *939th* *940th* *941st* *942nd* *943rd* *944th* *945th* *946th* *947th* *948th* *949th* *950th* *951st* *952nd* *953rd* *954th* *955th* *956th* *957th* *958th* *959th* *960th* *961st* *962nd* *963rd* *964th* *965th* *966th* *967th* *968th* *969th* *970th* *971st* *972nd* *973rd* *974th* *975th* *976th* *977th* *978th* *979th* *980th* *981st* *982nd* *983rd* *984th* *985th* *986th* *987th* *988th* *989th* *990th* *991st* *992nd* *993rd* *994th* *995th* *996th* *997th* *998th* *999th* *1000th*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
The 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pennington's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Isaac Hill*

*Haupt*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*May June*

Enlisted: *1863*  
When *Feb 30, 1863*

Where *Eastern Depot*  
By whom *Capt. Winston* 186

Period *it is*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. W. V. Redick*

To what time *Apr. 30*

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. B. Brinkman*

(642)

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jacob Little*

*Class* (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
*1st* Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Adid Oct. 31, 1863*

When *Feb. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Carter's Depot*

By whom *E. Harrison*

Period *in ar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. V. Measrick*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

10644  
10644  
Appears on

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 1863

When: 1863

Where: 1863

By whom: 1863

Period: 1863

Last paid: 1863

By whom: 1863

To what time: 1863

Present or absent: 1863

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was originally known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr

Jacob Gill

Capt. E. Winston's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

for

Date of issue

Feb & Mar, 1864.

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Comd'g.

2401  
*Will Sohn*

**Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class Pot Class 24*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 7755 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 5770 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 5178 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 5324 | 5  |
| 5  |      | 5441 | 6  |
| 6  |      | 5950 | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Gill

1600 1st. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. 1863.  
dated Feb. 25, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 9 1863.

Where Vantage Bnd E. F. Va. R. Roads

By whom Lt. Col. E. D. Blake

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: New recruit from  
Camp of instruction  
Knoxville

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

M. A. Brinkman

(642)

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for *W. H. H. H.*

Enlisted: *John*, 1863.  
When *Sept. 30*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*  
By whom *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1863.

Period *1863*  
Last paid: *1863*  
By whom *St. Louis, Mo.*

To what time *1863*  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *13, 1863*  
*Volunteer*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyright.

### 3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John G. Lee

10/25/20  
 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
 Suppers and Miners.  
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll:  
of the organization named above.  
for -----

for \_\_\_\_\_ May + June \_\_\_\_\_ 1963  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: *1st June* ..... 1863  
When *June 31* .....  
Where *2nd* .....

Where *Peru* 186  
By whom *Capt. M. A. ...* 186

By whom Samuel R. Allen 186  
Period Capt. W. Weston  
Last paid: 2000

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Capt. T. V. D. Smith  
To what time: Apr. 30  
Sent on: \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Apr. 30 186

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

**Book mark:**

(62)

M. G. Bushman

3020

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Case*  
*for* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 to July 31*, 186*3*.  
Enlisted: *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.  
When

Where *Jan 4*, 186*3*.  
*Powell's River*

By whom *E. Winston*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. W. V. Desnick*  
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. B. Brinkman*

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Class*  
*for*  
*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Irwin's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S Engr

CSA

John Gill

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mo 1864

Signature his mark

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

402  
Gill S. 99

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 51846209  
2 6314  
3 6414  
4 6499  
5 14333230

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also 7 h is Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. H. Hill*

*Sept* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 3*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*

Where *Bay St Louis Miss*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

Period *4*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duffly*

To what time *July 3*, 186*3*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *C. B. F. Troop*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*R. L. Cobb*

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John A. Cobb*

Enlisted: *Sept 27*, 186*3*

When *Sept 27*, 186*3*

Where *Bay St. Louis, Miss.*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Sept 27*

By whom *Capt. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 27*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
Eng. Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(142)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Adm. J. H. Hill*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 27*

Enlisted: *Sept 27* 1864

When *Sept 27* 1864

Where *Bay of St. Marks* 1864

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Cobb*

Period *Sept 27*

Last paid: *Sept 27*

By whom *Lieut. R. L. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 27* 1864

Present or absent *Present* 1864

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly a part of the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

1002

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
(Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

1862,

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(639)

3000

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*S. M. Gill*

Officer, (Co. G. Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. L. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *30* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *dark*  
Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *8*

Where born *Lawrence, Miss.*

Occupation *Mechanic*

#### Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*

, 1861.

Where *Bay St. Louis, Miss.*

By whom *General Calgoun*

Period *1 yr.*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffey*

To what time *April 30*

, 1864.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bonds*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*8*

(\*50)

*Edw. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

S. H. Gill

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. Gill

Lt E. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

403

*Twins James*

**Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*2 Class 1st 2 Class 2nd*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51844776 |  |
| 2  |          |  |
| 3  |          |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James L. ...*

*26 Jan 81* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 11th 1862*

*Jan 8. 6* 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Breckinridge's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark

*H. H. Brinkman*

404

*Gloster. A. W.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gloster. A. W.*

405

*Glisson, Dennis*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |  |
|----|------|----|--|
| 1  | 3987 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3951 | 3  |  |
| 3  |      | 4  |  |
| 4  |      | 5  |  |
| 5  |      | 6  |  |
| 6  |      | 7  |  |
| 7  |      | 8  |  |
| 8  |      | 9  |  |
| 9  |      | 10 |  |
| 10 |      | 11 |  |
| 11 |      | 12 |  |
| 12 |      | 13 |  |
| 13 |      | 14 |  |
| 14 |      | 15 |  |
| 15 |      | 16 |  |
| 16 |      | 17 |  |
| 17 |      | 18 |  |
| 18 |      | 19 |  |
| 19 |      | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



3 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops. (MODERATE.)  
Linn's Glison  
Appears on: 3 Regt Eng

Appears on: *3 Regt Engineer Troops*  
Company Must  
the *Organized*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named  
for Jules

Enlisted: *4th Aug*  
When: *dated Aug 31 1864*  
Where: *Rocky Bl*  
whom: *Capt*

When

## When

Where

By whom

Region

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present or absent  
Remarks:

Remarks:

3d Regiment Engineer Troops  
as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

2148

[illegible]

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Brown  
 1st Reg't Engineer Troops  
 Appears on

Return

Return  
of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops is known as the 34th Engineer Troops.

(644)

五、

*Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dennis Glisson

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

C3A

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

Dennis Glisson

Artificer Capt R.C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Buckners Div.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2 Or ..... , 186 4.

Date of issue Apr 28 ..... , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

406  
Glover A. W.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844442 |
| 2  | 4344     |
| 3  | 4646     |
| 4  | 3910     |
| 5  | 2107     |
| 6  | 44275866 |
| 7  | 4433316  |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*A. M. Gloster*

*Capt.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Aug 1 to Oct 31*  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army, of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows*  
*Capt. present for duty*  
*Sign as Tall as County*  
*File*

This company subsequently became Company C, 1st Regt.  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. W. Gloster

Capt.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When ..... 1863

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From .....

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shown. Capt  
present for duty.  
Signed Walter Connally  
J. B.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4  
A. M. Gloster

Capt.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Estimated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not Stated  
Requisition shown  
Capt. present for duty  
Signed T. H. L. as Cond'g Co

This company subsequently became company C, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(562)



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. M. Husted*

*Capt.*

Presstman's Batt'n Eng'r Troops.

Name appears as the commander of a company  
on a

Monthly Return

of the organization named above.

Return dated *A Dalton Ga*

*Feb 27*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Husted*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. W. Glover

Capt. Co C 3 Regt Engr Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va

Apr 30

1864

Remarks: Miss

\*List forwarded A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. H.

Book mark:

(552)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

*John A. Masterson*  
Adjutant Engineers  
Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken  
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,  
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of  
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg. July 9, 1863.

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4, 1863.*

When paroled *July 5, 1863.*

Remarks:

*M. M. M.*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

U. N. Foster

Captain, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865:

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 32; eye Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; feet 6 inches 2 3/4

Where born Fayette Co. N. C.

Occupation Civil Engineer

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(480)

A. Knight

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Engineer USA  
A. H. Glover  
Capt P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom report 3 Reg. Eng. Troop

Date of appointment April 30, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.

To take rank April 30, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 16, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under Art March  
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

C. J. Taylor

(1864)

570

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*3 Eng*

C.S.A.

*A. W. Gloster*  
*Capt. Co. C. 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Apr 30*

, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *345*

(226)

*J. C. Law*

231

Copy

Olesten, A. L.

Capt.

3rd Eng. Regt

leave of absence 30 days.

Spec. Or. #2

Hq. Army Tenn

Corinth, Miss.

Jan 3/65

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops CSA

A. V. Gloster

Actg. Quartermaster Eng. Troops  
Capt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nov. /63

186

for pay

for

186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months 2

Days

Oct. Nov.

186

186

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL CORPUS.



W. H. H.

Gen.

June

Spec. 11

Aug.

8th



FORM NO 32

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE For Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of Capt. W. H. Fisher  
 Company, 2nd Regiment, of Georgia C. S. Army, for 50

days, commencing the 1st of June 1864, and ending the 30th of June  
 1864, at Atlanta Ga.

| DATE OF REQUISITION.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds Corn.                    | Pounds Barley. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats.   | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds.                         | Pounds.        | Pounds.      | Pounds.     | Pounds.        | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1864                     |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                |              |             |                |                  |         |         |         |         |          |
| June 1st                 | 2                 |                  |                 | 2                     | 20              | 60                 | 8                               | 2              |              |             | 3              | 480              |         | 120     |         | 180     |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                |              |             |                | 480              |         | 120     |         | 180     |          |
| Required                 |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                |              |             |                |                  |         |         |         |         |          |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                |              |             |                |                  |         |         |         |         |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                |              |             |                |                  |         |         |         |         |          |

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Atlanta Ga. the 1st of June 1864, of Capt. W. H. Fisher  
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army. One hundred and twenty pounds of Corn,  
One hundred and twenty pounds of Barley, One hundred and twenty pounds of Oats, One hundred and twenty pounds of Hay,  
 and One hundred and twenty pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Printing House, Atlanta, Ga. - J. A. Tamm & Co.

*Gloster A. H.*  
*Adj. Sient of Engineer* Reg't  
(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ref. Cards                   | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

218  
Paraly

A. H. Giesler  
Citizen and 1st Lieut  
of Engineers

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 3<sup>rd</sup> A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *Wm. S. Hunter*

*- Citizen*

*Act 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Engineers*

Vol., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

*Wm. S. Hunter*

*Act 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Engineers*

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 3 day of July, 1863

*John C. Pemberton* Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol.  
*One Man One* AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

[No. 22]

No.

Abst. G

Q. 1-6

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1-6

Issued

1-6

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of  
186 , and ending at the

C. S. Army, for

186 . at

in the service of

Company,

days, commencing the

| Year of<br>Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Cattle | Total Number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |               |                  |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |               |                  |               |                  | Total |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
|                        |                  |                 |                  |                         |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Cattle | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Public | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Cattle | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Public |       |
|                        |                  |                 |                  |                         |                |                   |                                |               |                  |               |                  |                 |               |                  |               |                  |       |

Received

On the

at

I certify, on oath, that the above is a true and correct statement of the number of animals in service, and that forage has not been received for the time specified.

Comd'g Officer

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

186 , of

pounds of corn,

pounds of corn,

in full of the above Requisition

[Signature]



[No. 32]

No. 7

Abst. G

Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

*J. A. Hall*

[ No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Passage for Public Horses.

Agimani, of

156 , and ending on the

in the service of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing 20

Сотриву.

1-6 , 22

[illegible]

I certify, on Oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

### Commanding.

RECEIVED AT

. the

of

186 , of

, of

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

pieces of barley.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Request etc.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[No. 32]

No.

Abst. G

Qr. 1-6

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1-6

Issued

186

*W. J. H. H. H.*

[ No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of

156 , and ending on the

in the service of

*C. S. Army, for*

days, commencing the

Сотриву

1-6 , 4

[illegible]

I certify, on Oath, that the above Recitation is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of  
 fodder, &c. of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32]

No.

Abat. G

Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

*H. H. J. H. H. H.*

[ No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Passage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of

156 . and ending on the

In the service of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

Company,

1-6 ; ut

[illegible]

**Required.**

On hand, to be deducted.

To be suppressed.

I certify, on Oath, that the above Recquisition is correct and true; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the

of

1-6 , of

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of.

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Gilster. Arthur W.

Term.

Cap Co C 3 Eng. modes

13-

~~14~~

-7-

RECORD DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
WAR DEPT.

1474. 519

A. W. Gloster  
Holly Springs, Miss.

Oct. 25 '62.

Dear Sir

Desires an appointment  
in the Engineer Corps and  
encloses recommendation  
of Capt. Meriwether  
Chief Engineer U.S.A.

10-1-1862  
10-5-1862  
10-1-1862



Holly Springs Mass  
25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861

Captain Bunker  
Chief of Engineers Bureau  
Richmond Va

Sir: My friend Major  
Chambers on a late visit to Richmond  
mentioned my name to you in connection  
with a commission in the Engineer Corps of the  
Government. I was much of you the kindness  
to present my application for a Captain's commis-  
sion to the War Department. For nearly twelve  
months past I have been acting as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
and in the Engineer Corps of the Army, first by  
appointment of Major Genl. Polk at Columbus  
Ga, and afterwards continued by Genl. Bean  
at Regent & I have been acting in that  
capacity in the Engineer Corps of the Army of  
the Potomac under Major General Sherman. Chief Engineer  
to whom I would refer you  
by profession is that is Chief Engineer  
in which I have been employed, in various public  
works of the South West for some years; and refer  
you to the Chief Engineer of Genl. Hooker's 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps  
Staff and Capt. Lockwood of the Engineer Corps  
at Vicksburg. Major Chambers of the Engineer Corps  
Capt. for proof of my character & competence

Very respectfully Yours etc etc

W. G. Lister

Gloster A.W.

Captain C C 3750 E 17

JUNE 1884

JULY 1884

AUG 1884

AUG 1884

AUG 1884

SEPT. 1884

AUG 1884

OCT. 1884

AUG 1884

NOV. 1884

AUG 1884

DE

AUG 1884

JAN. 1885

AUG 1885

FEB. 1885

AUG 1885

MAR. 1885

AUG 1885

*Harris, and H.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 8, 1863.

236 - S.

Hooper. A W.

June

RECORDED FOR

Capt C C 3 Eng.

SEE

ATM 186

W. 186

the personal papers of

W. L. Jones

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Elloster. Arthur W.

(44)

May 27

3

See personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

No. 12

ABSTRACT A

3

Qr 1862

*W. W. Carter*

Dollars *337* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid *19* of *Sept.* 1862

The Confederate States,

To

G. N. List...

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Sept 11/62

To Cash

227 00

227 00

I Certify that the above receipt is correct & I lost, and that the receipt is the only one of the kind on my property to turn for the quarter ending in the 30th of September 1862.

Received of the Confederate States 19th September 1862  
the sum of \$227 00 and 00/100 Dollars  
and I certify that the above receipt is correct & I lost, and that the receipt is the only one of the kind on my property to turn for the quarter ending in the 30th of September 1862.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. R. Glendon

Braham, J. E.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

\* 1667 - 15 - 863  
x 412 4 - 1863



Master. Arthur W.

RECORD FOR

SEE FEEL

EN

VOUCHER No.

ABSTRACT

Qr. 180

11<sup>th</sup> May 1843

Q. M.

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 23

To *John S. ...* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*1862*  
*6 May*

*For*  
*One Iron Gray Horse*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said *John S. ...* at the prices therein charged, amounting to *Four* Dollars and *...* Cents, and that I have not paid the account.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *...* the *...* day of *...* 18*...* of *...* Quartermaster U. S. A. the sum of *...* Dollars and *...* Cents, in full of the above account.

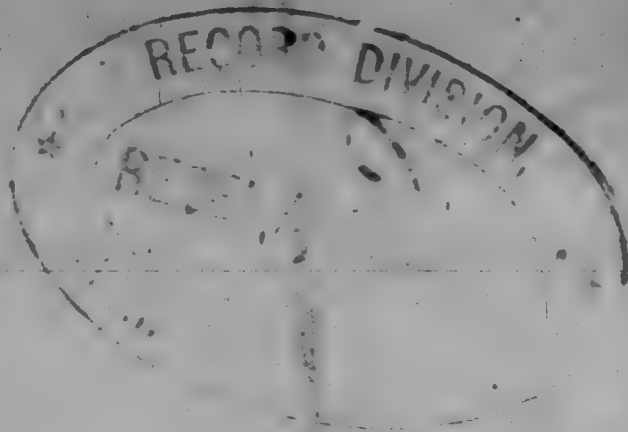
COPIED IN DUPLICATE

No 121

No. 29 Abstract of Boston  
A. W. Glaser

Dollars 400.00

Paid of May 1861



The Confederate States,

To *A. W. Glover*, Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*1st*  
*to 1st**One sum Gray Horse**4000*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *April* 186*3*.

*A. W. Glover* Quartersmaster.

RECEIVED AT

*Jackson Miss*186*3*

of *May as L. Thoms* Quartersmaster C. S.

Army, the sum of *Four hundred* Dollars

and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*A. W. Glover**MD*

[No. 22.]

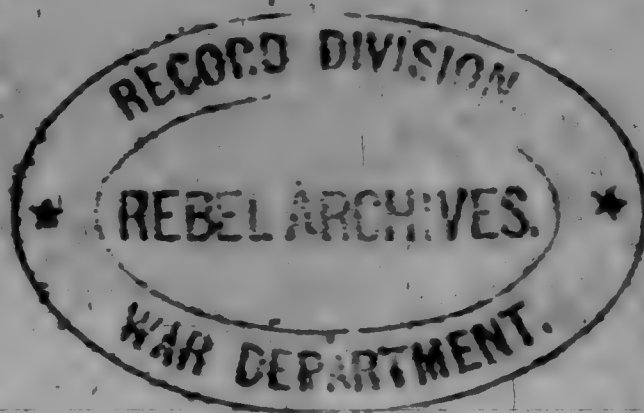
No. 97. Abstract B. Qs. 186.

*A. W. G. Coster*

*Forage*

15 Dollars

Paid... *1st April*... 1863



# The Confederate States,

[No. 22.]

To General Dr.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

15 00

15 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the <sup>expenses</sup> ~~charges~~ were ~~incurred~~ as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

P. Robinson

Comptroller.

Received at the 1st day of March 1863.

the sum of 15 Dollars,

and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

H. H. Gilbert

# Engineer Service

No. 12.

No. 24 ABSTRACT A. Qr. 186

Dollars,

1625  
100

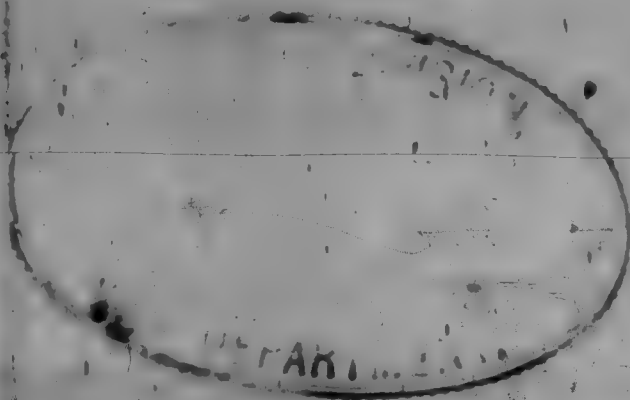
Paid

of

1 of March 1864

Telegram & Postage  
A. H. G. L. L. L.

✓





(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

Dollars. Cts.

Date of Purchase

*For the purchase of 100 lbs of  
Sugar for the General Office  
for the month of March, 1864  
at the rate of 10 cents per lb*

*100  
00  
10  
00*

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property

returns for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*4*

amounting to *six ten and no* dollars.

*Wm. G. ...*  
Quartermaster.

Received at *St. Louis* the *1st* of *April* 186*4*

*for* Quartermaster U. S. Army.

*Six* dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*Eugene L. Smith*

No. 12.

No. 20, ABSTRACT A.

QR. 186

Dollars,

18.50

100

Paid.

29

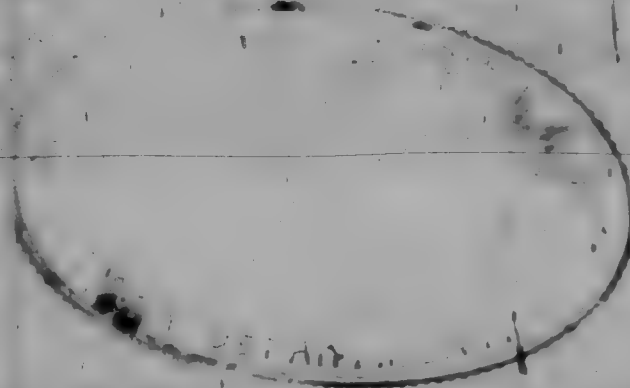
of

July

1864

*Gold*  
*and* *Cost*

✓



The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

Dollars

Cts.

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property

return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Amounting to Eighteen Dollars and fifty Cents.

Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(BOOKED IN DUPLICATE.)

Alfred G. Mason

Capt. J. T. Grant, mem.

Jan 21. 1863

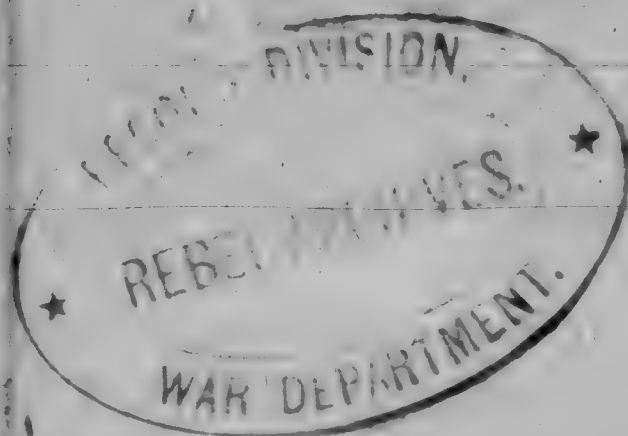
Recomm. 12

Recommendations

Arthur W. Gooch

James M. Gooch

In assignment in Engineer  
Corps.



Phil 2/8-120.

*Alfred*

21.1.1941

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

on Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> of Tropicals. Between the Atlantic & Pacific  
Oceans 180° and 190° E. Center of the  
Maj. Regt. M. S. Co. found himself, - as  
the distance was not long there.

which I thought was not necessary. The former has been much injured, and has been acting in the capacity mentioned since the beginning of the war. He has been stationed at various posts on the Pacific Coast, and is now under Major Mitchell. It is a man of much ability, and an efficient and loyal officer.

must believe not an exaggeration of things, as  
 the latter is an irregular good sample of West's letters.  
 Even for five years a perfect copy of the original. He also  
 found in the original with the letter under 'for them'  
 and accomplished gentlemen.

and reason, said gentleman  
I am the more to buy them before your notice as  
applied to for examination on the 12th inst.  
1851.

Human  
opinion

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Wm. W. W. W.*

No. 12.

No. *32* ABSTRACT A.

Qr. 186

Dollars.

*9.00*

100

Paid

*1st* of *March*

186

*Personal Expenses*

*A. W. G. Co. Co.*

*[Signature]*

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

*Approved*

*Major Engineers*

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the same have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Amounting to Ninety four Dollars*

Received at

of

the

of

186

Quartersmaster U. S. Army.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Holly Springs Miss.  
Oct. 2. 1862.

Minor Member of the  
Chief Eng. List of the line



Recommend C. W. Foster  
for a Capt's Commission in  
the Prov. Eng. Corps has  
been associated with him  
in the line since 1859.



Holly Springs Miss  
25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862

It is with much pleasure I support Mr  
A. G. Foster's application for a Captains  
Commission in the Engineer Corps of the  
Provisional Army. I have been associated  
with him, professionally and in the Army  
since 1859 & can say with truth, he is every  
worthy of it. He is a gentleman of the highest  
moral character, & has in every position dis-  
charged the duties assigned him with the most  
scrupulous fidelity & promptitude.

Minor Meriwether

Chief Engineer Dist of the Tenn

Captain Kines

Chief Engineer Bureau

Richmond Va

P. 342

Capt AM Foster

Atlanta Ga

April 14<sup>th</sup> 1864



Requesting the Command  
of a Battalion of Engineer  
Troop. Stating reasons why  
the request should be granted.

Rec<sup>d</sup> -

Rec<sup>d</sup> by Capt. 27<sup>th</sup> May  
Request & return to desk

Stamps & Stamps  
Since the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

the first of the year

[illegible]

487  
Glover, W.

Co. ~~28~~, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5784665 |
| 2  |         |
| 3  |         |
| 4  |         |
| 5  |         |
| 6  |         |
| 7  |         |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*St. Louis*

*Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June 1863  
dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in ark  
with Co.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(cc)



408

*Godby, William*

Co. *D* 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 1843533 | 2  |  |
| 2  |         | 11 |  |
| 3  |         | 2  |  |
| 4  |         | 21 |  |
| 5  |         | 22 |  |
| 6  |         | 23 |  |
| 7  |         | 24 |  |
| 8  |         | 25 |  |
| 9  |         | 26 |  |
| 10 |         | 27 |  |
| 11 |         | 28 |  |
| 12 |         | 29 |  |
| 13 |         | 30 |  |
| 14 |         | 31 |  |
| 15 |         | 32 |  |
| 16 |         | 33 |  |
| 17 |         | 34 |  |
| 18 |         | 35 |  |
| 19 |         | 36 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Godby

Cot. Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: Det. Aug 31 1864

When: Dec 10 1864

Where: Dublin Va

By whom: Maj Torman

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom: never paid

To what time: 186

Present or absent: present

Remarks: Pay due as Infantry

since from 10 March 63 to 10

Aug 63 5 months \$55.00

Transf. to Co Aug 10/64 by

Adj. L. C. Potter / Capt. Camp

See Richmond

The 3d Reg't of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

William Godbey

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Rgr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Sept 24

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

409  
Goddard, C. C.

Co. 28, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr 2 Lieut Sr 2 Lieut  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 544222 & 544223 C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. L. L.*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Nov. 11, 1863*  
NOTE: -- Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn. -- A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent.

Remarks

*Lost - taken in at the time*  
This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regt.  
Sappers and Miners of the Army of Tenn.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

409-a

Golden, D. H.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. F. Golden

Lvt. 3 Reg. Eng. Tr.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at M. & C. Railroad

during month of Nov. & Dec 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Bridge Builder

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 16 1864

To Dec. 28 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

410

*Goodman, Isaac*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artillery*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | <i>5184</i> |  |
| 2  | <i>5766</i> |  |
| 3  | <i>3824</i> |  |
| 4  | <i>3904</i> |  |
| 5  |             |  |
| 6  |             |  |
| 7  |             |  |
| 8  |             |  |
| 9  |             |  |
| 10 |             |  |
| 11 |             |  |
| 12 |             |  |
| 13 |             |  |
| 14 |             |  |
| 15 |             |  |
| 16 |             |  |
| 17 |             |  |
| 18 |             |  |
| 19 |             |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Wm. T. Hart* dated *Nov 16 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Time appears in column  
names here as *Wm. T. Hart*  
*Goodman**

*This company subsequently became Company E. 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

(642)

2420

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10 - 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm. H. Smith*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Go. to the*  
*Mar 31*, 186*4*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company E. 1st Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Isaac Goodman

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar

1864.

Date of issue Sept 27

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

411  
Goodman, E.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846603 | 2  |
| 2  | 6646     | 3  |
| 3  | 6704     | 4  |
| 4  | 6729     | 5  |
| 5  | 6754     | 6  |
| 6  | 6781     | 7  |
| 7  | 6805     | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also M. E. Goodman Sergeant T  
Minors C. S. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. E. Johnson*

*611* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to Oct 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Rich. Ark*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Institution Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. S. Lockman*

*Det.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June*, 1863.  
*dated June 30*

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1862

Where *Ark Post Ark*

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *May. Amherst*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Infantry Pay*

*& 20 cents per diem*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*E. C. Wright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Y. E. ...*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *training*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 31*

When *Oct*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *and ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1864.

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Since making out*

*this roll ...*  
*by Capt. J. M. ...*  
*to ...*

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pritchard's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: *?*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W. Prestonman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *date Oct 1st*

When *Oct*, 1862.

Where *at Port Ark*

By whom *W. Clarkson*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Clarkson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. H. H.*

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestonman's Engineer Troops

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H 3*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1862* *date Dec 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Sgt. Garrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. F. M. Duff*

To what time *Oct 1863*

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*  
*into 3rd Regt.*

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: *1*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. E. Clarkson*  
*Arthur* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Preston's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 1 1861*

Enlisted: *not known* 1861

When *Oct 1*  
Where *Ark. Prov. Art* 1862

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. M. Dyer*  
To what time *Dec 31* 1863

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *Heard on 12/1/63*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1155*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *1155*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederated)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

5; sheet

(899)

Approved

(Confederate.)

By Sappony minor creek

W. E. Goodman  
Ort. Sappony minor creek

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about 124

(0004)

W. E. Goodman

Copied

(Confederate.)

*Sullivan, James*

*3rd Louisiana*

*Infantry*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th April*

, 186

Where captured

*Richmond, Va.*

When captured

*April 10, 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April  
from Capt. L. H. Huber Co H 9th Ver Vol four Hundred and  
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMAS, Capt  
Comd. City Point.

Number of roll

88; about

(886)

*J. D. Nott*

Appr

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Goodman

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1863

1863

Date

Occupation Carpenter

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From Oct 1

To Dec 3

Months

Days 425

1863

1863

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks

W. S. A. W. Clarkson Capt

Roll No. 3685

INSCO

Copyist.

Goodman, W. E.

Co.D.

1st Regt. Trans Miss Inf. Ark.

Trans to 3rd Infr. Troops Army  
Tenn

Spec. Old Cr. #138

Hq. Army Tenn

In the field,

Nov 3, 1864

See Chapter 9

Volume 349 for

S70.138



WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

February 14, 1936.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO O.R.D.

Respectfully returned to

Margaret Funk,  
900 Bayland Avenue,  
Houston,  
Texas.

The records show that W. E. Goodman, Private and Artificer, Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Company, Sappers and Miners of Trans-Mississippi Dept., subsequently Company H, 3rd Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, enlisted October 1, 1862, at Arkansas Post, Arkansas.

Union Records show that he was captured January 11, 1863, at Arkansas Post, paroled at Camp Douglas, Illinois, April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Virginia, April 10, 1863, for exchange.

Company Master Roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, shows him present. *an order was issued*

~~A number of men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. but no W. E. Goodman~~  
Special Field Order 274 November 5, 1864, he was transferred from Co. D, 1st Regiment Trans-Miss. Inf., Ark. to the 3rd Engineer Troops *but no Army of*

*Co. D*  
*No.* later record of him has been found.

412

Goodwin, F. W.

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, F. W.

413

*Goodwin, Henry C.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artillerist* *Artillerist*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846006 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 51846007 | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Henry Goodwin 2nd Regt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* 3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Henry Gardner*  
*Artisan* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 30, 1861*

Where *Hd Qrs Ark*

By whom *Col. Heydman*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *B*, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 1<sup>st</sup> West  
Miss Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1<sup>st</sup> West Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Harry S. Gardner*  
*Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,*  
*3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31. 1863 to April 30. 1864.*  
*dated April 30. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *May 30*, 1861.

Where *Holston, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. Hindman*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*April 4. 1864 on Surgeon*

*Certificat.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Henry Goodwin

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Appears on a  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar

Signature ..... 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

414  
*Goodwin J. W.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846211 |
| 2  | 6316     |
| 3  | 6421     |
| 4  | 6524     |
| 5  | 443331   |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

*4m W. Goodwin Jr. 24 miles*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 28*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro N.C.*

By whom *Col. Withall*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Mar 1863*

By whom *Wm. Peyton*

To what time *July 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. A 2d Regt*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*hospital*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(106)



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 20 1862

Where at Fort Smith

By whom W. H. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid: Nov 1863

By whom W. H. Smith

To what time Nov 1863 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: The above named man was formerly known as Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

This company entered into the service of the Confederate States of America as the 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

Cypriol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where *Virginia* 186

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks *Present without*

\*This company was organized by the Confederate Government for the purpose of maintaining the Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division. Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Feb 11 1862*

Co. *1*, 186*2*,

Regt

Remarks:

This company was formerly known as Company G, 3d Regt.  
The 3d Engineer Troops. The 3d Engineer Troops was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. N. Gordon

Wife, (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Appears on a Engineer Troops.

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age 23 ; eyes Black ; hair Dark  
Complexion Fair ; feet 6 inches

Where born Lafayette, Miss.  
Occupation Mechanic

#### Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.  
Where Grinada, Miss.

By whom Col. Walthall  
Period 3 yrs.

#### Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton  
To what time July 31, 1863.

Bounty due, \$ 100 C. S. Bond

#### Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(40)

Edwards

Copied

415  
*Goolsby, Eli*

Co. *D* 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference Envelope*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *9 Ga Inf*

416  
*Gordon Nat A. I.*  
Co. 1, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Gordon Nat. A. I.*

417

Gordon James B.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gordon James B.

418  
Gordon James P

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31840091  
2 6137  
3 46660300  
4 3111  
5 45768082  
6 45850958  
7 45809614  
8 45891292  
9 45035673  
10 45043670  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also H Robinson's Term Dr.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*James Jordan*  
*Laborer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
G 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*James P. Jordan*  
*Laborer*

Appears on Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Oct. 3, 1863 to 11/10/63*  
Enlisted: *dated April 25, 1864*

When *April 25, 1864*

Where *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

By whom *J. D. White*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *May 31, 1863*

By whom *Wm. L. Lumsden*

To what time *May 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Supposed to have  
been captured near Knoxville  
Tenn. Dec 14, 1863.*

This company subsequently became company F 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provosts & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

186

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 27

(100)

S. D. Murchison  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*14. 1st Reg. S.C.*  
*1st S.C. Regt.*  
*1st S.C. Regt.*

Appears on a register of,

**Prisoners of War**

**at Knoxville, Tenn.**

When confined *Dec. 5*, 1863.

When released *Dec. 5*, 1863.

How disposed of *Transferred*

Remarks:

**Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 3**

(Confederate)

10' ...  
...  
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1863

Discharged:

Terms ...

When ... 1863

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page ...

(Confederate.)

31 10 - 1863  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison  
during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.  
Roll dated Office Pro. Mar Genl, Dist. of Ky.,  
Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

See 3, 1863  
Louisville Tenn

Number of roll:

103; about 1

(1000)

Appar

(Confederate.)

Engineer Troop

J. B. Gordon  
Engineer Troop

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

See 29 1863

Where captured

near Knoxville Tenn

When captured

See 3 1863

When discharged

See 31 1863

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5, page 78

F. A. Fowler

Copyist

4 (Confederate.)

J. B. Gordon  
Pvt. Engineer Troop

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured

near Knoxville

When captured

Dec. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

380; sheet

6306,

J. B. Gordon

Captain



Confederate.

Appears on a

Reg't

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured

*near Louisville*

When captured

*July 3<sup>d</sup>*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Enlisted Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Number of roll.

61

(2336)

*Roll of Prisoners*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

25 Eng Corps

John R. Carson

Co. 1st Regt

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for  
exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
March 2, 1865.

Where captured Rock Island Barracks

When captured March 2, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

130

(6396)

Approved

419  
Jordan, Nat A S

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 57843986 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 13931    | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Robert A. J. Gordon*

*Officer*. Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Camp Lee Fla*

By whom *Lieut McConell*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Regiment Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McGalla,  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: *186*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave to 10 days*  
*15 on 40 days for leave from 1st to 15th*  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, was formerly  
known as "Proctor's" Battalion Engineer Troops.

(644)

2576

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. A. J. Gorden

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24

1864.

Date of issue Sept 24

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Ingr. Troops

CSA

M.A.J. Gordon

Artificer. Capt R.C. McCallum Co.

Appears on <sup>Sgt.</sup> Troops, Buckner's Division

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 or M

1864

Date of issue Apr 28

Signature \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

420  
Gorman, Wilson

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class (2nd 2 Class Pot)  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31845072 | 2  |
| 2  | 522      | 3  |
| 3  | 535      | 4  |
| 4  | 5520     | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*Hilson Solomon*

*26th Feb.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863.

*dated 1st Feb 1863*

Enlisted:

When *1st Feb* 1863

Where *Winston's Co.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1st Feb*

Last paid:

By whom *Winston*

To what time *1st Feb* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Winston's Co. A*  
*Phillips*

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Hilson's mark*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lieut. Salazar*

*2d Lieut. Salazar* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *2d Lieut. Salazar*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Chadwick*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provosts and Barracks Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. H. H. H. H. H.*

(642)

3630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Edmund Winston*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 1st 1863*  
When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was organized at Richmond, Virginia, in the 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regt of Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

G

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 class *Wilson Gorman*

*prv*

Capt. Elm and Winston's Co.,  
Engineer

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Norfolk*

Enlisted:

*Dated Dec 31, 1863*

When

*April 9*

Where

*Carters Depot*

By whom

*Capt. Newton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*F. M. Duffey*

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Presented from Dalton  
Ga. Dec 31, 1863*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

*Wm. Duffey*

Copyist

421  
*Graham William*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844111 |
| 2  | 4440     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm Graham*

*Labrum*

Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

*ended Oct 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted  
When *Feb 15*, 186*3*

Where *Knoxville Ten*

By whom *Capt Fitzpatrick*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co F 4 Confed Reg*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company subsequently became Company H, 31 Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 31 Regt. 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Batt'n of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

4 (CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm Graham*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *4* 4 Reg't *Confed*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
Eng'g Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' & Hutton's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1032)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2013

Copyright.

24-2-2  
Graig: S.

Co. B<sup>1</sup>, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregg, Samuel



422-a

*Examiner. W. G.*

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Examiner. W. G.*

423

*Grammerville*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 4116 | 20 |
| 2  | 4211 | 21 |
| 3  | 4311 | 22 |
| 4  | 4427 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 24 |
| 6  |      | 25 |
| 7  |      | 26 |
| 8  |      | 27 |
| 9  |      | 28 |
| 10 |      | 29 |
| 11 |      | 30 |
| 12 |      | 31 |
| 13 |      | 32 |
| 14 |      | 33 |
| 15 |      | 34 |
| 16 |      | 35 |
| 17 |      | 36 |
| 18 |      | 37 |
| 19 |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *51 (Comes) Team Aug*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. G. Grammar*

*Private,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.

dated *Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 16*, 1861.

Where *Covington Tenn*

By whom *E. M. Hall*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co A 5 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

317

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. G. Grammer

Reborn Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 16, 1861.

Where Codrington Tenn

By whom E. M. Hall

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Duffy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. G. Grammar*

*Labors* } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 27* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 16* 1861

Where *Covington Tenn*

By whom *O W Hall*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(1002) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4  
W. G. Gramer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga  
Aug 1 1863

Co. A 51 Reg't Tenn

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H of Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(802)

J. B. Hyatt

2613

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. G. Grammar

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar

186 4.

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

224

Grammer.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.)

Surgeon & Major.

BOARD NUMBERS.

1 52104709

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. ...*  
*Suslow*  
*Major* Capt. Wm. T. Harris, Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization name above,

for the month of

*April 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*  
*reported Mar. 20, 1864, and*  
*not on monthly report heretofore*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Franklin's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

425  
*Gray, G. M.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *51846647*

2 *6705*

3 *6785*

4 *6735*

5 *6781*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Sappers & Miners C.S.A.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. W. Gray*

*Capt.*

A. W. Clarkon's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*for May of June*

Enlisted: *dated June 20*, 186 3

When *May*

Where *Monticello Ark*, 186 2.

By whom *L. Gibson*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Long Walker*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186 2

To what time

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Infantry pay*

*1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*  
This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Grant*

(662)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. M. Gray*

*21* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *presenting* 1863.

Enlisted: *presenting* 1863.

When *May* 1862.

Where *North Carolina*

By whom *Capt. Wilson*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *S. B. Katten*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Note.—2 Lieut. and 33 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans. Miss. Dept. Engin.*

*Since missing on the*

*rolls that were sent*

*by Capt. L. W. Crocker*

*at Raleigh N. C.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 3d Regt  
Sappers and Miners, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preadman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*E. M. Gray*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Mississippi*.

By whom *G. W. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from ...*

*...*

\*This company subsequently became Company H 2d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prossiman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 2 Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 1862

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Gen. S. M. M.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Gen. S. M. M.

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 1st to 2nd

Engineer Troop

\*This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Prossiman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. M. Long*  
*Butch* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 7 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*not done* 1864.  
*March 3* 1864.  
*Memphis Ark*  
*3 yrs*  
*Capt J M Dugan*  
*Dec 7* 1863.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dismissed*

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

426  
*Craw William T.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| 1  | 54674 |
| 2  | 5737  |
| 3  | 3803  |
| 4  | 5869  |
| 5  |       |
| 6  | 8     |
| 7  |       |
| 8  |       |
| 9  |       |
| 10 |       |
| 11 |       |
| 12 |       |
| 13 |       |
| 14 |       |
| 15 |       |
| 16 |       |
| 17 |       |
| 18 |       |
| 19 |       |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2nd* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April* 1862

Where *Green Springs*

By whom *Capt. Wm. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Oct 31* 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st 1862* 1862

Where *Green Mountain*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Sept 1st 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James T. Mac*

Enlisted: *Jan 3, 1862*

When *Jan 3, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *James T. Mac*

Period *Jan 3, 1862*

Last paid: *Jan 3, 1862*

By whom *James T. Mac*

To what time *Jan 3, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

~~4500~~ Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated March 22, 1862

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

W. T. Gray

4th Sgt Co B, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 4

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. T. Gray

Sgt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 9, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm T. Gray

4th Sgt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troop  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

S'LEPHARD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm T. Gray

4th Spt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troop

CSA

Appears on a  
for clothing,  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

3rd Mar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

Sept 27, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



427  
*Green J. W.*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain Major*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841113

2 44332977

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Staff*

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

J. W. Greene  
Capt 3 Engineer Regt.

Name appears on

List •

of officers recommended for promotion and  
appointment as field officers of Engineer  
Troops.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 1 1864

1864

Remarks:

Remarks: Capt J. W. Green  
to be Major. Yes.  
Of the Engineers Corps  
Engineer for professional  
now serving with the army  
of Tennessee has been  
constantly on active  
service. Recommended  
for this promotion by  
Genl Braxton Bragg

1. List of interest

**Book mark:**

(652)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Ly 3 Eng

J. W. Green  
Maj<sup>3</sup> Regt. Cav. Corps  
Residence Louisiana

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, ~~Commanding~~ Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(684a)

*E. S. Smith*

Copyright

4 |

May 3 - Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of patients in

**Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.**

Disease V. S. High Middle to Eight Years.  
Con. S. B. S. Treating.

Admitted Aug. 2., 1864.

Returned to duty Aug. 17, 1864.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Forloughed -----, 186 .

Died ----- 186

Residence Madison Parish La.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 166

(CONFEDERATE.)

29.

*John M. Green*  
*May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Thick mucus, right lung.*  
*W. S. Park on 2. 3. 1. dressing.*

Admitted *1862* 1862

Returned to duty *2. 3. 1.* 1862

Deserted 1862

Discharged 1862

Transferred 1862

Furloughed 1862

Died 1862

Residence *Madison Parish, La.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 166

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineers C.S.A.  
J. W. L. L. L. L. L.  
May 3 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 100, page 338

(626)

W. H. C. L. L. L.

5794

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 3 Engineers Co. S. A.

J. H. Green  
Major P. A. Co. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Georgia

To whom report

3 Regt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment

April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation

June 6, 1864

To take rank

April 1, 1864

Date of acceptance

June 19, 1864

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Under Act March  
20, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 372

O. J. Taylor

(202)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*3 Eng*

C.S.A.

*J. W. Green*  
*Major, 3-Regt. Eng. Troops*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*apl. 1*, 1864

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 344

(186)

*J. Law*

1861

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*  
*J. W. Green*  
*Capt. Corps of Engineers*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La.*

To whom report *Engineer Bureau.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 14, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 11, 1863.*

To take rank *Oct. 2, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *Nov. 13, 1862.*

Delivered *Richmond, Va.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Appointed Major*  
*3 Reg. Eng. Troop*

*Record maintained*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

*Geo. T. Preston*

(200)

SW

Copyist.

Green, J. ...

May.

3rd Regt Eng. Troops

leave of absence 30 days

Spec Or 415

Hq. Army Train

Tupelo, Miss

Jan 20/65

Green. J. W. 11  
Maj.  
3rd Regt Inf. Troops

to proceed to August, Ga.

Spec. Or. #15  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 20/65

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Green.

Capt., Engineer Regt.

Appears on a

Field Return

of exchanged and paroled prisoners  
at Enterprise, Miss. and Demopolis,  
Ala., commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee.

Return dated

Enterprise, Miss. Oct. 10, 1863

Post or Station Enterprise.

Remarks:

ASRE.

Comdat.

Green, J. V.  
Capt. Ingr. Corps

Subject: announced on Staff  
of Lt. Gen. Hardee

Title of record: G.O. --  
Dept. & Army of Tenn. v  
J. & Johnston

Date: July 25, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Green

J. W.

Eng. Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6680 . . . page . . . . .

cloth

April 4

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Wendy #5

Vol 5

4 Sep 1872

J. W. Allen

~~3~~ ~~2~~ ~~1~~

# No. 88.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for *Cavalry* Private Horses in the service of *1st Cavalry Regt., U.S. Army* at *Fort* for *thirty-one* days, commencing the *1st* of *Decr*, and ending the *31st* of *Decr*, 18*62*

| PERIOD |           | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |         |                    |         |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |  | REMARKS |
|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--|---------|
| DATE   | From— To— |                   | CORN.                    | OATS.   | HAY.               | CORN.   | OATS.              | HAY.            | FODDER. |  |         |
|        | Pounds.   |                   | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds.         | Pounds. |  |         |
| 1862   |           |                   |                          |         |                    |         |                    |                 |         |  |         |
| Decr.  | 1         | 31                | 2                        | 12      | 14                 | 13      | 6                  | 868             |         |  |         |

TOTAL..... 13 16 .. 868 —

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at  
C. S. Army, *Shaker* 1656 bushels Corn,  
Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

the *1st* of *Decr* 1862, at *Fort*  
bushels Oats, *Eight hundred and fifty* pounds Hay, *eight* pounds Fodder.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Green*  
Capt. Engr.  
*J. H. Green*  
Capt. Engr.



Pincher #4.

12th St

Feb 21 1862

# No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *J. W. Green, 1st Eng. Co., C. S. Army, at*  
*Charley* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov*, and ending the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 190*2*

| DATE | PERIOD. |     | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         | REMARKS |
|------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|      | From—   | To— |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | CORN.                 | OATS.   | HAY.                  | FODDER. |         |         |
|      |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |
|      |         |     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |

|       |       |     |                   |       |       |      |       |       |      |         |         |
|-------|-------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| DATE  | From— | To— | Number of Horses. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | REMARKS |
| Nov 1 |       | 30  | 2                 | 12    | 14    | 12   | 48    |       | 8    | 11      |         |

TOTAL..... 1248 " 840 "

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*J. W. Green*  
*Capt. Eng.*

Received at

C. S. Army. *Twine 4856* bushels Corn,

Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov*, 190*2*.

*82* bushels Oats, *Eight hundred and forty* pounds Hay.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. W. Green*  
*Capt. Eng.*

Pouches # 3:

ab. b.

4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1882

2 11 1882

# No. 33. -- (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for *Two*  
*Chuly. one* days, commencing the

Private Horses in the service of *J. H. Green* *Adj. Gen.* U. S. Army, at  
*1<sup>st</sup>* of *Octy* and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Octy* 1862

for

| AYE.  | PERIOD. |     | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |                       |         |                       | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |  | REMARKS |
|-------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|--|---------|
|       | From—   | To— |                   | CORN.                     |         | HAY.                  | CORN.   |                       | HAY.             | FOUNDER. |  |         |
|       |         |     |                   | OATS.                     | Pounds. |                       | OATS.   | Pounds.               |                  |          |  |         |
|       |         |     |                   |                           |         |                       |         |                       |                  |          |  |         |
|       |         |     | Pounds.           | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(20 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds.          | Pounds.  |  |         |
| 1862  |         |     |                   |                           |         |                       |         |                       |                  |          |  |         |
| Oct 1 | 1       | 31  | 2                 | 12                        | 12      | 13 1/2                | 11      | 868                   |                  |          |  |         |

TOTAL ..... *13 1/2* " *868* "

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. Green*  
*Capt. Engr.*

Received at

C. S. Army. *Thirteen 16 1/2* bushels Corn,

Forage, in full of the above Requisition.

the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Octy*

1862, at

*13 1/2* bushels Oats,

*82*

*11* bushels Hay.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Green*  
*Capt. Engr.*

Wrote to Mr. H.  
11/12  
3rd March 1864

Capewood  
My command  
L. H. Bragg  
Thomas D. Day  
Chas. H. H.

also on 14  
Apr 1864  
L. H. O'Brien  
May 12. M.  
Sept 1864

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862  
July 11

For one horse

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
For use of Engineer Dept.

*Geo. D. ...*  
Capt. & Co. Eng.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at ...  
One Horse  
in full of the above requisition.

22<sup>nd</sup> July 1862

J. M. ...  
Lt. of Eng.

K

Michx No 6

3rd Quarter 1883

J. W. Green  
Capt Engineer

C. S. A.

Aug 11 1883



Special Requisition

For one Drawing Table & Stool

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the article specified is absolutely necessary in the Eng. Dept. for drawing purposes.

J. H. Green  
Capt. Eng. I

17  
Maj. C. H. Garrett A. S. M. C. S. A.  
will issue the article specified in  
the above requisition.  
Order of Lt. Col. Wallace J. H. Roy  
Lieut. Col.

Recd at Morton. Nip. the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1863. of Maj. C. H. Garrett A. S.  
one drawing table & stool in full for  
the above requisition.  
J. H. Green  
Capt. Eng. I



E  
Voucher No 6  
4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1863  
Capt J. W. Green  
Engine Corps

October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863



11

Toucheiro 2  
4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

Capt J. H. Green

Corps Engineers

November 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

# Special Requisition

1st. For 1. One Ambulance 2. One Cart  
2. For 1. Two Sells Wheel Harnes  
2. Two Mules

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and  
that the Articles Specified are absolutely requisite  
for the Public Service, as directed by the following  
Circumstances.

J. H. Green Capt. Eng

Capt. J. A. Malone A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles  
Specified in the above Requisition.

By Command of J. H. Green Capt. Eng

Received at ... November 20th 1863 of Capt.

J. A. Malone A. Q. M. C. S. A. 1. One Ambulance  
2. Two Sells Wheel Harnes 2. Two Mules. in  
full of the above Requisition.

(Signed duplicate)

J. H. Green  
Capt. Eng

⑧  
Fanchin No 11

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1863

J. W. Green - Capt,  
Engineer

11<sup>th</sup> November 1863

Requisition for 2 private Horses in the service of Capt. J. W. Green (Engineer & Artillery Staff) for 17 days commencing October 26 1863 and ending November 1863

| Date                         | Period                       |                              | No. of Horses | Daily allowance for each |        |        | Total Allowance |        |        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
|                              | From                         | To                           |               | Corn                     | Hay    | Fodder | Corn            | Hay    | Fodder |
|                              |                              |                              |               | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds |
| 1863<br>Nov 11 <sup>th</sup> | 1863<br>Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> | 1863<br>Nov 10 <sup>th</sup> | 2             | 12                       |        |        | 404             |        |        |

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. W. Green  
Capt. Eng 2

Received November 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt. J. W. Green 404 pounds Corn in full of the above Requisition

J. W. Green  
Capt. Eng 2

Signed & Published

No. 40.

No. 111 Abt. K 1st Qr. 1861

Company.....

For..... 186

Issued *Henry H. H.* 1861



## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Requisition  
 May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 For four (4) horse shoes.  
 Thirty-two (32) nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: My horse is without shoes & unfit for service - J. W. Green, Capt. Eng. A. Q. M. C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John H. Cannon, Commanding  
 Received at Reno Ga. on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864  
 of Capt. J. M. Corbett Quartermaster C. S. Army  
 four shoes, and thirty-two (32) nails

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Green  
 Capt. Eng.



No. 40.

No. 34 Abst. K. Gr. 186

Company

For 186

Issued 186

1. The ...  
 2. ...  
 3. ...  
 4. ...  
 5. ...  
 6. ...  
 7. ...  
 8. ...  
 9. ...  
 10. ...  
 11. ...  
 12. ...  
 13. ...  
 14. ...  
 15. ...  
 16. ...  
 17. ...  
 18. ...  
 19. ...  
 20. ...  
 21. ...  
 22. ...  
 23. ...  
 24. ...  
 25. ...  
 26. ...  
 27. ...  
 28. ...  
 29. ...  
 30. ...  
 31. ...  
 32. ...  
 33. ...  
 34. ...  
 35. ...  
 36. ...  
 37. ...  
 38. ...  
 39. ...  
 40. ...  
 41. ...  
 42. ...  
 43. ...  
 44. ...  
 45. ...  
 46. ...  
 47. ...  
 48. ...  
 49. ...  
 50. ...  
 51. ...  
 52. ...  
 53. ...  
 54. ...  
 55. ...  
 56. ...  
 57. ...  
 58. ...  
 59. ...  
 60. ...  
 61. ...  
 62. ...  
 63. ...  
 64. ...  
 65. ...  
 66. ...  
 67. ...  
 68. ...  
 69. ...  
 70. ...  
 71. ...  
 72. ...  
 73. ...  
 74. ...  
 75. ...  
 76. ...  
 77. ...  
 78. ...  
 79. ...  
 80. ...  
 81. ...  
 82. ...  
 83. ...  
 84. ...  
 85. ...  
 86. ...  
 87. ...  
 88. ...  
 89. ...  
 90. ...  
 91. ...  
 92. ...  
 93. ...  
 94. ...  
 95. ...  
 96. ...  
 97. ...  
 98. ...  
 99. ...  
 100. ...

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *1. The men on the 1st and 2nd regiments of Infantry have been required for the long bridge. J. W. Green*  
*Capt. J. N. Smith*  
A Q M C S A will have the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Fort Smith on the 10th day of May, 1861  
of Quartermaster C. S. Army  
Specified in full of the above Requisition  
is full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. H. Green  
Esq. Boston

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

Printed by

From 1:

No. 11.

1940

10582

Ammonit



*Greene, Berkeley*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1  |  | 2  |  |
| 2  |  | 3  |  |
| 3  |  | 4  |  |
| 4  |  | 5  |  |
| 5  |  | 6  |  |
| 6  |  | 7  |  |
| 7  |  | 8  |  |
| 8  |  | 9  |  |
| 9  |  | 10 |  |
| 10 |  | 11 |  |
| 11 |  | 12 |  |
| 12 |  | 13 |  |
| 13 |  | 14 |  |
| 14 |  | 15 |  |
| 15 |  | 16 |  |
| 16 |  | 17 |  |
| 17 |  | 18 |  |
| 18 |  | 19 |  |
| 19 |  | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
11th inst. in relation to the  
above named matter.

I have the honor to inform you  
that the same has been referred  
to the proper authorities for their  
consideration. I am, Sir,  
very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. H. [Signature]

Green. Berkeley.

Record for 2 Lt. of Engineers

H. Nathan

Field. P. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1-50

555 - a - 1862.



*Mr. Daniel C. S.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & L. G. O

See Ch. 1, Vol. 66.  
2607 - M - 1864.

Greene, Berkeley

2 . . . . . CO. - 3

JUNE

JULY 1864

AUG. 1864

A.I.G.C.

SEPT. 1864

A.I.G.C.

OCT. 1864

A.I.G.C.

NOV.

A.I.G.C.

DEC. 1864

JAN. 1865

A.I.G.C.

FEB. 1865

A.I.G.C.

MARCH

A.I.G.C.

G 114.

~~Handwritten scribbles and text, possibly crossed out.~~  
Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten, recommended for" and "for approval".

Handwritten text: "Handwritten to the President" and "with recommendation of" and "Appointments" and "17 June 64".

Respectfully submitted,  
President of the University  
to the above mentioned  
committee of the Senate.  
There is a vacancy  
for this appointment to  
June 28/1864.  
The Committee  
of the Senate  
has recommended  
the appointment  
June 28/1864.

Handwritten text at the bottom left, possibly a date or signature.

Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten".

Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten".

Confederate States of America  
War Department  
Engineer Bureau  
Richmond Va

15 June 1864

Hon. James A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Sir:

Under the approval of my Chief Officer Chief of this Bureau, I respectfully  
recommend that Mr. Berkeley Green of Tennessee be appointed Second  
Lieutenant of Engineer Troops and ordered to report for duty to Col. S. A.  
Prestman, Chief Engineer Acting of Tennessee, Company 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Engineer Troops.

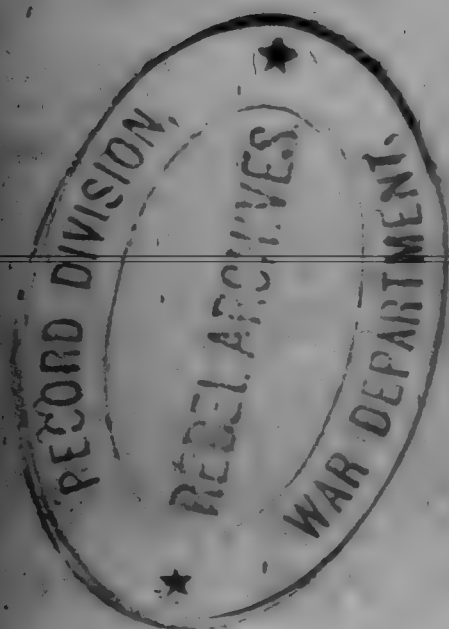
Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant

A. L. Rives

Col. Engs & Acting Chf. Bar.

Wisteria green  
back road, Wip.  
Road, 17/11/83

New Road 9<sup>th</sup> 11/83



Bishop W.M. Green  
Bishop of Mississippi

= 4-520

Jack<sup>son</sup> Miss.  
June 1. 1863

applies for appoint-  
ment of his son

Berkley Green C. K.  
18<sup>th</sup> Reg. Miss. Vols.  
Barkdale's Brigade,  
to a Commission in  
the Corps of Engineers

Secretary of War

Hon. Secretary of War  
Sir:

The President  
has requested me to  
make to you the follow-  
ing statement:

I know Berkley  
Green very well; he  
is intelligent, of good  
habits, character, &  
manner. He is a  
graduate of the Univer-  
sity of Mississippi

and is sufficiently  
versed in mathe-  
matics to make  
a good officer  
of the corps for  
which his father  
makes application  
for appointment.

He volunteered  
as a private in  
one of the first  
companies which  
came from Missis-  
sippi to Virginia to fight  
the first battle of  
Manassas. He  
is still a private  
after going thro'  
all the campaigns  
of the Army of Va.  
& has made an  
excellent soldier  
very respectfully  
Rushin Hamlin  
Private Sec'y

June 30. 1863

To the Sec'y of War  
In Special Attention  
J. H. S.  
J. H. S.

rec. July 13<sup>th</sup> 63.

I regret that my son Lt. J. R. Green's health is so much undermined by his service on the Peninsula last year, as to force him to think of resigning. My other son Duncan who was accidentally and severely wounded a year ago, has so far recovered the use of his arm as to join himself to an Artillery Company; and is now among the valiant defenders of Vicksburg.

Your niece Mrs. Anderson and family are in good health, but have been much troubled <sup>at</sup> by the plunder of their dwelling by the late visitation of the Enemy. It was a sad day to her and ~~to~~ many of her neighbors, myself among the number. She can bide but little for it however as long as Vicksburg holds out as she does. We can hear but little from our cooped-up forces in that place. But I am pleased to learn that Gen. Pemberton is fast acquiring the confidence of both Army and Citizens.

Excuse me for occupying so much of your time. Accept the assurance of my highest esteem, and of a daily ~~constant~~ remembrance in my prayers.

Very truly &c. Friend

W. M. Green

P. S. My son's Address, if needed, is Berkeley Green Com-  
pany K 18<sup>th</sup> Regt of Miss. Volunteers

Your worthy Secretary Mr. Harrison, is well acquainted with him, and will I presume testify to his Capacity for the Appointment now asked at your hands.



To His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

Dear Sir

Jackson Miss.

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

My Good Friend & Brother  
Gen. Polk informs me that there is to be an Organization of  
the Engineer Department, a part of which <sup>will</sup> consist of a Corps  
of Sappers and Miners, and that he has nominated my son  
Berkeley for a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenantcy in one of the Shore Batta-  
lions to be organized for his Army Corps.

I hope that I am not asking too much of you when I  
respectfully request that you will confer that appointment upon  
my son.

To day he enters upon his twenty third year, -  
Two years ago he was graduated at our State University;  
and although he was too indifferent to the higher honors  
of his Class, ~~his talents~~ his ability in the Departments of  
Mathematics and English Composition was well known to both  
the Faculty and his fellow students. It is now a little more  
than two years since he entered the Army as a Private

in the Company of "Bust Rifles" from this place, and has  
~~and without~~ ~~received~~ a day's furlough. In the several engagements  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Manassas, Leesburg, Williamsburg, Malvern Hill; and  
1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Fredericksburg he took his share; and is now a prisoner  
in the hands of the enemy, together with many others of the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment.

I hope therefore that the education which  
he has received, together with <sup>his</sup> two years' experience in the service  
will somewhat justify me in requesting his appointment.



B Green

Appointed under 27 Feb 1860

428

*Greer, Calvin*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845234 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4006765  | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

HOOD MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*Calvin Greer*  
*Pvt*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted: *Later Aug 31*, 1864

When *Feb 1*, 1864

Where *Apch Creek*

By whom *St Marygrave*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *E. P. Williams Capt & A. D. Mc*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Bought by day 250.00*

*under eighteen other enlistee*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

1874

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 3 Engrs.

L. E. Felt.  
Capt. 3rd Engineer.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of April,  
1865.

April 25

186

Place of residence *Clatsone Tenn*

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Remarks:

*Deported at Lynchburg  
Va. April 12, 1865. Thence  
Knoxville*

Number of roll.

*18; about 10*

*L. E. Felt.*

(200)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Calvin Greer

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Sept. 24....., 1864.

Signature Calvin Greer

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

10 429  
Greer, C. 99

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844921 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4

O. H. Green

Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1864

Enlisted:

When

March Aug 31

1864

Where

July 22 Collihan Ga

1862

By whom

Capt Perry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At hospital in Ga since Sept 25 1863

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2006

Copyright.

438  
*Gregg, Samuel*

Co. *1st* 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prewittman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 3184-4065 |
| 2  | 4172      |
| 3  | 4270      |
| 4  | 4841      |
| 5  | 4432 3123 |
| 6  |           |
| 7  |           |
| 8  |           |
| 9  |           |
| 10 |           |
| 11 |           |
| 12 |           |
| 13 |           |
| 14 |           |
| 15 |           |
| 16 |           |
| 17 |           |
| 18 |           |
| 19 |           |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *1*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *19 Penn Ing*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4  
Saul Greys

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Phelps Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
date Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted: May 25, 1861.

When Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Capt. Gillespie

Period 12 mos

Last paid: By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug 18 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. 19 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Roll for

\*This company, composed of the same Company H of Regt.  
most Engineer Troops of the A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops of the A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2817

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4  
Saml Gregg

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. Duff

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H. 1st Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Foreman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*Samuel Gregg*

*Artificer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*May 25* 1861

Where

*Wendover Tenn*

By whom

*Col Gillespie*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt F. M. Smith*

To what time

*Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on  
furlough since  
Feb 14 1864*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presidentman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: 1

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. Graig

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *B*, 19 Regt *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 41 Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(652)

J. B. Hyatt

3613

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*James Gregg*  
Artificer, Co. B, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 25, 1865*  
*Knowville, Tenn.*  
*Col. Gillespie*  
*12 mos.*

*Present*

\*As it appears on the roll.

*E. Hughes*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

Saml. Gregg

Co. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature Saml. Gregg

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

431  
J. Bell, S. M. S.

Co. 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS

- |    |   |        |
|----|---|--------|
| 1  | 5 | 140177 |
| 2  |   | 216    |
| 3  | 4 | 134235 |
| 4  |   |        |
| 5  |   |        |
| 6  |   |        |
| 7  |   |        |
| 8  |   |        |
| 9  |   |        |
| 10 |   |        |
| 11 |   |        |
| 12 |   |        |
| 13 |   |        |
| 14 |   |        |
| 15 |   |        |
| 16 |   |        |
| 17 |   |        |
| 18 |   |        |
| 19 |   |        |

Number of medical cards herein...  
Number of personal papers herein... 1

BOOK MARK

See also John Otto Bell, 6 Texas Reg

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G

*John C. Grell*

*Labret*

(Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct 31 1863*

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Cyprus, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Grell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *K. 16 Reg't Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Grell*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John C. Gill*

*Sergeant*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled

1865.\*

Roll dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 712307.

Number of roll:

36

(645)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

J. O. Grell

Pvt Capt W. A. Farnsey's Co Eng  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of Issue Feb & Mar ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~SHEPHERD~~

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. O. Grill

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Reg  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

*Gill John O.*

*Regt. Co. F*

*Regt. Troops*

(Confederate.)

*13*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John C. Galt  
1847

No. 1

San Antonio, Texas, Nov 24 1865.

John L. Miller, Private 2<sup>d</sup> Company.....  
Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, 2<sup>d</sup> Division.....  
San Antonio, Texas.....

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. M. S. SANDY, U. S. A.

*E. M. Sandy*

Major General

1204

*Major General*

432

*Triffin A S*

Co. *12*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prastman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |  |
|----|----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>5840211</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>0615</i>    | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>429</i>     | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>0317</i>    | 23 |  |
| 5  |                | 24 |  |
| 6  |                | 25 |  |
| 7  |                | 26 |  |
| 8  |                | 27 |  |
| 9  |                | 28 |  |
| 10 |                | 29 |  |
| 11 |                | 30 |  |
| 12 |                | 31 |  |
| 13 |                | 32 |  |
| 14 |                | 33 |  |
| 15 |                | 34 |  |
| 16 |                | 35 |  |
| 17 |                | 36 |  |
| 18 |                | 37 |  |
| 19 |                | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*John* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 3*, 186*3*.

*dated Sept 3*

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 186*2*

Where *Aspers, Va*

By whom *Capt. Kiden*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid: *May 10*

By whom *May 10*

To what time *June 10*, 186*3*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. A 2d Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(64)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Adm.* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

L. & R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
 Pressmen's Bait'n Engineer  
 Trains.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

**Enlisted:**

## When

186 2-

## Where

## By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

196\

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became the company of 1st Regt  
1st Engineer Troop, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion, 1st Regt. 1st Troop.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyint.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *February 1, 1862*

, 186

Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. J. Griffin

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

433

*Frederick John*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class of Class of*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51874776</i> | 21 |  |
| 2  | <i>4101</i>     | 22 |  |
| 3  |                 | 23 |  |
| 4  |                 | 24 |  |
| 5  |                 | 25 |  |
| 6  |                 | 26 |  |
| 7  |                 | 27 |  |
| 8  |                 | 28 |  |
| 9  |                 | 29 |  |
| 10 |                 | 30 |  |
| 11 |                 | 31 |  |
| 12 |                 | 32 |  |
| 13 |                 | 33 |  |
| 14 |                 | 34 |  |
| 15 |                 | 35 |  |
| 16 |                 | 36 |  |
| 17 |                 | 37 |  |
| 18 |                 | 38 |  |
| 19 |                 | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo. Duffin*

2.6 Class *Plt* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Lexington, Tenn*

*Jan 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 7* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment E. T. was formerly known as President's Troop of the 1st Troops.

Book mark

*H. Buntman*

(665)

2701

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Driffin*

*2664 Rt.*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*.  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Apr. 9*, 186*1*.  
*Knoxville*  
*Abent*  
*Sick in hospital*  
*Atlanta, Ga.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Binkman*

Copied.



#1743  
Dro Griffin  
176-80  
12 Nov-80  
3 Cyp.

The Confederate States, Dr

To

*John Griffin*  
*Capt. Wm. A. Griffin & Minors* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*15 Sep 1861* to *1 Sep 1862*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

being

*11*

Months,

*16*

Days, at

*11*

per Month,

*126 86*

For Clothing

For Bounty

*50*

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

*176 86*

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED

*Atlanta*

this

*12*

day of

*Nov*

*1862*

from Captain H. T. MASHENGALE, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

*One hundred Seventy Six 86* Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

*McDermott*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*John Griffin*  
*mark*

434

*William, John*Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845244 | 26 |
| 2  | 5725     | 27 |
| 3  | 15857    | 28 |
| 4  | 5722     | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*James appears as*  
*James present as*  
*James present as*

\*This company exchanged to become Company E, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1864

dated Nov 29 64

Enlisted:

When Nov 29 64, 1864.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Wm T Hart

Period Nov 29 64

Last paid:

By whom Wm T Hart

To what time Nov 29 64

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as President's Reserve Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When *March 1863* 1863

Where *Union Co. Va*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Major Mc*

To what time *June 1863* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Eng. Troop, Va.*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Unionville*

*five* Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Unionville*

*Mar 3*, 186*4*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(532)

1543

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Griffin

2 Rats

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing.

186

186 4.

Date of issue June 30

Signature

Remarks:

3699

Roll No.

Larkin

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

J B Griffin

3 Rat Eng Tm

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue, June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2600

Copyist.

435

*Griffin Phillips*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *58220117*
- 2 *811*
- 3 *7257*
- 4 *45870282*
- 5 *5824525*
- 6 *4581127*
- 7 *45467892*
- 8 *75774212*
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of national cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also *45 ala 100*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William L. Taylor*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863.  
When: *March 3* 1862.

Where: *Port Deposit Ala.*

By whom: *St. Annants*

Period: *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. Maurice*

By whom: *July 31* 1863.

To what time: *Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.*

205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co. *45 Regt Ala.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company entered the service as Company F 3d Regt  
2d Engineer Troop, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Phillips Griffin*

*Capt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company consequently became Company F 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Confederate.

3 Cyns

Philip Griffin

Pt. & F. S. Sgt Cyns.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Columbia, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 19* 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 387; sheet 2

*Asst. Master*

(over)

Copied.

Confederate.

G 3 Engers C.S.  
Phillip Griffin  
Bat. Co. F-3 Regt Eng. 1st Div.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Columbia, Tenn

When captured April 14, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks:

183; sheet

(183)

30 M. Vard  
C. Vard

(Confederate.)

*L. C. Ing. C.S.A.*

*Philipp [unclear]  
Al [unclear] [unclear] C.S.A.*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Aug 1, 1865.*

Where captured *in Columbia, S.C.*

Date when captured *Dec 17, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Jan 4, 1865.*

Where sent

*Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges &c:

*Wichville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page *16*

*L. Ballard*

Copyist

*G* (Confederate) *3* *511*

*Phillip Driffin*  
*Regt. 31st Regt. Ind. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured *Sevier's Tenn*  
When captured *Dec. 19*, 1864.  
Remarks:

Number of roll  
*540*; sheet *7* *C. B. McLaughlin*  
*1865* *Approved*



(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

Philip Griffin

Priv. Co. 3 Regt Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

Columbia Tenn

When captured

Dec 10 1864

Remarks

Received from Louisville  
Ky Jan 6 1865

Number of roll

107

(6396)

J. M. Mardock  
Official

(Confederate.)

4 3 Engineers

Phillip Griffin

3 Eng Regt

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 6, 1865.\*

Place of residence Lebanon, Penn

Complexion *Wd* ; hair *BR*

Eyes *Gr* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, O May 6, 1865, per orders from O C G P

Number of roll:

165

*Geo Lawrence*

(645)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

C3A

F. Griffin

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD, Copyist.

435-a  
Grigg, J. R.  
3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

9

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

J R Grigg

Privt

3 Regt Cav Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Larkins

Copyist.

436

*Grimsley J. 99/1*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4957 | " |
| 2  |      | 4133 | " |
| 3  |      | 4254 | " |
| 4  |      | 4350 | " |
| 5  |      |      | " |
| 6  |      |      | " |
| 7  |      |      | " |
| 8  |      |      | " |
| 9  |      |      | " |
| 10 |      |      | " |
| 11 |      |      | " |
| 12 |      |      | " |
| 13 |      |      | " |
| 14 |      |      | " |
| 15 |      |      | " |
| 16 |      |      | " |
| 17 |      |      | " |
| 18 |      |      | " |
| 19 |      |      | " |
| 20 |      |      | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *John H. Grimsley. 4 Tenn. Reg.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

4  
J. H. Grimsley

1 Corp

Capt. H. N. Plarr's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:  
From *C. R. & T. M. Ray*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This receipt subsequently becoming Company R 3d Regt  
Eng. Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2017

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. — C. S. A.

9  
J. H. Grimsley  
Corp., Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1861.

Where Germantown Tenn

By whom Gen Canoll

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt T M Duffy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2425

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Grimley

Capt.

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb'y 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1861.

Where Germantown Tenn.

By whom Genl. Canale

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Duffy

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3425

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4  
J. H. Grimesley

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

Co. *D* 4 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(222)

2013

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. H. Grimsley

Co B.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. H. Grimsley

Corp Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

Grimsley, J. H.

Corpl,

Co. B. 8 Engr. Regt.

Detailed

A. & I. G.O.  
S.O. 285/7

Dec 1, 1864

437  
Crispam, Ellis

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51840143 |
| 2  | 0099     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 37 in my

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. Stark*

*Laker*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863*  
*Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 12 1862*

Where

*Corinth, Miss.*

By whom

*Col Lowrey*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Maurice*

To what time

*July 31 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

*C 3rd Regt Miss*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name is in Column of  
Transferred to the 1st Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company F 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. P. Stark*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Ellis Triham*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31. 1863 to April 30. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1863

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. Grisham

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops A.T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops C34.

R. Graham.

Labr. Capt. Ramsey Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Feb. 13/ 65

1864

for

186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 31/63

186

To

Dec. 31/63

186

Months

Days

2

Date of pay

His mark

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

County - Copyist.

438

*Graham, Gardentell*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846044 | 28 |
| 2  | 0140     | 29 |
| 3  | 44252989 | 30 |
| 4  |          | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also *E. W. Graham 12 Miss. Ar.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*H. M. Gisham*  
*Laborer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Related Oct 31, 1863.*  
When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Col. Lowrey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. Maurice*

By whom *July 31, 1863.*

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *C*, 32 Reg't *Miss*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

This company was originally formed Company F, 3d Regt  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*C. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Harold J. Gaston*  
*Laborer*, (Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864*  
*dated April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*3 comp. troops*

*21 Co. 3rd Regt. S. A.*

*Residence*

*21 Co. 3rd Regt. S. A.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 12,  
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of rolls:

181

(1896)

*1. 181*  
*1896*  
*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. W. Grisham

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5 Eng. Troops CSA.

H. W. Grisham,

Laborer Capt. Ramseys Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb. 13, /63, 1864

Date 1864

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63, 1863

To Dec. 31/63, 1863

Months 2, 1863

Days

Rate of pay

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.



439  
Irisham Saac

Co. 12, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846045 | 20 |
| 2  | 6441     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 31- Miss Ly

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Isaac Tinsman*

*Labels* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Related Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Coryth's Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lowrey*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
806, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *C* 3rd Reg't *Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly called Company F 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Isaac G. Gistman*

*Laborer*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31. 1863 to Apr. 30. 1864*  
*dated April 30. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Cornith, Miss.*

By whom *Col. Lowrey*

Period *3 years or until*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Gistman*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. Grisham

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

May 1

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CS4

J. Grisham,

Laborer Capt. Ramsays Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a  
for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL  
Feb. 13/66

Date  
Occupation

1864  
186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From  
To  
Months  
Days

Oct. 31/65  
Dec. 31/65  
2

186  
186

Rate of pay  
Signature  
Remarks:

Bill No.

COUNCIL  
Copyist.

440

*Grissom, William*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*151840649*

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Grissom*

*Pt* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June 1863*  
*ended June 30*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*  
*with leave*

This company subsequently became Company H of Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

441  
L. Cross, Rufus 772

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57845700 | 21 |
| 2  | 5765     | 22 |
| 3  | 5823     | 23 |
| 4  | 5905     | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862

Where Company

By whom Tracy Blessing

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(142)

T. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James T. Hart* 186

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862* 186

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Feb 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

3420

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William H. ...*

Co. E, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional & Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

Remarks:

\*This company was recently became company 1 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(663)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Reg. Troops CSA

R. M. Cross,

Reg. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Oct. 10/ 63  
for ..... 186

Date ..... 186

Occupation ~~carpenter~~

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1, 186

To July 1, 186

Months

Days 130

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

*Accepted*

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

442  
*Cress John 977*

Co. *D* 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corker* *Corker*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4777 |
| 2  |      | 4882 |
| 3  |      |      |
| 4  |      |      |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

**3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.**

*Leif* ..... Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11/11/11

..... 186 2.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1967

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 11-1-19, 186 /

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This contract was awarded to the following company: H. J. Reed  
Chief Engineer, Tampa, Fla.

The 3d Regiment Infantry, Company "A" was formerly known as President's Battalion Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(52)

Copyist.

2001

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Lince*

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31* 1862  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 3* 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. G. Hammer*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*Atlanta Ga.*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*N. A. Binkman*



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

John M. Guess  
Capt. Shoppers & Miners

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr. 10, 1863

Date of payment

Apr. 14, 1863

By whom

H. Cate

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 11

G. S. Andrews

Captain

443

Guss. J. M.

Co. *40*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guss. John M.

444

Guest. John M.

Co. F., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guest. Morgan

445  
Guest Morgan

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840208

2 0111

3 40540047

4 46583709

5 43850458

6 45768350

7 45923253

8 45836070

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G*  
*W. A. Ramsey*

*Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.*  
*Presstman's Batt'n Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 31*, 1863.

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Logan Co. Ark.*

By whom *Capt Barnett*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt Maurice*

By whom *July 31*, 1863.

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No. 205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From Co. *A*, Reg't *11th*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*10th Reg't, 1st Div., 1st Corps, P. M. Reg't*  
*1st Engineer Troop, C. S. A.*  
*The 1st Engineer Troop, 1st Corps, P. M. Reg't*  
*1st Engineer Troop, 1st Corps, P. M. Reg't*

Book mark:

*C. A. Rice*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Morgan Trust*

*Attested,* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Izard Co Ark*

By whom *Capt Maurice*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Supposed to have been*

*captured near Athens Tenn*

*Dec 1 1863*

This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. S. A.*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 2: page 2  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

*John M. Goodwin*  
*Pro. Mar. Genl.*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., December 22, 1863.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll No. of Prisoners of War Released  
at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 504; sheet



(Confederate.)

*E. Engineer Corps.*

*John M. Guest*  
*Act. - Engineer Corps.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

deserters admitted within the lines, Department  
Cumberland, and received at Louisville, Ky.,  
Dec. 24, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville,  
Dec. 24, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

100

(1000)

*E. J. Johnston*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

*John M. ...*  
*Engineer Corps*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Boat, ...*

When captured

, 186

Discharged:

Terms

When

*... ..*

, 186

Remarks:

*d.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(Copy)

(639)

(Confederate)

John C. Trust

1st. Cavalry Corps

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, December 22 1863.\*

Place of residence Blue L. City

Complexion Dark; hair Grey

Eyes Blue; height 5' 8"

Remarks: From Det. of Cam-  
berland for release in  
taken note & sworn  
North Ohio. Union

\*Indorsement shows "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Louisville, Ky. during month of Dec. 1863."

Number of roll

**618;** sheet 14 A. H. H. H. H.

606,

App'd.

(Confederate.)

Ly  
John A. Hunt  
5th Engineer Co.

Appears on a roll:

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received

Dec 21

1863

Where reported

When reported

1-6

When discharged

Jan 4

1-6

Remarks:

Went to West North

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9: page 24.

Original

Clipped

(187)

2146  
*Gunn, Joseph*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 7264 | ✓ |
| 2  |      | 4171 |   |
| 3  |      | 1201 |   |
| 4  |      | 7341 |   |
| 5  | 4433 | 3182 |   |
| 6  |      |      |   |
| 7  |      |      |   |
| 8  |      |      |   |
| 9  |      |      |   |
| 10 |      |      |   |
| 11 |      |      |   |
| 12 |      |      |   |
| 13 |      |      |   |
| 14 |      |      |   |
| 15 |      |      |   |
| 16 |      |      |   |
| 17 |      |      |   |
| 18 |      |      |   |
| 19 |      |      |   |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *James T. Gunn, 1 (Field) Team of*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. R. Gunn*  
Officer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
*drafted Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted *May 16*, 1861.  
When *Nashville Tenn*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Col Johnson*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Pilcher*  
To what time *July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co X 1 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*x Roll term*

This company substituted for Company B, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops. The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. T. Gunn

Notified Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: May 16, 1861.

When

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom Col Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. J. M. Duff

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jos. P. Gunn*  
*Artificer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 1861.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Cole Johnson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. McDuffie*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Supt.

(642)



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

4  
*J. D. Gunn*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *C* 1 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
Tenn Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
The 3d Battalion Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

*G* Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. J. Green*

*Private*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks;

\* As it appears on the roll.

*E. Knight*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Regt Troops

J. T. Gunn

Co B,

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. F. Gunn

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Quar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

J. F. Gunn

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

COPYED  
Copyist.

447  
*Justin S. A.*

Co. *C*, (3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4472 |
| 2  |      | 4574 |
| 3  |      | 4663 |
| 4  | 443  | 3316 |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*John Guelin 15 June 48*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

9  
*James A. Gustin*  
Artificer, Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *17 May*, 1861

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *E. A. Rose*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Compd 15 June Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company C, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*4*  
*John T. Gustin*  
*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prentiss's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *17 May* 1861

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *C. A. Ross*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt Duff*

By whom *31 Oct* 1863

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Due him six*  
*dollars deficit in*  
*last pay merit*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regt West Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Just A. Gustin*

*7 Corp.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864*  
*Dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*17 May 1864*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*C. A. Rose*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duff*

To what time

*31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coryist.



(Confederate.

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. A. Dinslow*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troop.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *24*; Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *5 inches 7*

Where born *Boyd Co Ky*

Occupation *Engineer*

#### Enlisted:

When *May 17*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. C. A. Rowe*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(480)

*E. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Gustin

Corp Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar. 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. A. Gustain

Capt Closter's Co' Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Signature G. A. Gustain

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. PHERD Copyist.

448

Hagan, Richard

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844067 | 25 |
| 2  | 4173     | 26 |
| 3  | 4271     | 27 |
| 4  | 4361     | 28 |
| 5  | 44333124 | 29 |
| 6  | 46592326 | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also Richard Hagan. 6 Dec. 63

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. Hazan

Officer Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted dated Oct 31, 1863

When May 16, 1861.

Where Prentiss Tenn

By whom Col Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co C 6 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3817

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. Hagan

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Trenton, Tenn.

By whom Col. Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Duffy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3825

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Hagon  
Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr & Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Trenton Tenn

By whom Col Campbell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt F M Saffy

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

He appears in Col of  
names present as  
R. Hagon

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(942)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

(C.S.A.)

*H. B. Hyatt*  
Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*

Remarks:

*Co. C 6 Regt Tenn*

\*This company subsequently became Company H of Regt  
The 31st Alabama Infantry, known as Pharr's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



26

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

R. Hayan  
Artificer

Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

May 16

1865

Where

Jackson, Tenn

By whom

Col. Campbell

Period

12 mos

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

6

(7-30)

E. Knight

Copied

(Confederate.)

No. 3 (Engs) Tenn

Richard M. Ryan.

Priv 3 Regt. Tenn. Engs.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 23, 1865.

Place of residence Madison Co. Tenn

Complexion fair ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where surrendered Charlotte, N.C.

When surrendered May 5, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 23, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 588; sheet 96

W. Willhall

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

R. Hagan

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL.

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Enger Troops

CSA

R. Hagan

Capt M. H. Pharr's Co Enger

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 186

Date of issue, 186

Signature Richard Hagan

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

449  
Hall, John

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 57845702  | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5767      | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5825      | 4  |  |
| 4  | 3905      | 5  |  |
| 5  | 5210 4675 | 6  |  |
| 6  |           | 7  |  |
| 7  |           | 8  |  |
| 8  |           | 9  |  |
| 9  |           | 10 |  |
| 10 |           | 11 |  |
| 11 |           | 12 |  |
| 12 |           | 13 |  |
| 13 |           | 14 |  |
| 14 |           | 15 |  |
| 15 |           | 16 |  |
| 16 |           | 17 |  |
| 17 |           | 18 |  |
| 18 |           | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Wm. T. Hart* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.

3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops  
was formerly

Book mark:

Original.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10 1862

186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company E, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional & Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE

H

3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

Jno Hall  
Capt

Capt Wm T. Hall  
3rd Engineer Troops

Appears

Company Return

of the original establishment

for the month

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Q. J. Taylor

Copied

450  
Hall Joseph

Co. E 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |  |
|----|-----------|--|
| 1  | 51845677  |  |
| 2  | 5739      |  |
| 3  | 5815      |  |
| 4  | 5875      |  |
| 5  | 5943      |  |
| 6  | 5959      |  |
| 7  | 5210 4653 |  |
| 8  | 4679      |  |
| 9  |           |  |
| 10 |           |  |
| 11 |           |  |
| 12 |           |  |
| 13 |           |  |
| 14 |           |  |
| 15 |           |  |
| 16 |           |  |
| 17 |           |  |
| 18 |           |  |
| 19 |           |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*6*  
*for full*  
*5001* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1862* *1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar* *1862*

Where *Green Springs*

By whom *Gen. P. H. R.*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *new*

By whom *repaired*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional & Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for*  
*Scap* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Scap* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March* 1862

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Scap*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Scap*

To what time *June* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went detailed*

*from the 1st*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(662)

5420

*T. Talon*  
Lieut.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Brown*

*Green* Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May* 186*2*

Where *Green, Louisiana*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John T. Brown*

To what time *Feb 2* 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Rosevelt*

*from 1st to 2nd*

To M Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
served as Foreman - Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*

*Scarp* Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *October 15*

*1864*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*  
This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Copyist.



### 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

5 Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
6 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 196

### Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(b)(7)(C)

3573

~~Report.~~

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears in

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

**Company Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1864

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

186

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Dick*

This company subsequently became Company E, 31 Regiment  
The 31st Regt Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Italian Engineer Troops

*W. Dick*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

A  
Jos. Hall  
Copy

Company Return  
of the organization of the  
of the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
Absent sick in Hospital

The company subsequently became Company E, M Regiment  
The M Regiment, Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

A. J. Taylor  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)  
S Reg. Troops. CSA.

Jas. Hall,

Reg. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Oct. 10/63

186

for

186

Date

Occupation

carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

186

To

July 9

186

Months

Days

40

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

*written to*

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist:

Voucher. 12 4

Accounting. 100

Joseph Hall

40.00

Paid 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1863

The Confederate States.

To

D

*Handwritten notes in the left margin, including the word "Seal" and other illegible scribbles.*

I hereby certify that the enclosed is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears on file in the Department of the Interior.

Respectfully,  
James S. [illegible]

Notary Public for the State of Mississippi, at the County of [illegible]

*Handwritten signature or initials at the bottom left.*

Voucher No 46  
Retirement in up  
Contingencies

Continuation of Receipts

To the

1st Nov 1872

The Confederate States

To

Pay by order of  
Maj Gen S. J. Foxworth  
all the money  
due



I certify that the amount of account is correct, that the money is  
due to the person named in the order, and that the same has been

Received of

for

and the sum of money is paid only on the order of the commanding officer



457  
Hall, Samuel H.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44333274

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

*H* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*Saml H. Hall*  
Laborer, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *18*; eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Tan*; feet *3* inches *3*

Where born *Washington* *va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Macon* *va.*

By whom *S. T. Wilson*

Period *War*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the list

*E. Hughes*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Sam'l H. Hall

Pvt Clarkson's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1864

Date of issue Dec 16, 1864

Signature X

Remarks:

Conv Camp Wright

658

Roll No.

Copyist.

*Harlow H. L.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

CONFEDERATE.

*Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Harlow H. L.*

453

*Humphreys William B.*

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Pr. & Lieut. & Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Humphreys William B.*

454

*Robertson William*

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Or 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51845668 |
| 2  | 5731     |
| 3  | 5870     |
| 4  | 5123     |
| 5  | 5439     |
| 6  | 5956     |
| 7  | 3319     |
| 8  | 44321572 |
| 9  | 44322744 |
| 10 | 44290753 |
| 11 | 51773266 |
| 12 | 52104030 |
| 13 | 4002     |
| 14 | 4087     |
| 15 | 473      |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Stiff*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

*Jan Feb 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion 1st and 2nd Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H*  
*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*

*2nd Regt.* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 1864  
*2nd Regt. 27th*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*  
This company was organized as Company E. 1st Regt.  
ment 1st Div. 1st Corps. C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William H. ...*  
Co. E. 3 Reg's Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *... 186*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' & Post's Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm B. Halyburton  
2d 3 Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30

1864

Remarks:

Lieut Wm B.  
Halyburton Va

\*List Indorsed J. A. M. A. C. Make the appointments recommended.

Book mark:

(1062)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Detached to 1st*  
*Co. 2nd Regt*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(616)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly the 1st Co. of the 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Hospital Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. G. Halyburton*  
2d Lt. Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of *Feb.*, 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Report*  
Station *Red Oak Ridge, near Nashville*  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

(644)

3376

*C. Kline*  
Lieut.

Confederate.

*April 24, 1865*  
*2 sent to Capt. C. C. Smith*  
Appears on a supplementary

List

of Officers and Men in Eng. Dept. reporting to  
Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance  
with the terms of a Military Convention entered  
into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between  
General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding  
Confederate Army, and Major General W. T.  
Sherman, Commanding United States Army in  
North Carolina.

List dated Office Chf. Engineer, Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Tenn., Greensboro, April 23, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

732

(682)

*Alman*  
Copied

# Confederate.

Appears on a

## Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost  
 Marshal General of the Confederate Army of  
 Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and de-  
 tailed men sent from their commands paroled  
 in accordance with the terms of a Military  
 Convention entered into on the 26th day of  
 April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-  
 ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and  
 Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding  
 United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

734

(638)

*W. F. Sherman*  
 Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.  
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., 1865.

Remarks:



(Confederate)

Engineer

William S. Halyburton  
204 Engineer Corps

Age 26 years  
Appears in a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-  
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath

Residence

Occupation

Remarks:

July 26, 1865  
Richmond, Va.  
Engineer

Richmond, Va., Reg. 233, page 76

K. H. Bennett

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* of **3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*O. M. G. Huberton*

*P. 2 L.* Capt. Wm. T. Harris, Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization hitherto above.

for the month of *January*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

*1864*

*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*  
(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Jr. 241  
Lieut. Wm. T. Taylor  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C.S.A. was formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

3 Engineer Troops.

*H*  
*Wm J. Kalyhanton*  
*Apr 24*

Capt. Wm. Kalyhanton  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

1864

at the organization of the

*March*

for the month of  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*  
*On detached ser-*  
*vices under Brig. Genl*  
*Cochran*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

• The Company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. L. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*H* 3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*O. F. Taylor*

*Pr. 2 Lt.*

Capt. Wm. T. Harris  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
on Fortifications at Green-  
River River.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly known as Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as President's & Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. F. Taylor*

(copy)

Halyberton, W.G.

Jr 2nd Lt

Subject: Engr Tr

Title of record: Return-Miss

Engr Dept

Date: Oct/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject's stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*3 Eng.*

C.S.A.

*H. B. Halyburton*  
*2 Lt. Col. E. 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 30.* , 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *345*

*J. Gay*  
*[Signature]*

(206)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)  
A 3 Engineers C.S.A.  
Wm B. Halyburton  
2 Lieut  
Appears to be

Register  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia  
To whom report Regt. Engr. Troop  
Date of appointment April 30, 1864.  
Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.  
To take rank April 30, 1864.  
Date of acceptance Augt. 2, 1864.  
Delivered Richmond  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. A. Seldon  
Remarks: Under Rot March  
20. 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 23, page 382

(200) Q. T. D. Taylor  
Copyist.



T.  
Harris, F. H.

Engron

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

✓ 10.5. 1864  
29

Haliburton, W. G.

2

& 3

JUNE - 1884

AIGC

JULY - 1884

AIGC

AUG. - 1884

AIGC

SEPT. - 1884

AIGC

OCT. - 1884

AIGC

NOV. - 1884

AIGC

DE

AIGC

JAN. - 1885

AIGC

FEB.

AIGC

MARCH - 1885

AIGC

NO.

*Receipts for Stores Issued to*

*For his own use.*

Received at Dublin Depot, Va.

of

(The receipt is for the

For which I have paid to the said

dollars

two hundred and

the cost price.

To be made a Debt 1862

Wm. H. Harrison

Secretary of War

Washington

James C. Buchanan

For information to Mr.  
John C. McPherson  
for position in England



Aug? 20 Aug. /63.

Wm. H. Harrison

Aug 14th. 1863

Dear Sir, I have the honor to say  
that Mr. McPherson was  
in the city yesterday.

He has special qualifications  
in many ways for the appointment  
which he is considered for. General  
Sherman, I do not know.

He was engaged in civil  
engineering for a number of  
years before the war.

When a few weeks after  
the secession of Virginia

he entered the Confederate  
Service as a private and

soon with a distinguished  
if that is a word to describe

his position in his regiment.

He is the first place  
of honor and ability, which

was present at the signing

in this 2nd. He remained  
in the 1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.  
on some other line in  
York. Then in 1860  
for a new 1st. in the 1st.  
engaged in the 1st. in the 1st.  
for 1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.  
made an 1st. in the 1st.

A few months ago he  
was appointed a 1st. in the 1st.  
master of 1st. in the 1st.  
instance of General R. in the 1st.  
with the rank of 1st. in the 1st.  
a 1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.

He is now 1st. in the 1st.  
1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.

I will endeavor to 1st. in the 1st.  
as soon as I can 1st. in the 1st.  
letters from 1st. in the 1st.  
in 1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.  
in 1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.  
will lay them before you.  
Very respectfully

1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.  
1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.

1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.  
1st. in the 1st. in the 1st.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1963  
U.S. AIR FORCE  
HONOLULU, HAWAII

at St. Helge-Holmsten. The m.  
for several weeks while I was Acting as  
Chief of Artillery in the Department of  
North Carolina under Major General Sill. I  
held the rank of Lt. Colonel as he held.  
I served at the Artillery and was  
able to see a great deal in the construction  
of works. The work along with the operations  
was being carried out. In the performance  
of his duties he always showed great industry  
and energy.

John C. Hasbun

Major Artillery  
Fort Sill, Okla.



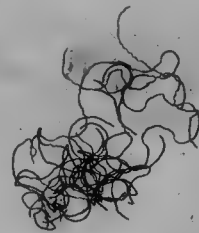
Capt. David Watson

Camp of 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Artillery

22 Aug. / 1863.

Wm. H. H. H.

Recommends Wm. M. Haliburton  
for Lieutenant of Eng. Troop



Truly acknowledge.

28 Aug / 63.

The first thing I noticed  
when I stepped out of the car  
was the smell of fresh air.  
It was so different from the  
stuffy atmosphere of the city.  
The sun was shining brightly,  
and the birds were singing.  
I felt like I had entered a new world.  
Everything was so peaceful and beautiful.  
I took a deep breath and smiled.  
This was exactly what I needed.

Jas D. Halyburton  
Richmond

Apr 20/62

Desires his son to be  
appointed  
by Halyburton to be  
Lieutenant of Artillery.

Recd 20th April 1862

Richmond April 20th 1862

Sir

By the way I have been informed  
that the 22nd Regt are to be appointed  
in a few days. I hope you will be able  
to get them in time. I have also  
just received a letter from the  
2nd Company of 2nd Regt from the city.

He was in the ranks at the commencement  
of the war. I have been in service as yet  
I have not been in the ranks. I have not been  
made any application for promotion.

Yours respectfully  
John M. Smith  
Major 2nd Regt

John M. Smith  
Major 2nd Regt

Wilmington Wm 13<sup>4</sup>

23

SEE

W. A. Jones

Col B 2 Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(319) This card must not be taken from the film.

Bill Master & Co.  
Gaingetown N. C.  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

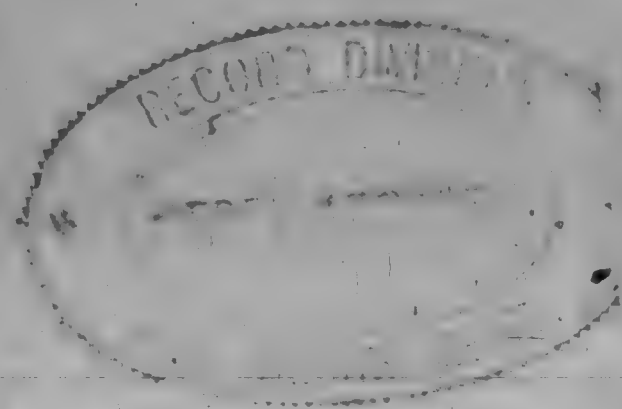
Resignation

Recd. Pres. Dept. N. C.  
Oct. 14. 1863,  
Reply. Forwarded  
Approved

Wm. G. Conaway

Wm. G. Conaway  
Oct. 13. 1863.

App. to the  
for M. B. Conaway  
Wm. G. Conaway



Gaithersburg N. C.  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

General

I respectfully tender to you  
my unconditional & immediate resignation  
of my office as "Drill Master" & "1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. of Cavalry": P. R. C. S.

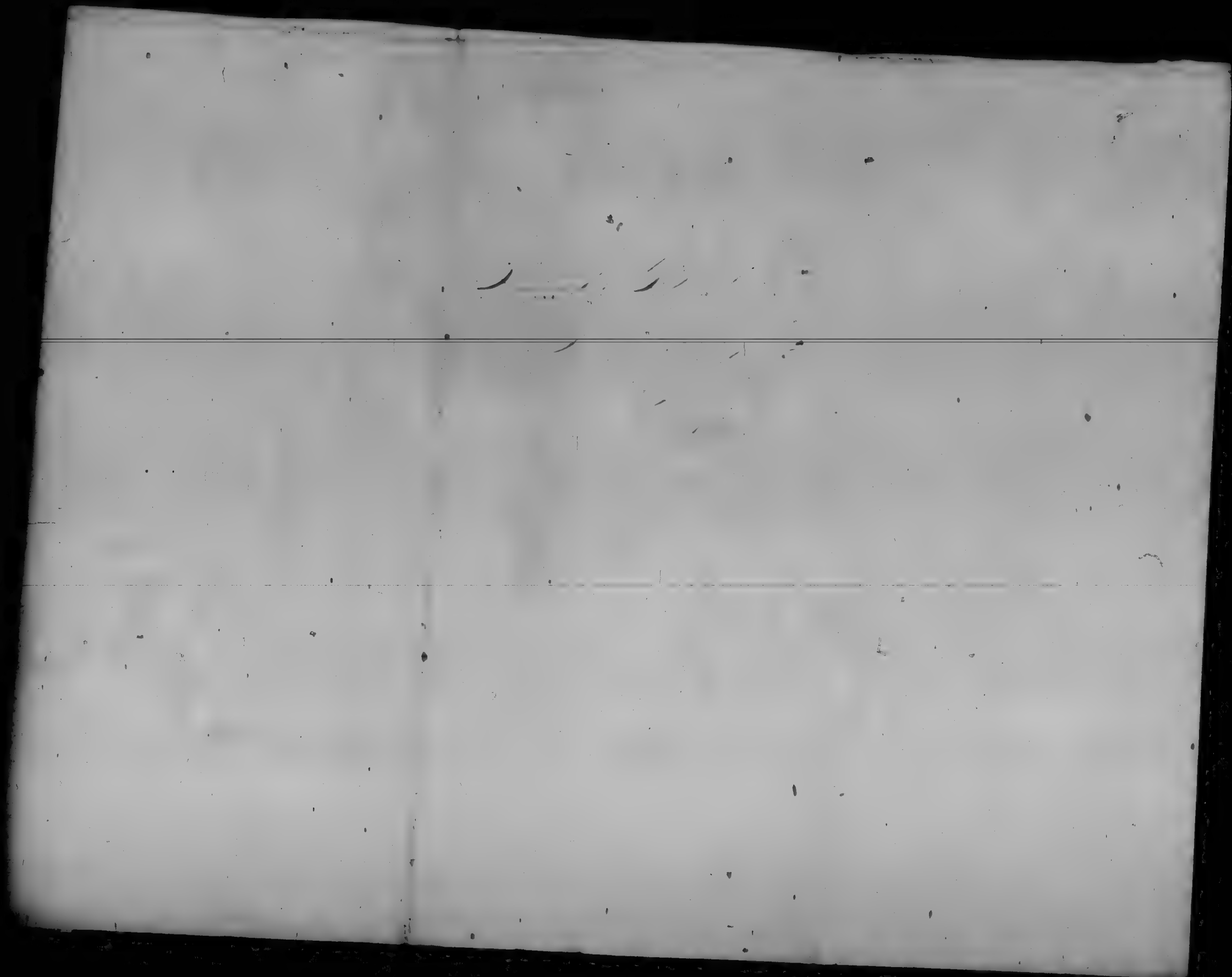
I have received an appointment  
as "Junior 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut" of Engineers which  
I wish to accept.

Respectfully

H. G. Halcyon Jr  
Drill Master & 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Cavalry

Gen. A. Cooper

Adj. & Inspector General





I CERTIFY, That the within named

a *James H. Smith* of Captain *James H. Smith* Company ( ) of the  
Regiment of *1st Regt. Ala. Cavalry*, born in

in the State of *Alabama*, aged *28* years, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by

*James H. Smith* was enlisted by *James H. Smith* at *Mobile, Ala.* on the *1st* day of *Sept.* 186*2* to serve *3* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said *James H. Smith* was last paid by *James H. Smith* to include the *31st* day of *Oct.* 186*2*, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him *500* Dollars traveling allowance from *Mobile, Ala.* the place of discharge, to *Mobile, Ala.* the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Twenty three dollars and no cents*

He is indebted to the Confederate States *no money* on account of *nothing*

Given in duplicate at *Mobile, Ala.* this *25th* day of *Nov.* 186*2*

*James H. Smith*  
Captain of Company

For pay from *1st* of *Nov.* 186*2* to *31st* of *Nov.* 186*2*, being *1* month and *0* days, at *50* Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from *Mobile, Ala.* to *Mobile, Ala.* being *0* miles, at *10* cents per mile,

Debit for clothing overdraw,

Balance paid,

For interest,

For

Cents, in full of the above account

(Signed duplicate)

Witness

The first report at the  
Prisoner in York Prison.  
I have heard him speak  
of by one who had the best  
opportunity of observing an  
thing one of the best and most  
reliable soldiers in that  
2nd full and Battalion. I wish  
I should be in your power to  
know him a situation I am  
satisfied that he will be  
sincerely worthy of it in  
every respect.

Most Sincerely  
Yours  
B. M. Jones

Mr. B. M. Jones  
Danville - Va

18 Aug. / 63.

Respectfully  
for Lieutenant of Eng. Troops -

Act? 29 Aug. / 63.

Col J. H. Gilman  
C-Sgt. Bowen  
The Ground

St. Louisville August 18/63  
Col J. H. Gilman  
Chief of the Eng. Band  
Since  
I understand that  
you have been of great  
service and that the  
Department has  
just this day  
Before the war  
but joined  
of Civil War as a  
member and discharged  
his duties with most  
satisfactory results. When  
the war commenced he  
promptly joined the  
ground Howitzers and had  
the honor of being

H. 26.

Applicant  
11/11/13

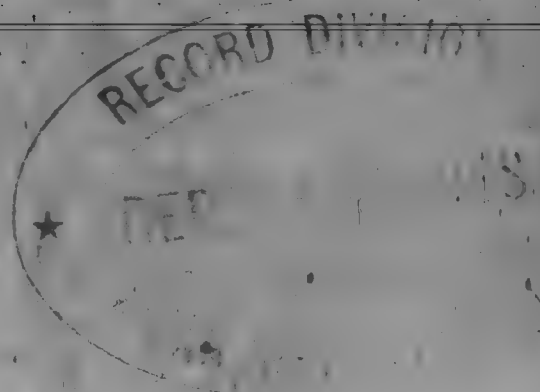
W. H. Robertson

11/11/13  
Grand Cavalry

Applicant is now  
William Robertson  
appointed Bill  
Master of Cavalry.

Mr. G. appears as asked (the  
true name is Mr. G. H. H. H.  
H. H. H.)

to be known  
as  
W. H. Robertson



request that William Campbell on his return  
be appointed drill master with the rank  
of Lieutenant in Cavalry - vice George Lawrence  
deceased - and he be ordered to report to  
me for duty without delay.

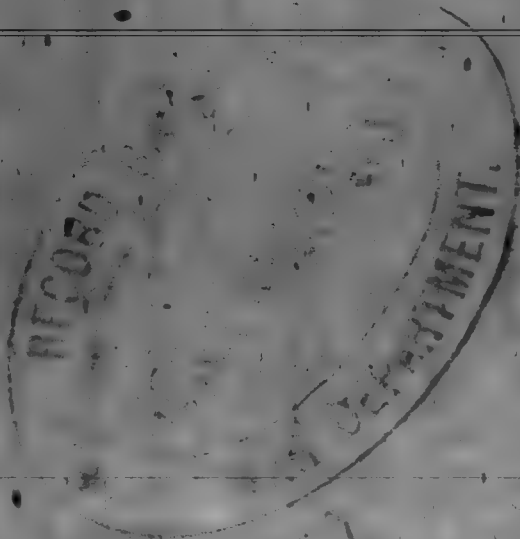
In absence from the same  
in connection with operations in the  
field and the recent arrival here of recruits  
under arms and the necessity of having  
a drill master.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Wm. Robertson

Wm. Robertson  
Adjutant General

~~7F~~  
~~157~~

*W. H. 192*



*and 20 August/63.*

Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. W. Va.

Pineblow Aug 7. 1863.

Colonel;

I recommend and ask  
that William C. Halyburton be ap-  
pointed to fill the vacant Lieutenant  
in the Engineer Company for this  
Dept. and ordered to report to Capt  
Hart at New River bridge, where the  
Company is now on duty.

Mr. Halyburton has, I believe,  
been in the service ever since the  
war commenced, the greater part  
of the time as a private and  
then as an Officer in a field battery.  
He is at present a drill master  
in the Cavalry. He is a young gen-  
tleman of education, who before the  
war was engaged on a survey for  
a Rail Road.

If the appointment is made  
send it to his father Judge Halyburton  
in Richmond.

Very respectfully  
Yrs. obd. Serv.

Sam. Jones.

Maj. Genl.

Col. J. F. Gilman

Chf. Eng. Bureau.

Rich. Va.



[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For                      186

Issued                      186



[No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private *Harris* in the service of  
days, commencing the  
for 186

at  
and ending the

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

| DATE   | PERIOD |    | Number of horses | Grass and Wheat |       | Hay   |       | Corn  |       | Oats  |       | Hay   |       | Fodder |       | REMARKS  |
|--------|--------|----|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
|        | From   | To |                  | Grass           | Wheat | Grass | Wheat | Grass | Wheat | Grass | Wheat | Grass | Wheat | Grass  | Wheat |  |
| Sept 1 |        |    | 10               |                 |       | 12    |       |       |       | 10    |       |       |       |        |       | Found in the field for<br>the horse requisition<br>the same time<br>H. O. T. in the<br>Sept 10 |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *the 20th* of *Sept*, 186, of *Cap. H. O. T.*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *100* bushels corn, *100* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

[No. 18.]

Vou. No. *12* Abst. A Qr 1-6

*111* Dollars

Paid *11* of *Sept* 186*6*

[No. 12]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS CENTS

*Sept 20th 1863*  
*To*  
*Dr. 12.11.50*  
*Sept 20th*

\$ 12.11.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept. 1863.

*W. A. Huntman*  
Capt & Lt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

the

day of

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

No. 40.

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 196

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

62 Aug 1881

3 con 6 Aug 1881  
J. H. H.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*Detached. Major duty*  
*Weldon. V.C.*

|               |               |               |               |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> |
| <i>1</i>      | <i>2</i>      | <i>1</i>      | <i>1</i>      | <i>1</i>      | <i>1</i>      |

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*in light of the*

*the man needs clothes & has only clean ones*

*W. G. Baly, Comd'g Co. X. 62 Geo Regt*  
*will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.*

*W. G. Baly, Comd'g*

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster.

*one shirt & one cap*  
*in full of the above Requisition.*

*Weldon the 19th day of September 1862 of Capt*

*W. G. Baly, Comd'g*  
*Co. X. 62 Geo Regt*

No. 40.

No. 2 2 Abstract K

Gr. 100

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

6250 Regt

No 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Service *Co 1st Regt Cavalry*

Stationed at *Washington D.C.*

*1867*  
*September 16*

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: *One horse shoe no tangles nor need nails & make them*

*H. G. Halyburton*  
*1st. Command Co 2 67 Regt*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Washington* the *16* day of *September* 1867 of *Capt C. A. Freeman*  
Assistant Quartermaster. *Eight 18 pound nails*

in full of the above Requisition.

*H. G. Halyburton*  
*1st. Command Co 2 67 Regt*

W. G. Halyburton

Va.

9. 49. 403 ✓

W. 87 ✓

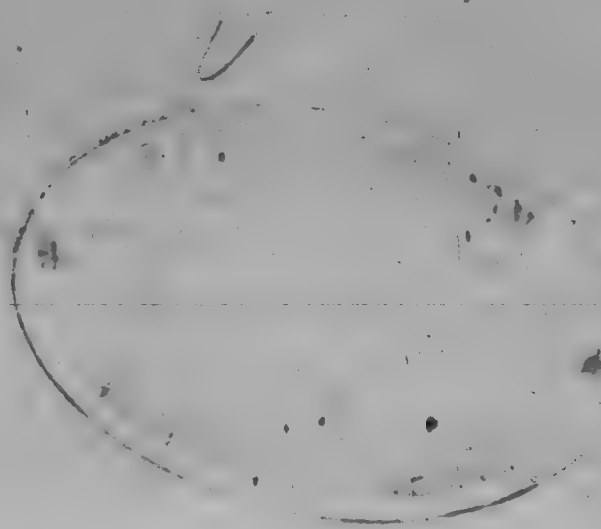


ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan 25 1861*

*W. J. Haliburton*  
*Personal Expense*



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *W. H. G. Salomon* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

1864

Jan 21st

*for necessary expenses incurred  
in carrying out the provisions of  
an act...*

*48 00*

*Approved  
J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear]*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Forty Dollars*

RECEIVED at

*Washington*

the

*23rd*

of

*January*

*1864*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

*J. H. Salomon  
[unclear]*

• VOUCHER No. 31

Paid the 13 day of Sept 1864  
Wesley Haly Burton  
Lt Eng<sup>r</sup> Troop C S A

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay. - - - 180

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 180

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, •

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                  | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—             |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| FOR RYER.        | May                          | June 8. | 1                        | 0     | 70             | 00   | 100      | 00   |          |
| For              | JUNE'S SERVICE.              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Storage for      | Arms.                        |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | \$ 150   | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 24/71 \$100.00 Capt S. M. Dyer

and to the 11th day of September 1867.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John Thomas, of the County of Adams, State of Ohio, the sum of One hundred and twenty Dollars.

this 11th day of September 1867.

by the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - -

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.

August 8/11

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

C. S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Forage, -

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

County of \_\_\_\_\_

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. L. 14. 6. 1844, Boston

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                       | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 1864                        | 1864                 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself,         | July 31 <sup>st</sup>       | Nov 31 <sup>st</sup> | 4                        | 0     | 90.            | 00   | 360.     | 00   |          |
| For year's service, |                             |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Fringe for horses,  |                             |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                             |                      |                          |       |                |      | 360      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages or derived money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unattended to the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff equipment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Geo. Mason Jr. 2d.

number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with said collection; that I have received of Capt. Geo. Mason U.S.A. whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. Mason U.S.A.*  
*Dr. Laughlin Bath Army* and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* *1864*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. L. McQuinn U.S.A. Dr. McLaughlin*  
 on this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* *1864* the sum of *Three hundred twenty* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account

Pay. : 300 5/12

## Forage

Amount \$300.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

1st. of Italy by sea to A.  
2nd. of Italy by sea to A. 3rd. Regt. Eng. Corps



[No. 32.]

No. 68 Abet. G 14 Qr. 186 3  
W. V. Montgomery

3 Company 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued November 1<sup>st</sup> 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

1967, and ending on the

in the service of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

156, at

[illegible]

## MARKS

**Required.**

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied:

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

## Communicating

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



VOUCHER No. 492

Paid the 12 day of June 1864

W. H. Halyburton 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Co. E. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Baynes

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 4 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 156

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. G. Idaly* *per Ton*

Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |      | TEST OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                     | From                        | To   | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                | 1864                        | 1864 | 2                       | 1    | 90            | 00   | 180     | 00   |         |
| For myself.         |                             |      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For year's service. |                             |      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for          |                             |      |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                     |                             |      |                         |      |               |      | 180     | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. A. Mc Lewis A. L. M. M.* and to the *31* day of *October* 1864, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. A. Barker* date *Paymaster at R.R.* the *12* day of *January* 1865, the sum of *One hundred & eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 180 00/100

Forage, . . . —

Amount, . . . \$ 180 00/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H. G. Idaly* *per Ton*  
*2nd Lt. Co. E. 3rd Regt*  
*Eng. Troop.*

Eng.

Chief

Eng.

Eng.

Eng.

Eng.

Wm. H. Engineer Troops Dep't  
Covington Va. Jan. 11-1864

Special Order  
No. 4

will proceed to Richmond Va. to obtain  
supplies needed by this Company  
and will return as soon as practicable  
William H. Salkin

Capt. Eng. Troops  
Det. H.A.

certified that the above is a correct  
copy of the original order

M. H. Long  
1st Aug. 1864

455  
Hambrecht, John

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845082 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Harrison*

*24th Regt.*, } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*3*,  
*dated Apr 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 186*3*

Where *Eastern Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *22*

Last paid:

By whom *Unpaid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Presently on duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. Harrison*

456

Hammon, Elijah L.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846258  
2 6363  
3 6466  
4 6583  
5 46583021

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 25 26

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

26

*E. L. ...*

Labor -

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prescott's Battalion Engineer  
Troop)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Miss to Oct 5, 1863.*  
*Oct 5, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*William*

Copyright



3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

R. L. Cobb's Co.  
 Pressman's Buttin Engineers  
 Trappe

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
unlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By paid  
To whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks:

156

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt  
2d Engineer Troop, C. M. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troop, C. M. A. was formerly  
known as Foreman's Battalion Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

**Book mark:**

Corpus



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company of 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(66)

5074

Coppel

**3 Engineer Troops.**

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. E. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

## List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

196

Co. 45

Reg't

Remarks:

-----  
 This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
 ment Engineer Troops.  
 The 3d Regiment had near Troops C & M A was formerly  
 known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Bank mark :

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. L. Hammond

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 186

Signature E. L. Hammond, 186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Cowlet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. L. Hammond

Lt E. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd 2nd

1864.

Date of issue

May 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

*N* | *3 Engrs*

*Elijah L. Tamm*  
*Pt. 3 Engr. Sect.*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb. at Nashville, Tenn.,  
during the month of November, 1864.

Place of residence *Laurensdale Co. Ala*

Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Light*

Eyes *azel* ; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Remarks: *Mr. Tamm*

Indorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Prisoners of  
War taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl's Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 567.

*E. L. Tamm*

457

*Hammond, E. L.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hammond, Elizabeth L.*

458

*Hampton H. G.*

**Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |      |     |  |
|----|-------|------|-----|--|
| 1  | 51804 | 4473 | 2   |  |
| 2  |       | 4575 | 11  |  |
| 3  |       | 4656 | 20  |  |
| 4  |       |      | 29  |  |
| 5  |       |      | 38  |  |
| 6  |       |      | 47  |  |
| 7  |       |      | 56  |  |
| 8  |       |      | 65  |  |
| 9  |       |      | 74  |  |
| 10 |       |      | 83  |  |
| 11 |       |      | 92  |  |
| 12 |       |      | 101 |  |
| 13 |       |      | 110 |  |
| 14 |       |      | 119 |  |
| 15 |       |      | 128 |  |
| 16 |       |      | 137 |  |
| 17 |       |      | 146 |  |
| 18 |       |      | 155 |  |
| 19 |       |      | 164 |  |
| 20 |       |      | 173 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Henry G. Hampton 17 Dec 82*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. G. Hampton

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 21 OCT 1861

Where Camp Roundaham

By whom Lt Hunt

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dickey

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From Camp B 17 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. G. Hampton

Officer,

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863

dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When

21 Oct 1863

Where

Camp Frankland

By whom

Lt Hunt

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duffy

To what time

31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
Eng Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. G. Hampton

8 Sgt.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

21 Oct

1861.

Where

Camp Trousdale Tenn

By whom

D Hunt

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duffy

To what time

31 Dec

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. G. Hampton

Sgt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

for

May 1

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

W. G. Hampton

Capt Closter's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch

186

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHAPIERO

Copyst.

459

*Harack. P. M.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with*

*Harrick. P. M.*

460  
Hananan, L.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845703 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5768     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5741     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 5986     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 5944     | 6  |  |
| 6  | 5966     | 7  |  |
| 7  | 3944     | 8  |  |
| 8  | 5210     | 9  |  |
| 9  | 4257     | 10 |  |
| 10 | 4681     | 11 |  |
| 11 | 4700     | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

22 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*absent sick*  
*in hospital*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provostmarch Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

2620

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 186.

Enlisted:

When 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company was formerly known as Company E. 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional & Detachment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ..... 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provisional - 1st Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*part*, Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

*Sept 19th 1862*

186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(663)

*Wilson*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*2*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent last*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(256)

3573

*J. T. Smith*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*-----*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
Eng'g Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

(226)

3573

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. A. Harrison*

Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remark.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

• The company subsequently became Company E. 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. H. Newman*

*Out*

Capt. Wm. T. Harris, Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appearance

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date,

186

Place

Remark:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
*A* 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*L. Hanahan*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart, Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appearance

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Hospital, Montgomery Springs*

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 2d Regiment, Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

L. Hannahan

Bns. Troops E Regt

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 4 Qr 186<sup>3</sup>

Date of issue 12/8/65, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 290

Greene

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Lora Hanahan

Pvt Eng. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing Montg. Springs Va.

186

Date of issue Sept 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*S. H. ...*  
Det. Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough by authority of J. G. ...*  
*... 3d Reg't Engineer Troops*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., and formerly  
known as Freedmen's Battalion Engineer Troops

461

*Wancock, William*

Co. *4*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51846046</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6142</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *V. W. Hineson, 33 Ala. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H*  
*W. H. Hancock*  
*Labors*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863*  
*Related Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*May 11 1862*  
*Mobile Ala*  
*Lt Adams*  
*3 years*  
*Capt Maurice*  
*July 31 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *F* 33 Reg't *Ala*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Went on march*  
*Oct 22 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lieut. W. A. Ramsey*

*Liber 1* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.*

*dated Apr 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *March 11, 1862.*

Where *Brandon, Ala.*

By whom *Lieut Adams*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Saffy*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. S. A.*

(CONFEDERATE)

N. Engineers

W. W. Hancock

Pot. Capt. Camsey's Co. Engineers

Appears on

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: 186 3  
From Aug. 1 186 3  
To Oct. 31

When paid Jan. 27 186 4  
By whom F. M. Ruffy  
Amount \$161.13  
Remarks cloth. pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 522

A. Lechman

Copyist

(635)

5807

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. W. Hancock

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. W. Hancock

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

W. W. Hancock,

Laborer Capt. Hamseys Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Feb. 13, 1864

1864

for

186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 31/63

186

To

Dec. 31/63

186

Months

Days

2

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

462

*Hanahan, L.*

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hanahan, L.*

463

Harcrow, M. S.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 61844052 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H  
M. W. Hancock

2nd Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 7 1862  
Laurensville Ga  
Capt Lee  
3 yrs  
Capt Williams  
Feb 29 1864  
Present

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

3596

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. W. Hargrow

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks;

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

464  
Harrick, P.M.

Co. I, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846047 |
| 2  | 6143     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

P. M. Harrick  
Labret | Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 ..

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
306, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. B, 15 Reg't Ark

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Hospital since  
Oct 3 1863

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: .....

(642)

2616

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 11 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Present on special duty*  
*since April 1864 at Co. No. 1*  
*& from Hd Qrs*

THIS COMPANY WAS FORMERLY A COMPANY OF THE 1st REGT.  
ENGINEER TROOPS, C. S. A. It was formerly  
known as the 1st Regiment Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. R. R.*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

C1

R. M. Harrick

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng  
Troops

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. M. Harriek

Pvt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov. 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1105  
Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE)

Eng. Troops CSA.

P. M. Harriek

Laborer Capt. Ramseys Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb. 13, 1864

Date 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63 186

To Dec/31/63 186

Months 2

Days

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

465  
Harris R. C.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51843962 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. O. Harris*  
*Det. Co. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. H. O. Harris in*  
*exchange of Private J. Williams by command*  
*of Capt. G. Echols and Capt. W. P. Thomas*  
*(Special Order No. 13, Aug 2nd 1865)*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. K. Harris*

Copyist.

Ad. 2nd. 2 o'clock: 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engrs. Trns.  
Found Gun 100 yds. near West side.  
February 21. 1866

R. C. McGallia  
Capt. Comdg. District

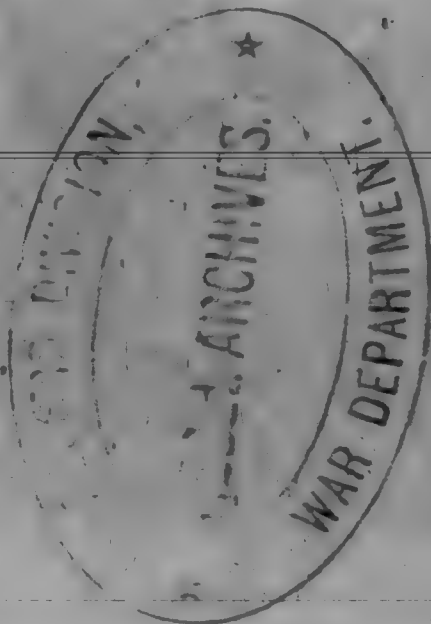
Application for the mutual transfer of Priv. R. L. Harris Co. A 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Eng. Troop and Priv. Fred Williams 54<sup>th</sup> Pa. B. for reasons stated within.

Paper bears Platters  
 10 Platters in yellow  
 today - 10 Platters

11. *Lat 22° 22' 54"*  
*W. 1/2 m. S. of near Mythe*  
*with 22° 22' 50"*

affpr Respecting  
forward  
Hassan  
Majors  
Jewell

Dep't of Richmond



Fort Mifflin, Philadelphia  
February 21. 1866

Major J. Howard & Adjutant

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the 3rd Regt. Engineer Corps and J. G. Mifflin, Capt. of the 54th Col. Regt. being to be mutually transferred. I have been having her captured at Fort Mifflin and has been in the process of clearing his Command, and am now in the process of getting into the Engineer Corps. I am very respectfully asking of the 3rd Regt. Engineer Corps that the transfer be made. I am sure that the transfer will be made.

Yours truly

A. C. Mifflin

Adjutant General  
Engineer Corps

466

Harris William R.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Class Pvt Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844779 | " |
| 2  | 4889     | " |
| 3  | 4905     | " |
| 4  | 4990     | " |
| 5  | 5076     | " |
| 6  | 5183     | " |
| 7  | 5305     | " |
| 8  | 5442     | " |
| 9  | 5551     | " |
| 10 | 5638     | " |
| 11 | 3954     | " |
| 12 | 45460503 | " |
| 13 | 45441630 | " |
| 14 | 49074460 | " |
| 15 | 46661553 | " |
| 16 | 45923702 | " |
| 17 | 45839813 | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H*  
*W. L. Tarrin*

*2nd Regt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

*June 30* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *July 29* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 29* 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Independent Engineer Troop.

Rank mark:

(653)

*A. L. Winston*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. B. Winston*  
Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *Dec 3, 1861 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *det. 2. Sept. 25, 1862*

When *Nov 3*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. H. Gillaspie*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

This company authorized to receive Company D 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provosts - Recruits Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*W. B. Winston*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. C. Harris

26 June 1862

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.  
dated Nov. 4

Enlisted:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Noted

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. C. Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

H

W. R. Harris

2 Clasp

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *January & July*

Enlisted:

When

*Dated July 28 1863.*

Where

By whom

Period

*January 1863.  
Henry Terry Powell River  
Capt Winston  
war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Cash  
Dec 31*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. R. Harris*

2430

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

16 Sept. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Master's Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: 11 Sept. 1863.  
When: 11 Sept. 1863.

Where: 11 Sept. 1863.  
By whom: Capt. Winston.

Period: 11 Sept. 1863.

Last paid: 11 Sept. 1863.  
By whom: Capt. Winston.

To what time: 11 Sept. 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

\*This company subordinated to the 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Guard.

Book mark:

(642)

3070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Wm R. Harris*

*Capt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1863.

Enlisted: *dated June 30, 1863*

When *Jan 1* 186

Where *Essex, Va*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. V. Redick*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*W. A. Pinkman*

3020

Copyd.

### 3. Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

161215

---, ( Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
---, ( Pressman's Battalion Engineers  
---, ( Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, Oct. 31, 1963

Enlisted: and Oct. 31, 1863  
When Jan. 9,  
Where Proville P., 1863

When Jan. 9.  
Where Pinellas P., 1863

Where Pineville River, 1863.  
By whom E. O. ...

By whom E. Whiston  
Period

Period the American  
Last read war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Capt. J. H. H.

By whom *Capt. W. V. M. & driver*  
To what time

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company is comprised of the following companies (1st Regt)  
 1st Eastern Troop (1st S.A.)  
 The 3d Regiment Eastern Troop (1st S.A.)  
 known as Provisional Troop (1st S.A.)

Book mark

**Book mark:**

(102)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

26

W. R. Harris

1 class

for

Capt. Edward Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec

Enlisted:

Dated Dec 31, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

F. M. Duffey  
Oct 31

war

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
is now with General Longstreet  
& Lee.

This company originally composed of the 1st Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

W. R. Potter

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional 1st Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. J. Jones*  
Artificer, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1st 1864* 1864

Enlisted: *at New York* 1864

When *at New York* 1864

Where *New York*

By whom *Capt. Houston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *at New York*

By whom *Capt. Houston*

To what time *Feb 1st 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*  
*March 1st 1864*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the 3d Regiment of Confederate Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave & reported at  
Postal Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Postmen's Battalion Engineer Troops

(641)

3076

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at Camp Chase, Ohio, April 4, 1862, and placed in Prison No. 3: forwarded by Lt. Col. Dent of Louisville.

List dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio, April 4, 1862.

Age 25 ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Complexion light

Eyes blue hair black

Where born Kentucky

Remarks:

Number of roll.

24

(212)

Mem. &

Copyd.

Confederate.

16

*James M. Smith*  
*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :  
Where *Cumbe's Co. 1st Div. 1st Army*

When *Feb 21* 186*2*

Height *5* ft *10* in : eyes

Hair : complexion : age

Received at Camp Chase :

When 186*2*

Where from

Remarks : *Exchanged May 21*  
*1862.*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1 : page

(Confederate.)

*He. [unclear]*

*John [unclear]*

*Roll of Prisoners of War*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Vicksburg, to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, August 25, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsements:

"On Board Steamer Job. H. Done near Vicksburg, Miss., 11th September, 1862. Rec'd the following named prisoners of war amounting to Ten Hundred & twenty in number. N.G. Warren, Major & Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"Exchanged. Wm. H. Linton, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange. Aiken & Lansing, Nov. 10, 1862."

Number of roll

235; sheet

*John [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

*H. J. May*  
*W. R. Hamilton*  
*Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Crisp. Troop.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn. (Rebel Deserters.)

When confined *Jan 21*, 1865.

When released *Jan 26*, 1865.

How disposed *Took the oath and sent South.*

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register No. 19.

(Book No. 38, page 2)

*E. J. Bell*

(Confederate.)

H. E. Engle

Thos. E. Engle

Thos. E. Engle

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, Ky., February 7, 1865 \*

Place of residence Louisville, Ky.

Complexion fair; hair black

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks: yes

\*Indorsement shows Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Louisville Ky

Number of rolls

000; sheet 1

000

(Copy out)



(Confederate.)

3 engineers

William H. Harris

2nd Co 1st Regt Eng Corps

Appears on a roll

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Feb 15

Where reported first from the Capt. of the 1st

Date when reported

Date when discharged Feb 18

By whose order discharged Capt. J. Jones

Remarks: Enlisted in 1st Regt. of the Ohio River during the war

Caused to be released from the Ohio River to return during the war

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10, page 3

(CONFEDERATE)

W. R. Harris

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Esgt Engr Troops CSA  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Sept 24, 186

Signature, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

467

*Harrison William*

Co. *A*, '3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 7846653 | 2  |  |
| 2  |         | 3  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for* *for* *for*

*for* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for* *for* *for* 1863

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Note.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent, *absent*

Remarks: *absent in sick*

*with leave*  
This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

3440

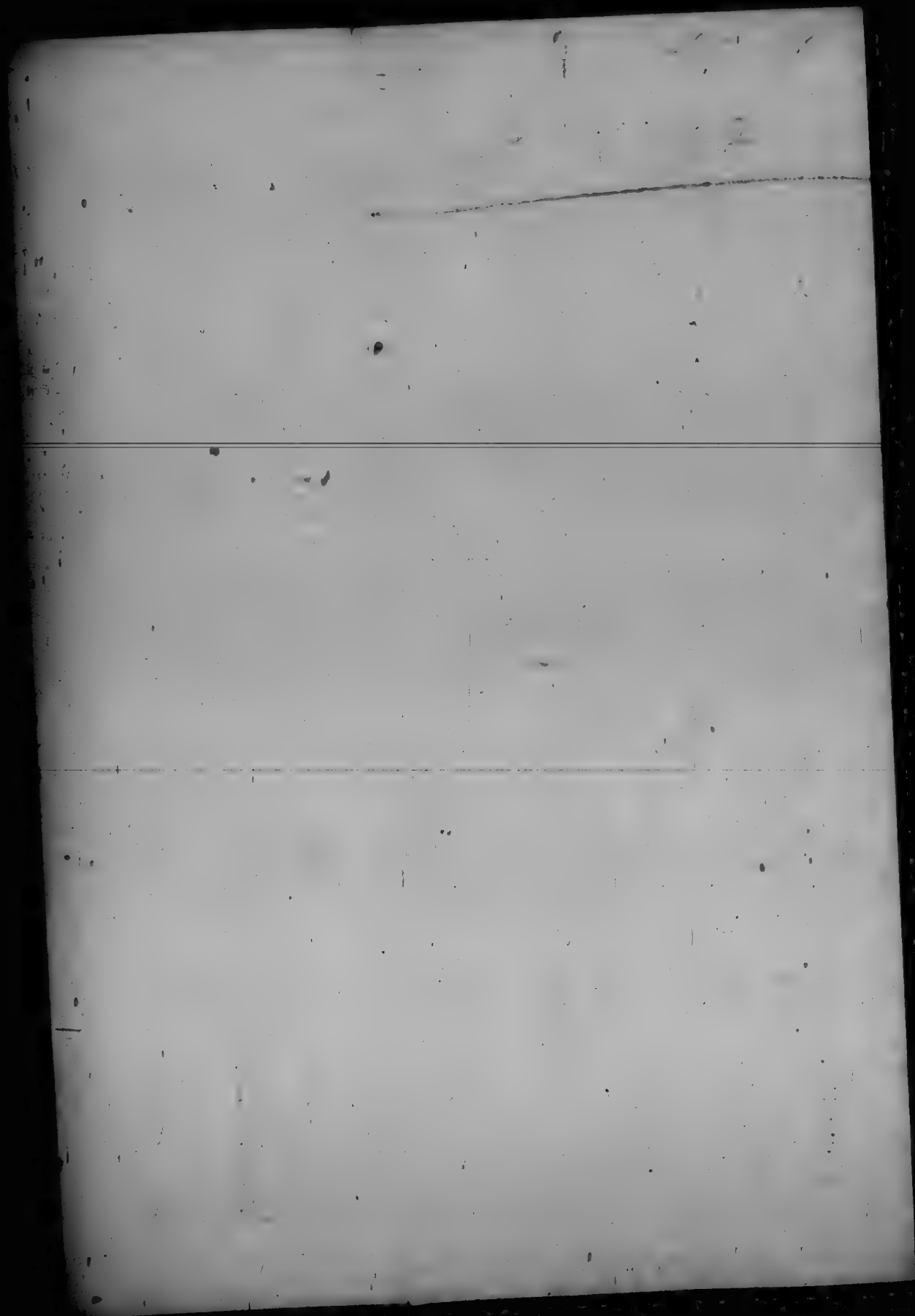
Copyist.

and the laws

General

Gen. U. S. A. and President Marshall General  
Brig.

in force where he resides.



No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Caddo Parish La*

Done at *Shreveport*  
this ..... day of June, 1865.

*M. P. Harrison*  
*459 E. 11th St*

Approved:

*W. R. Harrison*  
*Relief*  
C. S. A.  
U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS,**  
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

468  
*Art, William*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Captain Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51843265</i> | 2  |
| 2  | <i>5758</i>     | 3  |
| 3  | <i>5797</i>     | 4  |
| 4  | <i>5866</i>     | 5  |
| 5  | <i>2109</i>     | 6  |
| 6  | <i>5132</i>     | 7  |
| 7  | <i>5736</i>     | 8  |
| 8  | <i>5957</i>     | 9  |
| 9  | <i>3918</i>     | 10 |
| 10 | <i>71222743</i> | 11 |
| 11 | <i>1501</i>     | 12 |
| 12 | <i>5204037</i>  | 13 |
| 13 | <i>4001</i>     | 14 |
| 14 | <i>2084</i>     | 15 |
| 15 | <i>5710</i>     | 16 |
| 16 |                 | 17 |
| 17 |                 | 18 |
| 18 |                 | 19 |
| 19 |                 |    |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *History*



Hart W. T.

La

REC M L F A

Capt Co E 3 Eng

SEE

ARMY

personal papers of

W. H. Jones

, Co. B, 2 Regt Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Hart, W. T.

Gen

Capt

June 15 3

See personal papers of

Gen

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Harb. IV T.

RECOMM FOR

SEE PER. NA. ADP

IN

*Jennings: R. F.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE ~~A. & I. G. O.~~

Q. M. G. O.  
Chap. 5, Vol. 44  
No. 4496, , Page 348.

Hart. W. J.

Captain Co. 3rd Regt. 1st Div.

JUNE - 1864

JULY - 1864

AUG. - 1864

SEPT. - 1864

OCT. - 1864

NOV. - 1864

DEC. - 1864

JAN. - 1865

FEB. - 1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1864

A.I.G.C. - 1865

A.I.G.C. 340 - E-1865

*Kearns, Thomas A.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE ~~A. G. I. O. O.~~

Q. M. G. O.

Chap. 5, Vol. 44.

No. 2957, Page 236.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*3 Engrs*

*W. T. Hart*

*2 Lt Corps of Engineers*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*

To whom report *Engineer Bureau.*

Date of appointment

*June 30, 1862.*

Date of confirmation

*Oct. 4, 1862.*

To take rank

*June 6, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*July 29, 1862.*

Delivered

*Engineer Bureau*

Secretary of War

*A. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 37

*Geo. H. Preston*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Engineers Co SA  
O. J. Hart  
Capt P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom report Regt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment April 30, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.

To take rank April 30, 1864.

Date of acceptance June 13, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. B. Seddon

Remarks Under Ret March  
20. 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

O. J. Taylor

(222)

4700

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent on duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. S. Wilson*

(642)

3620

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*  
*John*  
Capt. Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 15* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31* 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart's Co.*

*Co. 1*, Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

*1862*, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(003)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *3* Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*W. T. Hunt*

*Capt. Co. E 3 Regt. Engr Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va*

*Apr 30*

*1864*

Remarks:

*Yes*

\*List referred to A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. M.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above:

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Wm. T. Hart*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Capt.* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *present*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(633)

*G. T. Mason*  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*

*Capt.* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*

*100*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 186*1*

Place *at*

Remarks: *at*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was organized by the 3d Engineer Troop, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as the 4th Engineer Troop.



(CONFEDERATE)

*A* 3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Wm T Hart*

Captain

Cap: Wm T Hart  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization in the above.

for the month of

*January*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detached service. Temporarily absent on business at Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. Va*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

**3 Engineer Troops.**

**C.S.A.**

*Officer T. Hart*  
*capt*

Cap. Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

*A* 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*Wm T. Hart*  
*Capt*

Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 34 Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*H* 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*Wm T Hart*

*Capt* Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. I. Thirt*

*Capt.* Co. *E* 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Return**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCulla,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Red Creek Bridge near Wytheville Va.*  
Remarks: *Company Company E*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. Kline*

# Confederate.

14

Wm. H. Hunt

Capt. 1st Reg. Artillery

Appears on a

## Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and unassigned officers and detailed men sent from their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C.

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

734

(658)

W. F. Sherman

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a supplementary

List

of Officers and Men in Eng. Dept. reporting to  
Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance  
with the terms of a Military Convention entered  
into on the 29th day of April, 1865, between  
General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding  
Confederate Army, and Major General W. T.  
Sherman, Commanding United States Army in  
North Carolina.

List dated Office Chf. Engineer, Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Tenn., Greensboro, April 29, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of vol.

732

(652)

*W. T. Sherman*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 3 Eng. C.S.A.

W. T. Hart  
Capt. Co. E. 3 Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1864

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

(226)

T. C. Bay

571

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. T. Hart

2nd Lt. of Engineers

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded  
by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 1863

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick (Special Orders

113

(661)

6216

Copy

Part - no. 1.

Capt. W. T. H. Co.

Reg. Groups

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. - H. Co.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2032 page

Sick

Dated - Dec. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Hart, Mr T

Lt

Subject: Major in Charge of Det

Title of record: Return-Misc

Major Dept  
Date: Dec/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Art. No 1

Capt

Subject: Agr Tr

Title of record: Return-Misc

Page: Dept  
Oct/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Chart - No. 1.

Engineer Groups

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Hart, W. T.

Lieut. Engd. - Eng. Dept. S. W. Va.

SEP 1863

Capt. R. A. Poor, Engd.

Return for March 1863

Hart, W. T.  
Civil Eng. Beth. Harbor

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

Capt. T. M. R. Talbot, Eng.  
Lieut. J. H. Eng.

*E. phantasma*  
Ad. N.





W. H. 1378

John C. H. Stephens  
Greensboro, N. C.

Sept 5/62

appointed - returned to  
files of War Dept.

Asst. to Chf. Eng.  
with H 25-1

Recommend W

J. Hart for a  
position in the  
Engineer corps.

Also calls attention  
to his recommendation  
on file, of W. H.  
J. Lunnar for a  
captaincy.

Rec'd Sept 12/62

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
MENT.

Cranfordville Va  
8. April 1862

Dear Sir

I took your a line  
in behalf of a young friend of  
mine who I believe is not  
unknown to you - I allude  
to Mr. W. P. Hart a present  
a private in one of the companies  
of the 6<sup>th</sup> Va. Regiment - He  
is well educated and I am  
informed by his father who  
came to see me about him  
yesterday that he has been detailed  
by you while in command  
at Suffolk on some engineering  
duty &c. - Young Hart wishes  
promotion from but - He  
is very desirous of getting a

positions in the Engineer Corps -  
I went back to call your  
attention to him and to make  
known his wishes - I don't  
know more of his qualifications  
for ~~such~~ <sup>the</sup> place as he desires  
than I do - He is of very  
clever hereditary and I should  
be exceedingly gratified to  
see him promoted if his  
merits warrant it -  
Allow me also while  
writing to ask your attention  
to the appointment of Cadets  
for Greece - There are four  
places not yet filled -  
I presented to Mr. Waller  
& also to Mr. Benjamin  
the name of Mr. F. Lamer

of Augustus - for one of their  
places - He is a most gallant  
Young American - volunteered  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> Ga. Regiment - and  
proved himself worthy the place  
by his conduct at Laurel Hill  
last December and in the  
Campaign last Summer over  
to Romney - I enclose  
you his nomination for a  
cadet ship for Ga. - His Regiment  
is now disbanding - It may  
be for 12. m. only -

Yours truly

Alexander Stephens

Hon. Genl B Randolph

Sec of War

Richmond

Va

Prepared by ~~W.H.H.~~ Examined by ~~W.H.H.~~

Hart, Wm. T. Lieut. & Engr. Off.

Engineer Corps.

- ✓ June 30, 1862. Appointed from Ga. as 2d Lieut. Engr. Corps; to rank  
June 6, 1862. (Per. Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 10, 1862. Gen. F.C. Wharton acknowledges his indebtedness to Lieut.  
Hart, of the Engineers.
- ✓ Jan.-May, 1863. Returns Dept. of Western Va., Gen. S. Jones comdg., shows  
him absent sick.
- ✓ Mar. 19, 1863. Lieut. & Engr., Dept. of Western Va., S. Jones comdg.  
(Vol. 25-2, p. 677.)
- ✓ July 17, 1863. Lieut. & Engr., on duty in Dept. of Western Va., S.  
Jones comdg. (Vol. 27-3, p. 10.)

3d Engr. Regt.

- ✓ April 30, 1864. Appointed Capt. of Engrs., to report to 3d Regt. Engrs.  
(Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Feb. 28, 1865. All records to this date show him as Capt. & Engr., comdg.  
Engr. Troops in Dept. of Western Va.
- ✓ Note.- No record found definitely mentioning him as a staff officer.

Nov 227

9

11

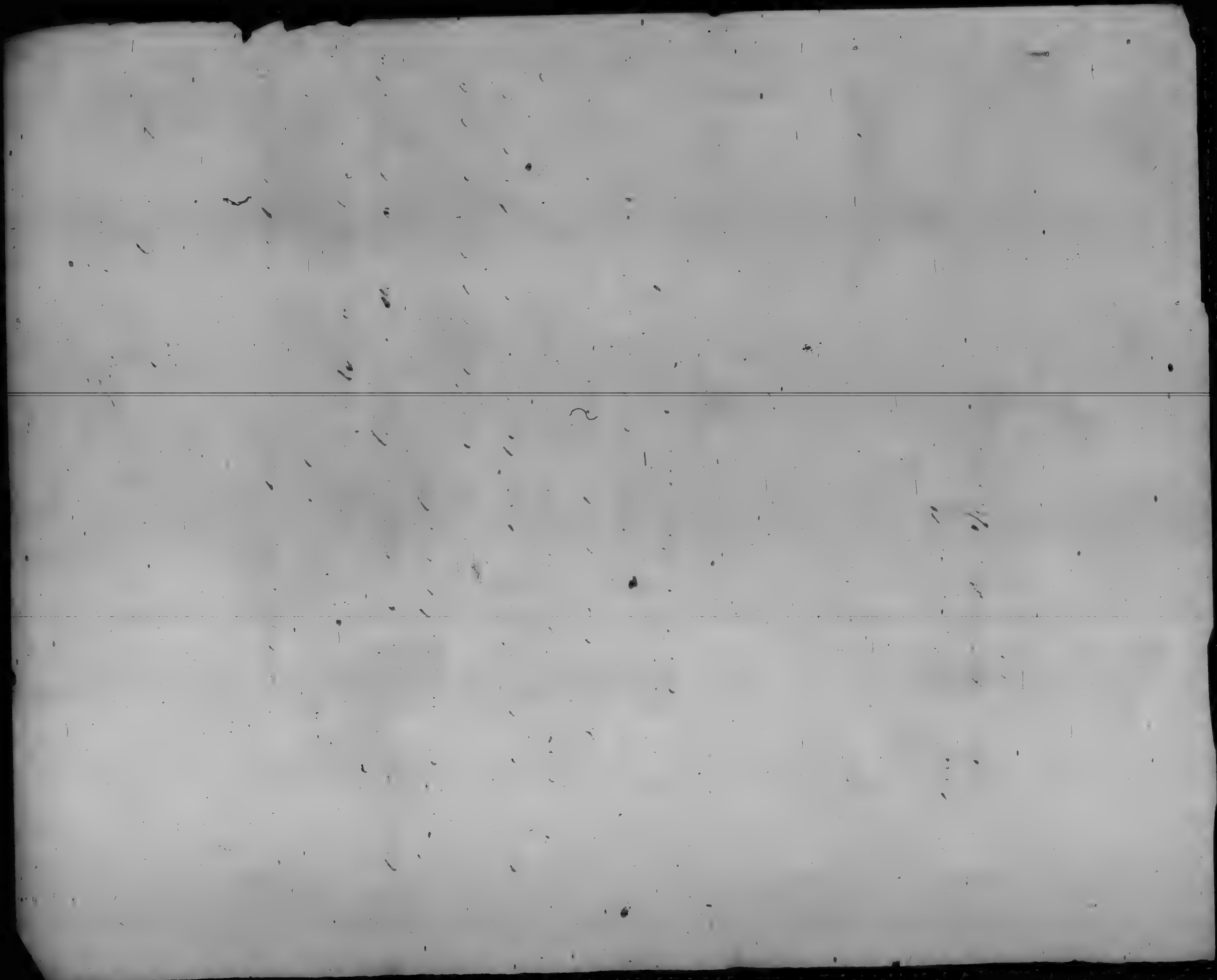
copy

John H. H.

Mr. Hunt is a graduate  
of an Engineering & Military  
Institution of the State of  
N. York - and is well  
acquainted with all the  
details of his profession,  
(He is a ... )

Respectfully

W. H. H.





15557.  
11<sup>th</sup> of March  
5<sup>th</sup> April 1864.



N. 2257.

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Wm J. Hart, Capt  
Engineer Troops, Dept West Virginia, Engineer  
Service, for the Fourth Quarter 1863 and I find that  
he is chargeable as follows

1864  
Jan 22 To Balance on settlement of No 1298  
A. L. Post Maj Chief Engineer Dept  
By these and recd of him Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 \$300.00  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 for 200.00 as per acct in account  
Current Making an aggregate of

And I take for amount due as follows:  
By General acc: Money advanced  
In this amt. disbursed by him at the Department  
of West Virginia, Engineer Service, during the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Quarter 1863 as per vouchers and abstracts herewith 158.00  
Balance due the Confederate States \$141.95

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision  
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To Louis C. Ogden Esq.,  
Comptroller of the Treasury,

Wm D. Taylor  
Auditor

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

April

1864

day of

Louis C. Ogden  
Comptroller.

R.M.

110

Oct. 1

---

NO.

*Receipts for Stores Issued to*

*For his own use.*

3

Received at Dublin Depot, Va. This 30th Dec<sup>r</sup> 1863  
of Capt C. L. C. Minor Post on off.  
an quantity of a pound of Rifle Powder -  
Eight (8) doz. Pistol Caps -  
One Field Ordnance Manual

For which I have paid to the said Capt Minor  
the sum of ~~eighty two~~ <sup>eighty two</sup> dollars ~~only~~ <sup>only</sup> the cost price.  
~~Twenty~~ ~~two~~ ~~no~~

To be written in Duplicate

William W. War  
(H. B. A.) Capt Engrs  
1st Regt

[No. 33.]

38  
No. ~~44~~ Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Forage 1862

Issued 20th November 1862

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

~~Private~~ Horses in the service of *3rd Cavalry*  
for *3* days, commencing on *25th*

*30* of *Exp*

PERIOD

DATE

From

ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

~~1862~~

*1862 1862-1862*

*Nov. 25 Nov 25. 1862 6 12 14 3 08*

*336*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any party the rate above charged.

Received

Assistant Quartermaster

of the above Requisition

*2*

horses

*336*

pounds hay

[No. 33]

No. 16 AUG. 3 1863  
Capt W. J. Hunt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For September 1863

Issued 7 September 1863



[No. 33.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for  
 Captain Engineer Regt at Dublin  
 of September and ending the 28 of September

Private Horse in the service of *W. J. Hall*

days, commencing the 7<sup>th</sup>

1503

| DATE   | PERIOD |         | Number of horses | Daily allowance for each. |                   |        |                   |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |   |  | REMAINDER |
|--------|--------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|--|-----------|
|        | From   | To      |                  | Corn                      |                   | Hay    | Oats              | Clover | Ons    | Rus             | Feeds  |   |  |           |
|        |        |         |                  |                           |                   |        |                   |        |        |                 |        |   |  |           |
|        |        |         |                  | Pounds                    | Pounds            |        |                   |        |        |                 |        |   |  |           |
|        |        |         |                  | Pounds                    | Bushels<br>60 lbs | Pounds | Bushels<br>32 lbs | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds |   |  |           |
| 1862   | 1863   | 1863    |                  |                           |                   |        |                   |        |        |                 |        |   |  |           |
| Sept 7 | Sept 7 | Sept 11 | 1                | 12                        | 12                | 111    | "                 | 18     | "      | "               | 26     | " |  |           |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn storage for any part of the ammunition charged.

RECEIVED at *London* the *7<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 186*7* at *the M. H. M. Co.*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *11, Lincoln* com. *2* *hundred* *50* pounds *10* shillings, in full  
 of the above Requisition.  
 (DUPLICATE.)  
*Wm. H. M. Co.*  
*11, Lincoln*

(DUPLICATE)

— 2040 —  
Total 2 ads 20"  
3° 9.64

Wm. J. Hart  
Capt Engr

23<sup>rd</sup> July 1864

3 Engrs Troops  
JH

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered  
so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Comd'g Post.

Received at

Asst. Quartermaster, the above named articles in full of the above requisition.

[No 40.]

No. 2 3<sup>d</sup> Abst. K. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1864

William T. Hart  
Capt. Co. E 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. E. Troop  
Company

For

186

Issued 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1864

B.S.A

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

18 Piers Scantling  $2\frac{1}{2} + 6$  16 feet long  
 23 " " " 3 + 4 10 " "  
 30 piers 1 in Plank 20 + 12  
 25 pounds nails.

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances: *used in the construction of river bridge near Mt Jackson*

Captain  
 the articles in the above requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue

, Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Mt Jackson* the 22 day of *September* 1864 of  
*Capt Wm Miller* a Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *the*  
*above mentioned lumber & nails* in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 122 ABST. K 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Capt Wm J Hart  
Coq Troops

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Recd 18th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- For (30) Thirty Fellinging Axes  
(3) Three Broad Axes  
(15) Five Cross Cut Saws  
(15) Six Hand Saws  
(2) Two Jack Plains  
(2) Two Rabbit Plains  
(2) Two Jack Plains  
(2) Two Hand Plains  
(2) Two Smoothing Planes  
(15) Four Iron Squares  
(2) Two Iron Squares  
(1) One Spirit Level  
(15) Four Compasses  
(2) Two Saw Sets

- (25) Twenty four Axes  
Eps 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4  
(25) Twenty four Chisels  
Eps 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4  
(10) Ten Tents  
(3) Three Wagons  
(3) Thirty six Sharps  
(72) Twenty two Cartridges

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj. Wm. L. Brown

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. L. Brown  
Capt. J. H. Brown

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

By order of the Quartermaster

Wm. L. Brown

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *13* of *December* 1863  
of *Thos. L. Brown Maj &*  
*The above enumerated articles*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm. L. Brown  
Capt. J. H. Brown



Voucher No. 7

Paid 15 of November 1862

Wm J. Hart

2<sup>d</sup> of Engineers

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1862

To the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Pay.....\$ 20.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 20.00

U. S. ARMY, DEPT. OF THE ARMY, WASH. D. C.



# The Confederate States America.

To *Mr. William H. Hark*

Dr.

| On what account.   | Commencement and expiration. |              | Time of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |           | Amount.   |           | Remarks. |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|  | From—                        | To—          | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.    | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—<br><i>Engineer Corp</i><br>For myself,<br>For years' service. | <i>Sept</i>                  | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

Forage for horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. Wm. H. Hark* and to the day of *September* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. Wm. H. Hark* the sum of *90 00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ *90 00*  
Forage, . . .  
Amount, . . . \$ *90 00*

Signed, DELEGATES

*William H. Hark*  
*Mr. Wm. H. Hark*

Vou. No 6.

Abst. of Dis on account of  
Contingencies. Quarter ending  
30<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Wm J. Hart

Confederate States

To William Nash

Dr

For Commutation of Rations  
While Employed in Engineer  
Department from May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862 to June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
54 Rations @ 60

34.20

I certify that the above account is  
correct that the commutation was  
made by my order and was necessary  
for the public service it being  
impracticable to take rations in kind  
R. B. Ford

Capt. Chief Eng. Dept.

Received at Dublin 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1862  
Major Law Thirty four dollars  
& forty cents in full of the above

William Nash  
Secy

Hart W. T.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1891  
HART W. T.

No.

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

William C. Wood, Captain U. S. Engineers for disbursements made to him in the  
Department of the Interior, during the year 1864 and find that the same are correct

1864

to balance on settlement of \$2250  
to W. C. Wood for disbursements  
for disbursements made to him for the year 1864 as shown in account current  
and find that he is entitled to credit as follows

1864

Aug. 31st The amount of disbursement is \$12  
There was no balance to him to the credit of the Department at the end of the year  
and \$12 of \$12 more was paid to him for the year 1864  
The amount of disbursement is \$12  
For this sum disbursements were made on the 31st of Dec. on account of the Engineer  
Bureau during the year 1864 as per accompanying statement and vouchers.

Witness my hand &c.

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the  
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To Lewis C. Wood Esq.,  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

W. C. Wood  
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

day of

186

Comptroller.

oucher No. 10

paid the 16 day of Aug 1862

2<sup>nd</sup> time 1<sup>st</sup> Start

to the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Aug 1862

from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1862

For 90

Pay

90.

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Wm. M. C. S. M.* *James Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                | TERM OF SERVICE |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----------|----------|------|----------|
|                            | From—                       | To—            | Months.         | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                       |                             |                |                 |       |                |           |          |      |          |
| For myself,.....           | <i>July 1st</i>             | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>1</i>        |       | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> |          |      |          |
| For        year's service, |                             |                |                 |       |                |           |          |      |          |
| Forage for        horses,  |                             |                |                 |       |                |           |          |      |          |

*\$90 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and was in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service that I am entitled to receive with the Confederate States in any amount whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. R. Lee*

*Wm. M. C. S. M.* and to the *1st* day of *Aug* 18*62*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. R. Lee*  
 this *11th* day of *Aug* 18*62* the sum of *90* ..... 100 Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90* \$

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ .....

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. M. C. S. M.*  
*James Dr.*



[No. 33.]

No. 4 Abs. G.

Qr. 1864

*The War Dept. Wash. D.C.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

*April*

1864

Issued

*10 April*

1864



REQUISITION for Forage for  
for 4 days, commencing the

~~For~~ <sup>NO 33.</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> day of April

Horses in the service of

Capt Hart's Company  
at Leavenworth  
and ending the 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1864

| PERIOD. |         | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each |         |         |                       | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                       |         |         | MARKS. |                                 |
|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| DATE.   | From To |                   | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 | Oats.            | Hay.                  | Fodder. |         |        |                                 |
|         |         |                   | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds.          | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |        | Pounds.                         |
| 1864    | 11.11   |                   |                          |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |        | Finished by<br>John Pook<br>con |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above period.

RECEIVED at Leavenworth, Mo., the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1864, of the Quartermaster, 3 3/4 bushels corn, 1 1/2 bushels oats, 1 1/2 pounds hay, 1 1/2 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Received by  
Capt Hart's Company  
Wm. M. Munn  
Assistant  
William M. Munn  
1864

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40...

No. 124

ABST. K

4<sup>th</sup>

QR. 1563

Capt. H. H. Hart

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Recd. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- For (1) *Comp. 3 in Timber Chisel*  
(1) *Comp. 2 in Saddle Chisels*  
(1) *Comp. 8/10 Axes*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*For use of Engineer Corps*

*Thos L Brown Majr*

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

*By order of the Engineer Corps*  
Commanding.

*11 May 1863*

Received at *Watkins Depot 3<sup>rd</sup>* the *8<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 1863  
of *Thos L Brown Majr* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*The articles specified above*

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*Thos L Brown Majr*  
*11 May 1863*

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the

of

186 . of

in full of the

Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. 17 Abst. K. Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

12 3

16

23

17

2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

the of 186 of

in full of the Requisition.

[No. 32.]

No. 18 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Leopold M. L. Hach

Eng'g Company, Inc.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 14<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863

---

Issued 14<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863



REQUISITION

[No. 32.]

P. M. Hast.

Request of

C. S. A.

1862, and ending on the

DAILY AMOUNT

TOTAL

Requ.

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Oxen

Number of Cattle

Number of Pigs

Number of Rabbits

Number of Chickens

Number of Ducks

Number of Geese

Number of Turkeys

Number of Goats

Number of Sheep

Number of Swine

Number of Poultry

Number of Fish

Number of Fowl

Number of Bees

Number of Ants

Number of Wasps

Number of Flies

Number of Beetles

Number of Butterflies

Number of Moths

Number of Spiders

Number of Snails

Number of Slugs

Number of Earthworms

Requ.

On hand to be delivered

To be supplied

Requ.

Storage for requisition

RECEIVED at

*Harmon, N. D.*

the

*1st*

*Regt.*

*1st*

*Park*

Quartermaster

C. S. Army

*Twenty four hundred*

*points of barley*

*27/1/6*

to Her. in full

of the above Requisition

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Cannonsburg

1863

*of 6463 and 1/2*

points of

*1st Regt. 1st Div.*

points of

[No. 33.]

No. 17 Abst. G. 14 Qr. 186

*Capt. W. J. Hunt*  
*Eng. Troops*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 15 days Oct. 1863

Issued 14 Oct. 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of  
for                      days, commencing the

186 •

and ending the

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

14 of Oct 1863, of Capt US Cavalry

RECEIVED *James H. Porter*, the  
Assistant Quartermaster, *1806* ~~back~~ corn,  
of the above Requisition. (DUPL)

(DUPLICATE.)

of *Oats*, 1563, of *Cyts vs. a whole*  
bushels oats, 210. pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

No. 40.

No. 1111 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Q. 1533

Capt. W. L. Hart-

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.*

Stationed at *St. Louis*

|                         | <i>Woolen Bed</i> | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Blankets</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | <i>1</i>          | <i>3</i>        | <i>2</i>        | <i>1/2</i>      | <i>1/2</i>      | <i>61</i>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 | <i>61</i>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Mr. L. Brown Maj & Co*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis* the *27* day of *Dec* 1863, of *Mr. L. Brown Maj*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.*  
*for, 1 Woolen Bed & 61 Blankets*  
in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 32.]

No. 23 Abet. G 3 Qr. 186 3

Capt Wm J Hart

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued July 10<sup>th</sup> 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Eng. No. 10  
1000

1863, and ending on the

in the service of *Capt M. F. Smith* Company  
C. S. Army for *46* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of  
*August* 1864, at *Dublin Va*

[illegible]

byond.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED at *Northam*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *May*  
Quartermaster C S Army, *Five Hundred and fifty*  
*pounds of barley.*

*Handed to party found* pounds of hay  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE)

1500. of *Thun. 23 Barren mags*  
pounds of corn.

pounds of oats. pounds of

pounds of corn.  
 pounds of oats.  
 pounds of  
~~Alfalfa~~ Hay  
~~For~~ ~~Spring~~  
 Optima

105

Recupero per vino t

Ar m

Quadr

812, 1363

CC



... of ...  
... following ...

(10) ✓ New Cartridge with caps ...

Memorandum

...  
...

[No. 32.]

No.

Abst. G

Qr. 186

*Capt Wm J. Hunt*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

*August 4*

1868

[No. 32.]

### REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

Regiment, of

C. S. Army

days, commencing the

Company

120 , and ending on the

1-20-18

[illegible]

## Required

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

### Commanding.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn.

pounds of barley.

pounds of oats,

pounds of

folder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. ....

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

..... Quarter 186 .....

RECEIVED at

186, from

this

day of

the following Engineer

Property, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

2111-12-1

*[Handwritten signature and date]*  
11/11/11

[No. 32.]

No. *70* Abst. G. Qr. 185

*Capt Wm. Hunt*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *August 21st* 1868

[No. 32].

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
Regiment, of  
186 , and ending on the

in the service of  
C. S. Army for days, commencing the  
180 at Company of

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                | Pounds of Fodder. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. |                   | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     |                   | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| 1/1                      |                   | 1                |                 | 1                        |                 | 1                  |                                 |                   |                 | 1              | 600               |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| Required.                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| On hand, to be deducted. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| To be supplied.          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

186 . of  
pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats,  
pounds of

[No. 32.]

No. 152 Abt. G 3 Qr. 1563

*10th Wm. ...*

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 156

\_\_\_\_\_

Issued *Septembris* 1568



7

## 7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

7

No. 40.

No. 111. Abstract K 7 Qr. 156

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required

On hand to be delivered

Quantity required

by the following circumstances, viz:

Requisition  
Assistant Quartermaster

In full of the above Requisition

Commanding

[No. 32.]

No.

Abst. G

Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

186

3A-

[No. 323]

REQUISITION FOR

For Horses,

Mules

Capt Hart

April

31

Quincy

April

9

Lemington

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

FOOD ALLOWANCE

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Cattle

Number of Sheep

Number of Pigs

Number of Rabbits

Number of Chickens

Number of Ducks

Number of Geese

Number of Turkeys

Number of Pheasants

Number of Quail

Number of Parrots

Number of Canaries

Number of Goldfish

Number of Trout

Number of Salmon

Number of Catfish

Number of Bass

Number of Pike

Number of Walleye

Number of Rock Bass

Number of Sunfish

Number of Bluegill

Number of Crayfish

Number of Frogs

Number of Toads

118 11 - 15 9 12 12 4

Received at

the

Quincy

April

Barley

Amount of Hay

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

William Hart  
Capt Hart

William Hart  
Capt Hart

No. 40.

No.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required.

On land to be deducted:

Quantity required.

I do not think I have ever

by the following circumstances, viz:

Received at

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

By *Wm. H. Smith* Major General Commanding

No. 40.

No. / Abstract K Q-150

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

Form 1

Serials for

Stationed at

To

be furnished

By

in the following circumstances, viz:

to possess the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

Received at

the

day of

186

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.



[No 32.]

**REQUISITION** for Forage for Public Horses, *9 Mills.*

in the service of *Hummer* ~~Canada~~

*The Architectural Record*, of N.Y. & Virginia  
March 28, 1907, p. 22.

C. S. Army for 28 days, commencing the 7<sup>th</sup> of

1-63, and ending on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of February 1963 at Narvik, Narvik

[illegible]

**Required,**

to hand, to be destroyed.

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Grice, CH*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *February* 186*2*, of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *The Treasurer and Co. Inc.* pounds of corn

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

**pounds of**

The man and the animal <sup>the</sup> pounds of hay, and  
~~holder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Milwaukee Wash*

No. 40.

No. Abstract K

Qr. 156

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Recitation is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, caused by the following circumstances, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commending.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

156 . of

~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster,

in full of the above Regulation.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

[No. 38]

Vol. No.

Abst. I.

Qr. 1-6

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

1-6

Issued

1-6

# REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

submitted at

for the

commencing on the

of

and ending on the

186

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Sheets of Cartridge Paper | Number of Quills | Quills of Writing | Quills of Sewing | Pieces of Tape | Pieces of Ink Paper | Envelopes |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                        |                          |                           |                  |                   |                  |                |                     |           |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

on the

of

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army

quires of letter

paper.

quires of foolscap

quires of writing

quires of sewing-wax.

pieces of tape.

sheets of cartridge

paper.

papers ink paper

(SIGNED IS DUPLICATE)

[No. <sup>2</sup>38.]

No. Abst. G, / Qr. 1863

*Lt. Wm. T. Harkins, ing. Corp.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

*1000*

1863

Issued

*3<sup>rd</sup> Aug*

1863



REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

Department at *San Antonio* for *7* days, commencing the *1st* of *May 1862* and ending the *9th* of *May* 186*2*.

| DATE. | PERIOD. |     | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         |                       | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                       |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|       | From.   | To. |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 | Oats.            | Hay.                  | Fodder. |         |          |
|       |         |     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds.          | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1/1/2 |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |
| 1     |         |     |                   |                           |         |         |                       |                  |                       |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, the *10th* of *May*, 186*2*, of *William H. Hall*, Assistant Quartermaster, *288* bushels corn, *288* bushels oats, *288* pounds hay, *288* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*William H. Hall*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*  
*San Antonio*  
*May 10th 1862*

[No. 33.]

No. ~~44~~

Abst. II.

Qr. 1862

Wm. Hunt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

1862

Issued

1862

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

21 barrels  
of Hay 1162

~~For~~ Horses in the service of *Artillery*  
days, commencing the *1st*

DATE

PERIOD

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

12

14

1466

168

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above period.

Received by  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED)

*Colonel H. A. ...*  
*Artillery*  
*1st*

[No. 33.]

No. *77* Abst. G *2* Qr. 186*3*

*Capt Wm. H. Hunt*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

*Sept 21* 186*3*

[ No. 33. ]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of*

days, commencing the

186

at  
and ending the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

the  
bushels corn.

(DUPLICATE.)

of  
bushels oats,

, 186 , of  
pounds be

pounds fodder in fall

[No. 32.]

No. 14 Abst. G \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

St. 71<sup>st</sup>. St. 14

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For St. 71<sup>st</sup>. St. 14 186

Issued St. 71<sup>st</sup>. St. 14 186

[No 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horses,*

*Department of War*  
*1864*, and ending on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 186*4*, at *Quantico*

in the service of *Company*  
 C. S. Army for *10* days, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *May* 186*4*, at *Quantico*

| Date of Requisition.           | Number of Horses. | Number of Mares. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |          |
| <i>January 21<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>1</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>4</i>                 | <i>8</i>        | <i>8</i>           | <i>12</i>                       |                   | <i>14</i>       |                | <i>76</i>         |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

Required.  
 On hand, to be deducted.  
 To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Quantico*, the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 186*4*, of *1* *barley* *14* pounds of corn,  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *1* *barley* *14* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley, pounds of hay, and pounds of

*1* in full of the above Requisition.  
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*William H. Nash*  
*1864*  
*William H. Nash*  
*1864*

No. 40.

No. Abstract K

Q. 156

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

**Total required.**

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *No. 1. A budget of 1000 lbs. of sugar.*

by the following circumstances, viz:

Conjuncta

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commencing.

RECEIVED at

~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster,

the

day of

152 . of

Bill (unclear) (unclear)  
Bill (unclear) (unclear)

in full of the above Requisition.

The person is standing. He is wearing a  
coat which is a dark color. The coat is  
made of a material which is not  
known to be the same as the clothing.

Wm. L. Brown  
No. 40

No. 40.

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

C 12

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

|                         | Waggons | Harness, Sacks | Mules | Panels (P's of) | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts (P's of) | Shoes (P's of) | Hats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 1       | 4              | 4     | 34              | 12     | 25     | 15              | 12             | 20   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |         |                |       |                 |        |        |                 |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      | 1       | 4              | 4     | 34              | 12     | 25     | 15              | 12             | 20   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Issued by the Quartermaster's Stores for the purpose of being required by the following circumstances, viz:

The following articles are required for the purpose of being required by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Requisition.

*Approved R. L. Simpson*

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Commanding*  
*186.*



(No. 32)

REQUISITION, *For the Public Works,*  
*Regiment, of*  
*and on the*

to the service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company  
C. S. Army for \_\_\_\_\_ day, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Subley on 29<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1863 of Wm L. Brown Comanding.  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. 1 pounds of corn.  
1 pounds of barley. 1 pounds of oats.  
1 pounds of hay and 1 pounds of  
 fodder, as full of the above Requisition.

[JOINED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32.]

No. 111 Abst. G 1/2 Qr. 1863

Capt. John T. Hart

Company of Company Troop

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

Cca

186

Issued

Dec 28<sup>th</sup>

1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses, *Eighteen* — the *1st* of *Dec*, 1863, at *Dublin*  
*Engineer's Regiment* C. S. Army for *11* days, commencing the *25<sup>th</sup>* of  
*Dec* 1863, at *Dublin*

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Days  
Required

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Oxen

Number of Animals

Number of Days

Number of Rations

Pounds of Corn

Pounds of Potatoes

Pounds of Oats

Pounds of Hay

Pounds of Fodder

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

REMARKS.

*Dec 384 8 10 - 18 272 12 14 564 1008*

Required.

Ordered to be supplied.

To be supplied.

I certify, on inspection, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that the same has been received for any part of the time specified.

*William H. Hall*  
*113<sup>th</sup> Regt* Commanding. *Engineer's*  
 RECEIVED at *Dublin* the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *Dec*, 1863, of *113<sup>th</sup> Regt* *Engineer's*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Eight* pounds of corn.  
 pounds of oats, *1008* pounds of hay, and  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

*William H. Hall*  
*113<sup>th</sup> Regt* Capt. *Engineer's*  
*Regt*

[No. 32.]

No. 78 Abst. G 7<sup>th</sup> Qr. 186 3

James E. Hunt  
ASA  
Company Engineering Corp

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Invoiced Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 186 3



[ No. 32. ]

REQUISITION *for Page or Pages Here*

Engineer for the

September 1861, and ending on the

Eighteen

in the service of Capt. H. M. Hunt Company

C. S. Army for 20

days, commencing the 1/1/1902

156 . ul 2.11.11.11 - 3:

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                   |                 |                | Pounds of Fodder. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of Rations.              | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. |                   | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |
| 1843                     | 8                 | 10               |                 | 18                       | 26              | 468                             | 12              |                   | 12              | 14             |                   | 3202             |            | 2414       | 1452       |            |
| Required.                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |
| On hand, to be deducted. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |
| To be supplied.          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 3202             |            | 2414       | 1452       |            |

### Requirement.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on Form 1, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

at Paris, the 16<sup>th</sup> of Nov

1963, of

pounds of corn.

pounds of barley, *Franklin Green & Co.*

pounds of oats

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

in service the number of animals for which  
*Admiral Hall*  
*1129* Commanding. *Colony*  
*Nov. 4 1890*

Hundreds of  
 William H. Hall  
 1129 Capt. Henry Hall  
 1129

[No. 32.]

No. *10* Abst. G. *42* Qr. 1863

*Capt. Geo. T. Hart*

Company *Engineering Troop*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *October 1st* 1863

*CH*

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Passage for P. T. H. Allen in the steamer "Kaiser" to Japan  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Aquino troops C. S. Army for Nine days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
October 1893. and ending on the 9<sup>th</sup> of October 1893. Dublin Dispatch

| DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                  |                |                   |                |                    |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |          |      |     |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|------|-----|--------|
| Number of Horses                | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Number of Cattle | Number of Pigs | Number of Rabbits | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Potatoes | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Corn            | Potatoes | Oats | Hay | Fodder |
| 8                               | 10              | 15             | 9                | 16             | 2                 | 12             | —                  | —              | 14            | —                | 1948            | —        | —    | 226 | —      |

I certify, on behalf of the Bureau of Reclamation, that the above is correct and true; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that no more will be so employed for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Cubbin, the 9<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. Nine hundred thirty four  
pounds of corn.  
Two thousand  
three hundred thirty eight pounds of hay, and  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE ]

~~William Lloyd~~  
Chaplain  
Rep / Mr.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\_\_\_\_\_ C. 2

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Pay, - - \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Forage, - - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186



Strasburg 1<sup>st</sup> Augt 14 1864.

I certify that I have this day paid Capt W. F.  
Hart. Lieut E. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Engineer troops from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Augt  
1864.

W. F. Moore Capt  
J. E. 2<sup>d</sup> Me

No. ....

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

..... Quarter 186

RECEIVED at

this

day of

186 , from

the following Engineer

Property, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)



[No. 32.]

No. *11* Abst. G *Pr* Qr. 186 *4*

*W. J. Hart* Capt.  
Company *Eng. Regt.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *January* 186 *4*

Issued *5<sup>th</sup> Jan'y* 186 *4*

[No. 32.]

ACQUISITION for Page for Peter Horn

Regiment, of .  
186 , and ending on the

in the service of  
C. S. Army for  
1961, at

days, commencing the

См. также:

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Received at *Cambridge 1<sup>st</sup>*, the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *January* 186*4*, of *John M. Mather* Major &  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Five thousand & eighty four* pounds of corn,  
*Two hundred* pounds of barley,  
*Two hundred & eighty eight* pounds of hay, and *Two* pounds of  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. ]

RETURN OF INSTRUMENTS, &c.

IN CHARGE OF

Samuel H. Smith

U.S. ENGINEERS

In March Quarter 1861

Return of Instruments, Books, Maps, Charts and Plans, belonging to the Confederate States, received and accounted for by *Chas. H. Carter* of the Corps of Engineers,  
Troops for the quarter ending on the *31* of *Decr* 186*1*.

| POST OR PLACE.                 | INSTRUMENTS.          |                     |                |                       |                   |                  |              |              |                       |         |             |                            |                    |                         |                              |         |                       |            |         |           | REMARKS.        |            |           |                        |                 |                |                  |                    |          |                             |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                                | Transits and Tripods. | Levels and Tripods. | Leveling Rods. | Compasses and Stuffs. | Pocket Compasses. | Pocket Sextants. | Plan Tables. | Spy Glasses. | Marine Opera Glasses. | Chairs. | Tape Lines. | Drawing Instruments Cases. | Water Color Boxes. | Protractors (metallic). | Protractors (horn or ivory). | Scales. | Rules and T. Squares. | Triangles. | Etudes. | Ink Cops. | Drawing Boards. | The Cases. | Dividers. | Proportional Dividers. | Beam Compasses. | Drawing Stays. | Right Line Vena. | Port. Cap. Labels. | Magnets. | Drawing Paper.              | Reading Lenses. |
| On hand per last return.       | 2                     | 1                   | 1              | 1                     | 1                 |                  |              |              |                       |         | 1           | 1                          |                    |                         |                              | 1       | 1                     | 1          |         | 1         | 1               | 1          | 1         | 1                      | 3               |                |                  | 10                 |          | Fabricated<br>Twice in 1861 |                 |
| Received during the quarter.   |                       |                     |                |                       |                   |                  |              |              |                       |         |             | 1                          |                    |                         |                              | 1       |                       | 1          |         |           |                 |            |           |                        |                 | 1              |                  |                    |          |                             |                 |
| To be accounted for.           | 2                     | 1                   | 1              | 1                     | 1                 |                  |              |              |                       |         | 1           | 1                          |                    |                         |                              | 1       | 1                     | 1          |         | 1         | 1               | 1          | 1         | 1                      | 3               |                |                  | 10                 |          |                             |                 |
| Disposed of since last return. |                       |                     |                |                       |                   |                  |              |              |                       |         |             | 1                          |                    |                         |                              |         |                       |            |         |           |                 |            |           | 2                      | 3               |                |                  |                    |          |                             |                 |
| On hand 11th 1861              | 2                     | 1                   | 1              | 1                     | 1                 |                  |              |              |                       |         | 1           | 1                          |                    |                         |                              | 1       | 1                     | 1          |         | 1         | 1               | 1          | 1         | 1                      | 3               |                |                  | 10                 |          |                             |                 |

BOOKS, MAPS, CHARTS AND PLANS.

On hand, per last return,

Received during the quarter,

To be accounted for,

Disposed of since last return,

On hand 186/

I certify that the foregoing return is correct.

*Handwritten signature*  
(186) *Handwritten signature*

[No. 33.]

No. 111 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

REQUISITION for Forage for

[ No. 33.]

*Private Horses in the service of*

of

at  
and ending the

for

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

the of  
bushels corn, bushels oats.

. 186 , of  
pounds hay,

potato fodder. in full.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 40.

No. 72 Abstract K / Qr. 156

*apt 1-11-63 Hunt*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*cc 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*(SA)*



No. 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are actually required for the service rendered as  
by the following circumstances, viz:

May 1st 1864 - will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order of Maj Gen  
Commanding

RECEIVED at

Mobile

the

5th

day of

May

1864

of the 1st Cavalry Regt.

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 22]

No.

Abst. G

Qr. 186

*H. J. Hunt - Capt.*

*Coil* Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

*March*

186

*4*

Issued

*8 March*

186

*4*

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
Regiment, of 186- and ending on the

[No. 38.]

in the service of

C. S. Army for

1864, at

beginning the

Сотрапу

of

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |       |         |       |      |         |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that forage has not been required, and that forage has not been required, and that forage has not been required.

**Required**

fin hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

RECEIVED at  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

• the

of

1860, of

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats.

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

19 pounds of  
 19.19  
 19.19

Wart. No. 7.

[No. 32.]

No. <sup>22</sup>11 Abst. G <sup>14</sup>14 Qr. 1864  
W. J. Hunt Capt  
Company Eng. Troop

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 1864

Issued 2 Jan'y 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

1864, and ending on the

of

C. S. Army for

1864, at

in the service of

days, commencing the

Company

of

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

Date of Requisition.

Number of Horses.

Number of Mules.

Number of Cattle.

Total number of Animals.

Number of Days.

Number of Rations.

Pounds of Corn.

Pounds of Barley.

Pounds of Oats.

Pounds of Hay.

Pounds of Fodder.

Corn.

Barley.

Oats.

Hay.

Fodder.

REMARKS

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

at *Cornington 1<sup>st</sup>*, the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *June*, 1864, of *Edw. M. Mahan Maj'r*  
*One thousand & eighty* pounds of corn,  
*Four hundred & eight* pounds of barley,  
*Five hundred & eight* pounds of oats,  
*Five hundred & eight* pounds of hay, and  
*Five hundred & eight* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

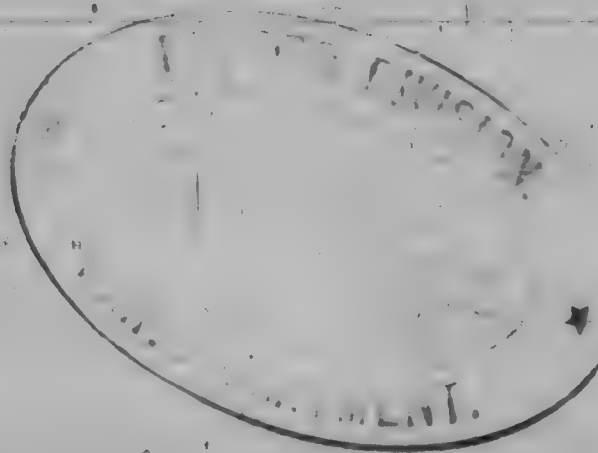
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

*March 2* 186*4*

*Capt. H. H. Hatch*  
*Assistant Engineer.*



[DUPLICATE]

# The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS

CTS.

*to 2000 dollars in full for  
Order No. 1000 of 4th April 1864*

*Approved,  
Wm. H. T. Lee  
Major*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

the

of

186

of

Dollars and

*fifty cents*

Cents, in full of the above account.

469

*Harvey W. 94*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |    |
|----|--------|----|----|
| 1  | 5784   | 2  | 57 |
| 2  |        | 3  | 62 |
| 3  |        | 4  | 63 |
| 4  |        | 5  | 60 |
| 5  | 443332 | 6  | 50 |
| 6  |        | 7  |    |
| 7  |        | 8  |    |
| 8  |        | 9  |    |
| 9  |        | 10 |    |
| 10 |        | 11 |    |
| 11 |        | 12 |    |
| 12 |        | 13 |    |
| 13 |        | 14 |    |
| 14 |        | 15 |    |
| 15 |        | 16 |    |
| 16 |        | 17 |    |
| 17 |        | 18 |    |
| 18 |        | 19 |    |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Walt H. Harvey. 19 S.C. Eng*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. H. Harvey

Lt M. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist

2  
(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31, 1863*  
When

Where *Virginia*  
By whom *1st. Lt. J. S. ...*  
Period

Last paid: *Sept 31, 1863*  
By whom *1st. Lt. J. S. ...*  
To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:  
From *1st. Lt. J. S. ...*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864.

1865.

1867.

\*This company subsequently became Company of the 1st  
Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Firstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Chapman

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laborer, } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1864.  
dated Feb 22, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 28, 1863.

Where Sumner, La.

By whom Wm. H. Hester

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Quinn

To what time Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
Eng. Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. Hester

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Fort Mingo Tenn*  
*Aug 11*, 186*3*,

Co. *A* Regt. *Tenn Cavalry*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Ark. Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prewitt's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(630)

3000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*H. H. Harvey*

*Laborer*

(Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *37* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *6* inches

Where born *Columbia S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Oct 28* , 186*1*

Where *Columbia S. C.*

By whom *Col. Preston*

Period *1 yr*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Feb'y 28* , 186*4*

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bonds*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*8*

(460)

*E. H. H. Harvey*

App'd

470  
Hathaway Simon B.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184 3989

2 4439 3076

3 4418 7167

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

671a Jy



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Simon B. Hathaway

Officer, Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: Date Aug 31 1864

When Mch 11, 1862

Where Appalachicola Fla

By whom Capt. Grace

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

3596

Copyist.

Confederate.

H  
J. B. H. H. athaway  
3 Eng. Corps C. S. A.  
Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Dunny, Fla.

When paroled May 24, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 1023

(Confederate.)

*St. Engineer 618*  
*Simon S. Eastman*  
*Sub-Lieut. Engineer 618*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered  
by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, commanding Con-  
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.  
E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.  
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in  
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's  
House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between  
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate  
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,  
U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.  
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 25, 1865.

Where surrendered *Quincy, Fla.*

When surrendered *May 1, 1865.*

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

S. B. Hathaway

Pvt Co B Engineer Corps

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Gen. Hosp. Liberty Va. 1864

Date of issue Jan 8, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

hen: uli  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Simon S. Hathaway

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

477  
Haveli, S. M.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Class Pr. Class Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844958 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5075     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5182     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 5307     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 5444     | 6  |  |
| 6  | 5553     | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James M. Harely*

*Blaise St.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb.*

*dated Feb 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*12 Feb.*

1863.

Where

*Rogersville*

By whom

*Capt. E. Winston*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with leave  
new recruit will be  
here in a few days Volunteer*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*W. B. Prentiss*

(642)

2430

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thos. H. Hargis*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *1st of Feb*, 1863.  
When *Feb 13*

Where *Roanoke*, 1863.  
By whom *Capt. Hargis*

Period *1 m*

Last paid:  
By whom *Hargis*

To what time *1st of Feb*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Winter*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provost's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642) *A. H. Brinkman*  
3070  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*It*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

*Jacob H. Seely*

*(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Major James* 186*J.*

*Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13* 186

Where *Raynsville*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Friedrich*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(942)

*H. A. Seely*

3230

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jacob M. Tandy*  
Class *1st* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Appears on } Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31*

Enlisted: *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*

When *Feb. 12*, 186*3*

Where *Greenville*, 186*3*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *in ar*

Last paid: *By whom Maj. W. L. Nickerson*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. Nickerson*  
(642)  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 class  
pot

Appears on

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov & Dec  
Data Dec 31 1863  
Feb. 13  
Rogersville  
Capt Winston,  
war  
F. M. Duffy  
Oct. 31  
1863  
Present  
Sept & Oct paid twice  
\$34.00

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Wm. D. Dyer

Copy.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jacob M. Havelly*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 18*, 1864

When *Feb 13*, 1864

Where *Rogersville*, 1864

By whom *Capt E. Hinton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Duffus*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. Dutton*

3804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng

CSA

Jacob E. Havely

Capt E. Winston's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 186

Date of issue... Feb & Mch... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Comd't.

471-a

Hawkins, John M.

3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

John M. Hawkins

Privt.

3 ~~Regt~~ Eng. Co.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Date of issue May 6, 1864

Signature

1864

Remarks: Sitt. A. W. Clester Capt.

Roll No.

3699

Larkins

Copyist.

471-1-  
Hawkins, T. J.

3 Comp.  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Plt. Plt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE)

T J Hawkins

Prvt

3 Regt 5th In

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 11

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Copyist.

472  
Hays, A. C.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31844784 | 2  |
| 2  | 4883     | 3  |
| 3  | 4943     | 4  |
| 4  | 3038     | 5  |
| 5  | 3163     | 6  |
| 6  | 3292     | 7  |
| 7  | 3425     | 8  |
| 8  | 3538     | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. C. Lutz

Corp. Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Knoxville Tenn.

June 26, 1862

Muster-in to date July 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

M. B. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. 1*  
*A. L. Hays*  
*Capt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*

Where

*Rhodesville*

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. G. Hammon*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. G. Hammon*

(842)

3004

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*W. L. Hays*

Corp. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.  
*dated Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *1 Jan*, 1863.

Where *McHenry Ferry, Powell's River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cates*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. Brinkman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. L. Hays

Corp.

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.  
dated Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1863.

Where McHenry Ferry Powell River

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Leates

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. H. Dickinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*H*  
*M. C. Hays*

*Capt.* { Capt. Edmund Whiston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1, 1864* 1864.  
*dated June 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1864

Where *Cavells River*

By whom *Capt. Whiston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. V. Hedrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Present or absent *No cent*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Proctor's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. B. Hays*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74 1, 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Edmund Winston's Co.*  
*Pressman's Batt'n Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30th 1863*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 21*, 1862

When *June 1*, 1862

Where *Dawells River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *June 30*

By whom *Capt. H. W. Adrick*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*M. A. Frankman*

3427

Copyright.



76

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. L. Hays

Capt

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Preston's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

Date Dec 31

1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 3  
Sturdiville  
Capt. E. Winston

1862

war

F. B. Duffey  
Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

Will Hays

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

on furlough under  
Genl Order No 227

186

1862

186

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

Wm. W. Smith

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr

CSA

A. C. Hays

Corp Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SEPTER

Copyist.

473  
Hays George M.

Co. D 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |  |
|----|------|--|
| 1  | 4753 |  |
| 2  | 4856 |  |
| 3  | 4957 |  |
| 4  | 5073 |  |
| 5  | 5180 |  |
| 6  | 5306 |  |
| 7  | 5443 |  |
| 8  | 5552 |  |
| 9  | 5636 |  |
| 10 |      |  |
| 11 |      |  |
| 12 |      |  |
| 13 |      |  |
| 14 |      |  |
| 15 |      |  |
| 16 |      |  |
| 17 |      |  |
| 18 |      |  |
| 19 |      |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Hays*

*Private*; Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Kingsville, Tenn.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 26*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Jan. 21*, 1862

When *Jan. 21*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*Wm. Hays*

(655)

2071

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. M. Hays

1st Lt, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862  
dated Nov 4

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt H L Hammer

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(102)

3004

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*G M Hays*

*Blue Mt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Cappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb.*

*dated Feb. 26, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *1 Jan.*

Where *McHenry Ferry Powell River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Bates*

To what time *31 Dec.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo. M. Jones*

*Class. 1st.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863.

*dated Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1* 1863.

Where *Orville Ridge*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

To what time *Feb 1st* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preadman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*



(CONFEDERATE.)

1st | 3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

Blount, | Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 5 June 1863.

dated June 10 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1863

Where Emmelle River

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. V. Hedrick

To what time Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Pritchard's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

N. O. Brinkman

(642)

3670

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

24

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D of 1st  
Regt Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Copyright

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*75* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*100*  
*for* ..... *Edmund Winston's Co.,*  
*Freestman's Batt'n Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

**Enlisted:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

**Present or absent:** .....

**Remarks:** .....

*Enlisted 10/10/61 at ...*  
*...*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Freestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Book mark:** .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Gen M Hays*

*John Hays*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864  
*Data Feb'y 28 - 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 21*, 1862

Where *Thurville*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period of

Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached duty with Gen Longstreet*

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional & Installation Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Hays*

(1862)

3609

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo. M. Kays*

*Artificer* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *March 31*, 1864

*Discharged*, 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 15*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *E. P. Williams Capt + A. J. M.*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE)

G. M. Hays

Artificer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd  
Regt Eger Troops  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 24

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

474  
Hays, W. B.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51444785 | ■ |
| 2  | 4833     | ■ |
| 3  | 4848     | ■ |
| 4  | 4933     | ■ |
| 5  | 5026     | ■ |
| 6  | 5153     | ■ |
| 7  | 5282     | ■ |
| 8  | 5421     | ■ |
| 9  | 5330     | ■ |
| 10 | 5227     | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also G. B. Hays, Sappers & Miners  
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*W. B. Lays*

*Sgt* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*June 26*

Muster-in to date *Nov 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Nov 5*

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Brinkman*

(1055)

3401

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. F. [unclear]*

*Lt*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above,

for *Dec 9 1861* June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: *date Sept 25 1862*

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. M. Gillaspie*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid: *Term paid*

By whom *Term paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*W. A. Binkley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. B. Hays*

*Lt* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*

Enlisted: *dated Nov. 4*, 1862.

When *Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where *Providence*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Jackson Esq.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Paid for the month of*

*Jan. 1862, + 25 days in*

*Nov. 1861, twice 5 days*

*pay dues unpaid \$6.33*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. B. Brintman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

N. A. Hays

Sgt.

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb.

dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan.

1863.

Where

McHenry Ferry, Gravelle River

By whom

Capt. E. Winston

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Bates

To what time

Dec.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

No. 1  
J. B. [unclear]  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Mar + Apr*  
When *dated Apr. 30* 1863.

Where *Jan. 1* 1863.  
By whom *McHenry Russell River*  
Period *Winston*

Last paid:  
By whom *near*  
To what time *Capt. H. Bates*

Present or absent *Feb. 28* 1863.  
Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(602)

*McHenry Russell River*

2630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*10 days*

*Lt* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May James* 1863.

Enlisted: *dated June 30, 1863*

When *June 1* 186

Where *McBurgum ferry Lowell River*

By whom *Lt E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. V. Dedrick*

To what time *Apr. 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21 B

195 (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 21st 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Presman's Ferry, Florida River

By whom Capt. E. Preston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. V. Headrick

To what time June 21, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

R

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(1863)

M. A. Brinkman

3047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*N. B. Keys*

*Sergh.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

*Data Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5*, 1861.

Where

*Knoxville*

By whom

*Capt Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Supply*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*at present*

Remarks:

*on detached service*

*is now with General's staff*

*E. T. Jones*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*76*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. B. Thompson*

*Sgt* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Det. Co. B. 28* 186*4*

When *Dec 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrodsburg*

By whom *Capt. A. H. Johnston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffy*

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det. Co. B. 28*  
*and assigned to duty with*  
*the 3rd Engineer Troop.*

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*N. B. Hays*

*Sgt* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(662)

*Wm. Potter*

2574

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. B. Mays

Sgt Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd Regt

Engt Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 24

186

4

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist

475

Headley, John

Co. D, 3 (Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Class Pot. Class Pot.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 4786 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4857 | 21 |
| 3  |      |      | 22 |
| 4  |      |      | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*H* | *Geo. Reading*

*Blair Det.* | Capt. E. W. ...  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10th 1862*

*June 9th* 1862  
Muster-in to date *Dec 9* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

*M. B. Brinkman*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Bradley*

*Class 1st* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862,  
*dated Nov. 11*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 7*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. L. Common*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

(342)

3704

Copyist.

*Hedrick John*

Co. *2*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pvt. 12 Class Pvt.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hedrick John*

477

Headley, John

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Priv. 1 Class Priv.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Headley, John

478  
Pedrick, John

**Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Art 2 Class Art  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4185 | ■ |
| 2  |      | 4182 | ■ |
| 3  |      | 4191 | ■ |
| 4  |      | 5077 | ■ |
| 5  |      | 5234 | ■ |
| 6  |      | 5331 | ■ |
| 7  |      | 5485 | ■ |
| 8  |      | 5594 | ■ |
| 9  |      |      | ■ |
| 10 |      |      | ■ |
| 11 |      |      | ■ |
| 12 |      |      | ■ |
| 13 |      |      | ■ |
| 14 |      |      | ■ |
| 15 |      |      | ■ |
| 16 |      |      | ■ |
| 17 |      |      | ■ |
| 18 |      |      | ■ |
| 19 |      |      | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo. H. Adick*

26<sup>th</sup> Regt. ) Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville, Tenn.*

*Jan. 26* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Dec 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Brintman*

(435)

3601

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H 1  
John Hedrick  
2d Regt. Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

dated Nov. 4

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. B. Beckman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John Headrick*

*Class for* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby* 1863  
*det'd Feby 28 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863

Where *McHenry Ferry, Powell's River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Coats*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. Potter*

3670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21st Sept. Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Winston's Co.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1863.

186

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Sedwick

2 Acres for. ) Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Архивъ он

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above.

for May 1st 1868

**Enlisted:**

When Jan 1 186

Where *Swells River* 186

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period 1914-1918

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. M. L. Sedgwick

To what time Apr 30 1-6

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

3420

**Copypist**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*86*  
*John H. Dietrich*  
*Q. R.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1863*  
*later Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Dec 25*, 1861.

Where *Powell's River*

By whom *Capt E Winston*  
*was*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *W. R. Resnick*  
To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was organized as a company of the 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(662)

26.17

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Class* *John Hedrick*  
*1st* *Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,*  
*Prestman's Battalion Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *Oct 31*, 1863

When *Dec 25*

Where *Greenville*, 1861

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt. M. Duffer*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became a company of 2d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Irwin's and's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng

C-11

John Hedrick

Capt E. Winston's Co Eng Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 186

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Corvet.

Roll No.

Confederate.

14 1st Regt. Ballin

John Headrick +  
Orl- 1st Regt. Ballin

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on  
the day and year set opposite the several names

Place of residence

Hawkins Co. Tenn

Complexion

Light

; hair

Light

Eyes

Blue

; height

6 ft. 1 in.

Date,

April 22

, 1864

Remarks:

Attest by Mark

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters who have taken  
the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

103; short 11

10 Kulo

(22)

App

479

*Henderson B. F.*

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Henderson J. F.*

480

*Henderson, J. F.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4062 | " |
| 2  |      | 4174 | " |
| 3  |      | 4272 | " |
| 4  |      | 4340 | " |
| 5  |      |      | " |
| 6  |      |      | " |
| 7  |      |      | " |
| 8  |      |      | " |
| 9  |      |      | " |
| 10 |      |      | " |
| 11 |      |      | " |
| 12 |      |      | " |
| 13 |      |      | " |
| 14 |      |      | " |
| 15 |      |      | " |
| 16 |      |      | " |
| 17 |      |      | " |
| 18 |      |      | " |
| 19 |      |      | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *James F. Henderson* in *1 (Field) Engr. Regt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.,

J. D. Henderson  
Artificer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Pres'tman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1861.

Where

Nashville Tenn

By whom

Col Johnson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Pilcher

To what time

July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Co. A 1 Tenn Reg

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pres'tman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. D. Henderson*  
Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Col Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H

J. T. Henderson

Notified, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Col. Johnson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Duff

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company B. 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3025

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. T. Henderson

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1 1863

Co. A

1 Reg't

Tenn

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt  
Sout Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(182)

2013

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. T. Henderson

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

S. J. PIERCE  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. T. Henderson

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

481

*Hester, Henry*

Co D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Fremontman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class B-1, Class B-2*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845081 | 2  |
| 2  | 5187     | 21 |
| 3  | 5135     | 22 |
| 4  | 5445     | 23 |
| 5  | 5554     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *554a*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt. Sappers and Miners* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*transferred from Co. H 55*  
*1st Regt. Feb 26 '63*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineering Troops.

C. S. A

*Henry Foster*

*Company* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1863* 1863.

*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. V. Lebrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

(642)

2670

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24.

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

Henry Lester

16 lacs  
— per —

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863

Dated Oct 21 1863

**Enlisted:**

When Feb 26, 1863.

Where Lawells River

By whom E. Hirston

Period rv 22

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 10, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops. ( )

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Book mark:**

M. G. Brinkman

(0423)

**Copyright.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

No. 16. *Henry Heister*

1 class  
1st

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *Enlisted Dec 31*, 1863.

When: *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where: *Cornell River*

By whom: *Capt. Winston*

Period: *war*

Last paid: *By whom: F. M. Duffy*

To what time: *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. B. B. B.*

20.17

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Henry Hester*

*Class for*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 26*, 1863

Where *Powell's River*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Saffey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Eng 20

H. Hester

PK Co 1 Reg Eng 20

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May 1864  
To 31 Oct 1864

When paid 1 Nov 1864

By whom paid O. A. Parker

Amount \$66

Remarks: Detailed Wagon  
Driver

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 234

G. B. West

482  
Hibler, F. C.

Co. 24, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops,

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846577 |
| 2  | 6626     |
| 3  | 6693     |
| 4  | 6718     |
| 5  | 6743     |
| 6  | 6769     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Fulton P. Hibler. 18 Texas Cav &  
F. P. Hibler, 15th Texas & miners C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

50 Miller  
1600 | Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 3rd - 1863  
not dated

Enlisted:

When March 1863

Where Elberton, Ga.

By whom John W. Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 7 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: transferred from Co  
1600 to Co 1601 July 15  
at Fort Buchanan

This company subsequently became Company H 2d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1540* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June*, 1863.  
*dated June* 30

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1862

Where *First Army*

By whom *Wm. S. Raines*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *May 2nd*

To what time *June 1st*, 1863.

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on a mission*

*Trans-Mississippi*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. S. Raines*

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*F. P. Fisher*

*1595* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863

Enlisted: *about Aug 31, 1863*

When *July 7*, 1862

Where *Tolbert's Ferry, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 1863.

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred from Co. A.*

*See Co. A.*

*Since making sub. this roll*

*has been transferred to Co. B.*

*Section 1st Line 3rd Regt.*

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.*

*ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.*

*The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly*

*known as Firstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Rank mark:

*46 marks*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*F. F. Clarke*

1897, (Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sgt & Co*, 1863.

Enlisted: *David S. S. S.*

When *Mar 7*, 1862.

Where *Robert's Ferry, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. M. Clarke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *David S. S. S.*  
*One co. S.*

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt  
Sappers and Miners, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

3 Engineer Troops

72 / Capt. [Signature]

Appears on

Company Muster E  
of the organization named above.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

When

## When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By            Paid:             
When           

To what time

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

| Present | or absent | Remarks |
|---------|-----------|---------|
|         |           |         |

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Platoon A Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John S. Felt*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

NOTE. - Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.



453  
Hicks, William

Co. 24, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |  |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1  | 51846652 | 2   |  |
| 2  |          | 11  |  |
| 3  |          | 21  |  |
| 4  |          | 31  |  |
| 5  |          | 41  |  |
| 6  |          | 51  |  |
| 7  |          | 61  |  |
| 8  |          | 71  |  |
| 9  |          | 81  |  |
| 10 |          | 91  |  |
| 11 |          | 101 |  |
| 12 |          | 111 |  |
| 13 |          | 121 |  |
| 14 |          | 131 |  |
| 15 |          | 141 |  |
| 16 |          | 151 |  |
| 17 |          | 161 |  |
| 18 |          | 171 |  |
| 19 |          | 181 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mr. Dick*

*P. A.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*both say of June* 1863  
*about June 20*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkans-  
as Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*with*

The company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prisoners' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1007)

3000

Copyist.

484

*Highlander, Nell*

**Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class A / Class B*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |  |
|----|------|------|--|
| 1  | 5184 | 4783 |  |
| 2  |      | 3083 |  |
| 3  |      | 5188 |  |
| 4  |      | 5309 |  |
| 5  |      | 3446 |  |
| 6  |      | 3555 |  |
| 7  |      |      |  |
| 8  |      |      |  |
| 9  |      |      |  |
| 10 |      |      |  |
| 11 |      |      |  |
| 12 |      |      |  |
| 13 |      |      |  |
| 14 |      |      |  |
| 15 |      |      |  |
| 16 |      |      |  |
| 17 |      |      |  |
| 18 |      |      |  |
| 19 |      |      |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr

CSA

Noell Highlander

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1864

Date of issue..... Feb. 4. Mich....., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Facil Highlander*

*Wesley H.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*Jan 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 6* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

*H. A. Binkman*

(135)

3601

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

Neill Highland

164th Regt.; Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted: March 1st, 1863

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Peruville, Va

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Garrison

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Benjamin  
returned from service Apr 6  
1863

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Frostman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(1042)

2530

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

Rolls Highlander

Blount, (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: dated June 30, 1863

When Jan 1, 186

Where Rolls River

By whom Capt. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. V. Desrick

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provosts & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

W. J. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Noell Highlanders*

1 class

*1st*

{ Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Corvells River*

By whom *E Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W V Deddrick*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*



76

C. S. A.

*idps* Bell Highlander  
*puz* { Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Freestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted: Dec 6, 1861

Where *Kenosha*, 1867.

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *was*

Last paid: 77

By whom *J. M. G. G. G.*

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. H. A., was formerly known as Prattman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. C. Patton

Copyright

76 (CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Roll Highlander  
1st Regt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864

Enlisted; Date Feby 28, 1864

When Dec 6, 1864

Where Tusserville

By whom Capt E. Winston

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Duffey

To what time Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(92) Wm Potter  
Copied.

485

Hill. B. E.

Co. *d*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Art. | Artificers

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill. Ben

486

Will Ben

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4972 | ■ |
| 2  |      | 5078 | ■ |
| 3  |      | 5184 | ■ |
| 4  |      | 5310 | ■ |
| 5  |      | 5447 | ■ |
| 6  |      | 5556 | ■ |
| 7  |      | 5637 | ■ |
| 8  |      |      | ■ |
| 9  |      |      | ■ |
| 10 |      |      | ■ |
| 11 |      |      | ■ |
| 12 |      |      | ■ |
| 13 |      |      | ■ |
| 14 |      |      | ■ |
| 15 |      |      | ■ |
| 16 |      |      | ■ |
| 17 |      |      | ■ |
| 18 |      |      | ■ |
| 19 |      |      | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

B. E. Hill

2 class for Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863  
data Feb 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

Where

Knoxville

By whom

1st Col E. D. Blake

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

New recruit

Volunteer

This company subsequently became Company 1A 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(162)

3170

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

*Ben Hill*

*Class/pt.* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

*dated Apr. 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Wm. E. Beck*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. C. C. C.*

To what time *Feb. 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Brandywine Volunteer  
Company, 1st Division*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pleetman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Beck*

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A

Ben Hill

Blount Co., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1865  
date June 30, 1865

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1865

Where Knoxville, 1865

By whom Lt. Col. Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. V. Dedrick

To what time Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pryntman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Brinkman

2070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

86

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Bear Hall*

1 class

1st

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*July 12*

186

Where

*Thorsville*

By whom

*E. Winston*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. V. Dedrick*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(100)

2617

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
**3 Engineer Troops.**

**C. S. A.**

*Chas. Lee Hill*  
*Apr* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for*, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 & Feb 1*, 186 *4*

Enlisted: *28 Feb 28*, 186 *4*

When *Feb 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Waverly*

By whom *Lt Col Blake*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Saffery*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached duty with 1st Engineer Troop*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*B. E. Hill*

*Artificer* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

P. E. Hill

Artif Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

CONFIDENTIAL

487

*Wilt James*

Co. *78*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as *Prestman's* Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44333273 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H.*

Confederate.

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*James Hill*  
*Laborer*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *28* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Fair* ; feet *6* inches

Where born *Salisbury, N.C.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

#### Enlisted:

When *May 24*, 1861.  
Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Col Carroll*  
Period *War*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the list

Number of vol

(449)

*Edwards*

Copy

488  
Williard S. G.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |  |
|----|------|------|----|--|
| 1  | 5184 | 4062 | 2  |  |
| 2  |      | 4175 | 3  |  |
| 3  |      | 4275 | 4  |  |
| 4  |      | 4401 | 5  |  |
| 5  |      |      | 6  |  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |  |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |  |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |  |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |  |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |  |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |  |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |  |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |  |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |  |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

by Tenn. Eng.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. G. Hilliard

Artificer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Aug 17 Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted;

When

Oct 31 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 31 1863  
Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3017

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. G. Hilliard

Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Preston Penn

By whom Capt. Pearce

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Duff

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Roll mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(182)

2425

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. G. Hilliard

Artificer, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

Preston Tenn

By whom

Exgr Pearce

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F M Duffy

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2025

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H*  
*S. G. Hilliard*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 186*3*

Co. *427* Reg't *Tenn*  
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
First Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
3613 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

S. G. Hilliard

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar.

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

S. C. Hilliard

Capt H. L. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Seaborn Hill

Prvt

3 Rpt Co. 72

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Lar. In

Copyist.

488-a  
Hobbs, J. J.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers owned.....

Each item.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Hobbs

1st. 3 Regt. Eng. Tr.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at M. & C. Railroad  
during month of Nov. & Dec., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Bridge Builders

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 16, 186  
to Dec. 28, 186

Remarks:

No.

4

O'NEIL

Copyist.



489

Wedge M

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51543775  
2 3731  
3 3973  
4 3945  
5 44338993  
6 52104002

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

ROSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. H. H.*

*Capt. Wm. J. Hart's Co.,*  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Fort Sumter*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Same Stricken*  
*from roll by G. C. M.*

This company subsequently became Company E. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3420

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mr. Hodge*

*first*, } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*G. J. Wilson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wm. T. Hart

1st, } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under charge  
of division Engineer  
Regt. 24th Regt. Engineer

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

M. Hodge  
Capt  
Capt Wm T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remark: Sentenced by G. C. M.  
to forfeit all pay (and)  
to work on public (over)

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops

O. T. Taylor

JUL - 11 -

52104660

1916

Alterations since last return  
among the enlisted men, (Continued) :

works until the War is  
over is also stricken from  
the rolls.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. Hodge*  
Det., Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops,

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abstract taken by authority of R. J. Lee-  
gore, Det. Surgeon, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. Kline*

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.,  
for 5 days ending June 15, 1865, by Bvt. Bg.  
Genl. E. Barton, District Provost Marshal.

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:



490  
Hodson, J. R.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | 51843675  |
| 2 | 5732      |
| 3 | 5827      |
| 4 | 5873      |
| 5 | 443877-1  |
| 6 | 41-5-72   |
| 7 | 5210-4-74 |
| 8 | 4-92      |
| 9 | 47-10     |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. B. Fenton*

*2nd* Capt. Wm. T. Haft's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2nd* 1863.

Enlisted: *1st Feb 1864*

When *Mar* 1863

Where *Green Springs Ga*

By whom *Capt. Haft*

Period *1st Feb 1864*

Last paid: *4*

By whom *Wm. Haft*

To what time *Oct 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company E, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2020

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

*dated Feb 29*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home with*

*leave*

*from 21 Jan to 29 Feb*

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(442)

3620

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. S. ...*  
*2nd Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 1863*  
dated *Aug 3 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1 1863*  
Where *Fredericksburg Va*

By whom *Capt. Edgar*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Tracy*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company F, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by order  
of Col. John H. Oley, commanding 1st Separate  
Brigade, Dept. West Va., at Lewisburg, Va.

Roll dated

Paroled April 27, 1865.

State or kingdom

Occupation

Age

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Personal Description:

Eyes

hair

Complexion

Height:

feet,

inches

Remarks:

(500)

Copied

(Confederate.)

H. 3. Engineers.

H. R. Hodson,

Port., Co. E. 3. Engineers.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 21 to 30,  
1865, at various places in West Virginia and  
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Date

April 27, 1865

By whom given

John G. Carter, Capt. 11th

Where given

Lewisburg, Va.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

45; sheet 9.

F. C. Brady

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Leop*

*Hoodson*

Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave for six days  
from Feb 25, 1864.*

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*A. R. Harrison*  
*Capt*

Capt Wm T. Hart's Co.  
8 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service assisting on Fort  
Trenchum at Greenbair River*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 8th Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | **3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.**

*A. R. Hodson*  
*Capt* | Capt Wm T. Hart's Co.,  
| 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* . 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service On Fortifi-  
cations at Greenbrier River*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Tr

CSA

H. F. Hodson

2nd Corp Co E, 3rd Regt Engr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Troops

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

, 186 4

Date of issue

Sept 27

, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. R. Hodson

2nd Corp Co E, 3rd Regt. Light Troop

USA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Nov 4 ..... 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD Copyist.

490-a

Hoke, R. M.  
Co. C, 3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. H. H.*

*1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

*1865*

*186*

*186*

*186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 119.

(225)

1001

Copyright.

491  
*Golden, Ely*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5184216 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 6331    | 3  |  |
| 3  | 6426    | 4  |  |
| 4  | 6357    | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Ely J. Holden 10 I. C. Eng*

*Artillery* (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.Where *Camp Hill, Va.*By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H.*To what time *Sept 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From *Co. A, 1st Regt.*Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

26

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Eng. Troops*

*Artis*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

*dated*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*

Where *Camp*

By whom *W. L. H. H. H.*

Period *Sept 2*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*City* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1867.

Where *Camp Mason & Co*

By whom *W. L. Mason*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Sept 1st*

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cobb*

To what time *Sept 3rd* 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company G of Regt  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division. Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Co. 2

Remarks:

Reg't

1863

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,  
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page 2106

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. Holden

Lt. E. L. Cobb's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864.

Signature Ely Holden

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng<sup>r</sup> Troops

CSA

Ely Holden

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Eng<sup>r</sup> Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

492  
Holden, J. M.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846236

2 6361

3 6464

4 6338

5 44333247

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Joseph W. Holden. 10 B. C. 187

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

26  
J. H. Holden

Laborer, (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct. 3, 1863.  
dated Oct. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1863.

Where Shiloh, Miss.

By whom not freely

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time Oct. 3, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From Co. A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

M. M. M.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*26*

3<sup>d</sup> Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*26* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 186 *8*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*.

Where *Shelbyville Tenn*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Jones*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Jones*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(copy)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Liberty* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March 1st*

Enlisted: *Feb 22*, 1864.

When *Feb 12*, 1863.

Where *Tracyville Tenn*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Sept 1863*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *W. H. Smith*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers,  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug*, 1863,

Co. *2*, *10* Reg't *South Carolina*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*William*

(615)

(Confederate.)

*H*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. N. Holden*

*Laborer*

(Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *23* ; eyes *hazel* ; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *9*

Where born *Marion Dist. S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Oct 10* , 186*4*

Where *Georgetown S.C.*

By whom *Mary & wife*

Period *1 yr.*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Luffy*

To what time *April 30* , 186*4*

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bonds*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*8*

(289)

*E. H. Knight*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. W. Holden

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issued & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

J. W. Holden

Lt B. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar , 1864.

Date of issue May 1 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

493

*Holloway, H. C.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 31843981 |
| 2  | 6084     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

• See also *Henry C. Holloway 16 at a time*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. C. Hollaway*  
*Sgt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Russellville, Ala.*

By whom *Col. Wood*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Capt. Maurice*

By whom *July 31, 1863.*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee;

From Co. *H. 16 Reg't Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
Eng'g Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. R. Line*



(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

H. C. Hallaway

Sgt., } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1863 to April 30, 1864.  
dated April 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Russell Co. Ala.

By whom Col. Wood

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ruffin

To what time Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. C. Holloway

Sgt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S Engr Troops' CSA

H. C. Holloway

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Reg  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. 3 Regt. Engr. Co. Cdr.

Holloway, F. C.

Lt. Capt. F. A. Kammer's Co.

Appears on a

Engr. Co. Army  
Ann.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

and account of pay and clothing  
of the organization named above.

List dated

March 2, 1864.

Description:

Age 25 yrs.: eyes dark hair dark  
Complexion dark height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where born Franklin Co. Mo.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTED:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Russellville, Mo.

By whom J. H. Wood

Period 3 yrs

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. Duffy

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Remarks: He is entitled  
to \$34.00 per m.

Garnell  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Reg. Troops CSA.

H. C. Noble

Sgt. Capt. W. A. Mosey Co.  
Dr. Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Dec. 13/64, 186

Date Jan. 1/65, 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE.

From Oct. 31/63, 186

To Dec. 31/63, 186

2

Months

Days

Date of pay His MARK

Signature

Remarks:

No.

COUNCIL Corvict.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

H. C. Holloway

Sgt. Capt. Ramsey's Co. *Eng. Troops*

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Mar. 3/64

186

to

186

occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Dec. 31/63

186

Feb. 29/64

186

2

date of pay

signature

remarks:

*Salmon Ga.*

Roll No.

COUNCIL Corvlist.

494  
Wolt 98

Co. 98, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846651 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

- |    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:



495  
Holton, Stephen

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184 4474

2 4576

3 4678

4 4433 3176

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank MARK

See also

540 Bng

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Stephen Holton

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestittan's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 / 1863

Enlisted:

When 11 May 1861.

Where Macon Ga

By whom Capt Cole

Period 12 mds

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Camp E & 4th Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestittan's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(0427)

2028

Copied.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Stephen Holston  
Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

11 May 1861  
Macom Ga  
Capt. Ruler  
12 ms

Capt. Duffy  
31 Oct 64

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
leave

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Coppied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H  
Stephen Helton

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prismen's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Due him six  
dollars deficit in  
payment for month  
of August 1863

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prismen's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(642)

3628

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

Stephen Holton  
Artificer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 39 ; eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Dark ; feet 5 inches 10

Where born Washington Co. Ga.

Occupation Painter

#### Enlisted:

When May 11

, 186 2

Where Macon Ga.

By whom Capt. Cole

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(40)

E. Knight

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Holton

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

Stephen Holton

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherrill

Copyist.

496  
Hooker James F.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57845988 | 20 |
| 2  | 6091     | 21 |
| 3  | 46559753 | 22 |
| 4  | 46540838 | 23 |
| 5  | 43777699 | 24 |
| 6  | 45808094 | 25 |
| 7  | 45889832 | 26 |
| 8  | 45033982 | 27 |
| 9  | 45052012 | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also James Hooker. 16 Ala Co



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. F. Hooker*

*Capt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31, 1863.*

When *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Where *Frankford, Ala.*

By whom *Lieut. White*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *H. 16 Reg't Ala.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James F. Heaton*

*Capt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1863 to April 30, 1864*  
*dated April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*25 1863*

*Nov 1, 1861*

*Frankford Ala.*

*Lt. White*

*3 years*

*Capt Maurice*

*July 31, 1863*

*Absent*

*Captured November 4*

\*This company subsequently became company F. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(Confederate.)

*H. Long*

*James Hooker*  
*Capt. Engineer Corps*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.  
Gen. H. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and  
forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Mar-  
shal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 9, 1863. .

Where captured

*Mission Ridge*

When captured

*Nov. 23, 1863.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows Roll of Prisoners of War for-  
warded from Nashville, Tenn. to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 63.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 150; sheet 8

*J. M. Dowd*

(200)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H Engineer Corps

James Hooker  
Capt Engineer Corps

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Nov 25, 1863.

Where captured

Missionary Ridge Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

Dec 8, 1863

To what point forwarded

Dec 8, 1863

Remarks:

For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 107  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

A. Murchison

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Al. Longmire*

*James H. E. E. E.*

*Confederate Army*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *William H. E. E.*

When captured *March 1863*

Discharged: *April 1863*

Terms *1 year*

When *March 1863*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 14

*James H. E. E. E.*  
*Copy*

H

(Confederate.)  
Engineer Corps.

James Cooker  
Capt., Engineer Corps

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 10, 1863  
Where captured Mission Ridge  
When captured Nov. 25, 1863  
When discharged Dec. 11, 1863  
Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 39

F. A. Fowler

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H.

James Crocker  
Corp. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured *W. S. Ridge*

When captured *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Remarks:

STO; about

*7* *Chas. Turner*

Appar

(Confederate.)

4 Eng. Corps

James J. Baker  
Capt., Co. 1, Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-  
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 28, 1863

Remarks: Entered Dec 13  
1863

J. Henderson

Approved



2.

Appears on a

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U.S.  
Army for frontier service, Oct. 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. —, 1864.

Where captured 12 November 1935

When captured 11/11/65, 1965

Remarks:

497

Hoover, C. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844517 | 2 |
| 2  | 4613     | 2 |
| 3  | 4717     | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 26 Dec 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. C. Hoover

Laborn

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted

When 14 June 1863

Where Johnson Station Tenn

By whom J. M. Gillespie

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duffy

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp B & 6 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due him fifty  
dollars bounty

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(912)

2028

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. C. Hoover

Laborer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When 14 June, 1861.

Where Johnson Station Tenn

By whom J. H. Gillespie

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffy

To what time 31 Oct, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(612)

2028

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. C. Hoover

Lebore

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troop.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When 14 June 1861.

Where Johnston Station Tenn

By whom J. H. Gillespie

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duffy

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

3022

(CONFEDERATE)

C. C. Hoover

Pvt. Co. C. 3rd East Engs. CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

G. C. Hoover

Capt Clester's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

498

Word, William

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Class Pvt 2d Class Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844778 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

FOOT MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*Wm. Hoed*

26less Pot. | Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn*  
*Jan. 2.6* 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb. 4* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. B. Brinkman*

499

Harner, A. F.

Co. 10, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pvt 1 Class Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harner Frank

502  
*Horner, Frank*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pvt / 1 Class Pvt*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844993 | 20 |
| 2  | 3079     | 21 |
| 3  | 5185     | 22 |
| 4  | 5391     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

A. F. Horner

Class for Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James & Feby 1863  
Data Feby 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 12 1863

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Col E. D. Blair

Period war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: new recruit from  
Camp of instruction the falls

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Wm R. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Frank Hanner

1625 ft Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar + Apr 1863.

dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Camp of instruction Knoxville  
by Lt. Col. Blake provided  
from 20th Dec

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Frank Hornen

Class of: Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

late June 30, 1863

Where

Jan. 12

By whom

Knoxville

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. V. Hedrick

To what time

Apr. 30

Present or absent

1863

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

M. J. Brinkman

3620

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Frank Horner*

Class

*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged Sept 6*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Potter*

(002)

Copyright.

2017

501  
*Houghland, E. F.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class Prt* *Class Prt*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844781 | ■ |
| 2  | 4853     | ■ |
| 3  | 4959     | ■ |
| 4  | 5074     | ■ |
| 5  | 5181     | ■ |
| 6  | 5311     | ■ |
| 7  | 5448     | ■ |
| 8  | 5557     | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*4.*  
*John H. Highland*

Class of: Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 11* *1862*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Nov. 21*

Where *Nov. 21*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D of 1st Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

(CSC)

*H. B. Brinkman*

2001

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. C. F. Houghland  
Class. 1st. } Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
dated Dec. 4

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1862,

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. G. Hammon

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in columns of  
Records of War of 1861  
Joseph C. Houghland

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

N. A. Pinkner

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

J. C. F. Houghland

1st Class Pvt., } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.  
dated Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Jan., 1863.

Where McHenry Ferry, Powell River

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Bates

To what time 31 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

A. A. Brinkman

(942)

3630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*John H. Langhorne*  
1863, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1863.

*dated Apr 30* 1863.

Enlisted: When *Jan. 1* 1863.

Where *Potomac River*

By whom *Capt. The Visitor*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Cates*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Trevelyan's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3620

*H. A. Robinson*  
Copyist.

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*J. E. H. [unclear]*

*Black pt.,* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Appears on Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for March 1941

Enlisted: 24 June 1963  
When 24 June 1963  
When 24 June 1963

When

Where Jan  
By whom Twells River  
Period

By whom *Capt. Morrison*  
Period *23*  
last paid

Period

Last Paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Hendrick  
To what time Apr. 20  
Present or at

To what time

Present or absent *Present* *Redding*  
Remarks: *Present* *Redding* 189

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. M. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. M. A. was formerly known as Perrotman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Book mark:**

(612)

*H. A. Binstman*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

*J. C. F. Moughland*

*1 class*

*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Dated Oct 31 1863*

When *Dec 21, 1861.*

Where *Cornells River*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. V. Deddrick*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.

2d Engineer Troops, U. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly

known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*near center*

(643)

2437

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*class* *for* *J. L. F. Houghland*  
{ Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1863  
*Dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted: *Dec 21* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. C. F. Houghlander*

*Plas* Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*  
*Feb'y 28 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng. Troops

CSA

J. Houghton

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Feb & Mar

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

502

Houghland, Joseph

Co. 10, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Pvt.

1 Class Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Houghland, J. C. F.

503

Boughton Joseph

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846217 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 6322     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 6427     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 6516     | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 10 min by

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

26  
Joseph Preston  
Artif (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Preston's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 3, 1863  
dated Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1863

Where Hatchers Line

By whom Capt. Blackburn

Period 2 yrs or more

Last paid: May 1, 1864

By whom Maj. J. M. Peyton

To what time Jan 1, 1864

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From Co. H, 1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(663)

2615

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Joseph Thompson*

*Artif.* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Dec*, 1863.  
*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 8*, 1863

Where *Spencer's*

By whom *Capt Blackburn*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Dully*

To what time *Oct 2*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

24.746

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Joseph H. Houghton*  
Artif. } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *2nd 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Copyist.

五

**C. S. A.**

*Joe Thompson*

## List

List dated Chattanooga, Tenn.

Co. B Reg't 10

Remarks: -----

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops (C. M. A.) was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

1999

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt

CSA

Joe Houghland

Capt E. Winston's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature his mark 1864

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copylet.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engt Troops

CSA

Jos. Houghton

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engt Troops A.T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Guar 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Corvise.

504

House, F. N.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

House, F. N.

505  
House, I. N.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4113 |
| 2  |      | 4213 |
| 3  |      | 4311 |
| 4  |      | 4383 |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 13 *Private Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. N. House

~~Excer~~

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 25, 1861.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Col. Vaughan

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time 186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
305, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Col 13 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

2817

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H | J. N. House

Laborn, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 25, 1861

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Col Vaughan

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt & M. Duffy

To what time OCT 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3425

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H*  
*F. V. House*  
*Labour* } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 27* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25* 186*4*

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Col Vaughn*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*  
3023  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3rd Ingr Troops

CSA

F. M. House

Ga. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for, clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**3 Engineer Troops. - C. S. A.**

J. H. House

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

## List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N. Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* -----, 1863

Co. D 13 Reg't Tenn

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troop, 1st M. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops U. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

**Book mark:**

(002)

3812

L'opéra.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

P. K. House

Capt. H. E. Pharr's Co. Eng'r

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar. 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Corrlist.

506

*Houston I I*

Co. *D*, 3<sup>d</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Class Pt 1 Class Pt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845080

2 5186

3 5312

4 5449

5 5558

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

J. H. Houston

2d class priv. | Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March Apr., 1863.

dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 9, 1863.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt. Col. Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from

Camp of instruction

Knoxville by Lt. Col. Blake

promoted from 2d class.

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

(642)

2670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

J. J. Houston

Company, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

date June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 7

1863

Where

Knoxville

By whom

Lt. Col. Blake

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. V. Hedrick

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

H. J. Brinkman

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 class  
for

J. J. Houston

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31

Dated Oct 31

1863.  
1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9

Where

Thurville

By whom

2d Col Blake

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. V. Seddick

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Class of 1863*

*from* { Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. J. Houston

Company, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby 1864

Enlisted: Mar 9, 1863

When Mar 9

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Col Blake

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Daffey

To what time Dec 31 1863

Present, or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Wm W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

J. J. Houston

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troops

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

date of issue Feb & Mar, 186

signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



507

Howard, A.

Co. 24; 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44333273 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 21 |  |
| 4  |          | 22 |  |
| 5  |          | 23 |  |
| 6  |          | 24 |  |
| 7  |          | 25 |  |
| 8  |          | 26 |  |
| 9  |          | 27 |  |
| 10 |          | 28 |  |
| 11 |          | 29 |  |
| 12 |          | 30 |  |
| 13 |          | 31 |  |
| 14 |          | 32 |  |
| 15 |          | 33 |  |
| 16 |          | 34 |  |
| 17 |          | 35 |  |
| 18 |          | 36 |  |
| 19 |          | 37 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

A. H. H. H. H.

Artificer, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 21; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet 6 inches

Where born *Marion Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where *Marion, Ga.*

By whom *Lt. Wiley*

Period *War*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the list

Number of rolls

(200)

*E. H. H. H.*

Copy.

508

*Hudson, S. J.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer* *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 6215 |
| 2  |      | 6320 |
| 3  |      | 6423 |
| 4  |      | 6503 |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Y. M. C. A.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Aug* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug* to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

28

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Cobb*

*Artif*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp near Fort*

By whom *St. Miller*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*R. L. Cobb*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Artif* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1864  
*dated Feb 22 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10* 1862

Where *Brookhaven Miss*

By whom *St Miller*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sully*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*St Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Co.

Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company G, 3d Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. F. Hudson

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. F. Hudson

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

509  
Hughes Andrew

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 5704 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 5769 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 5862 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 5907 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't* 186 *3*

Enlisted: *dated June 1864*

When *Sept* 186 *3*

Where *Plantation, Va*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column  
of names present as  
*Andrew H. Hush*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Root mark:

*E. Stearns*  
(442) 2450 Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Hart*, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

3346a

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Terminator*  
*Mar 31*, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(63)

3545

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Andw. Hughes

Pvt. Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

File No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

✓ 510  
*Hughes F. D.*

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846253 |
| 2  | 6360     |
| 3  | 6463     |
| 4  | 6351     |
| 5  | 44333248 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Franklin D. Hughes. 10. S.C. Eng*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*F. D. Hughes*

*Salaries* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 19, 1861.*

Where *Camp Marion &c*

By whom *Col. Mangault*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Aug 1, 1863.*

Transferred August 1, 1863

From *Co. B 3d Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*For Muster*

*Labourer* } Lieut. R. Iz Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1863* dated *Dec 3*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1863

Where *Camp Harrison*

By whom *Col. Mansuet*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gully*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Back mark:

*W. Williams*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Franklin*

Labors:

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

*Dated Feb 22, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1864.

Where *Camp Mission*

By whom *Col. Mansgum*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*William*

(642)

2473

Copyist.

26

1

C. S. A.

.....,

•

## List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

Chattanooga Tenn

1805,

Co. B, 10 Reg't 10th Cavalry  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Provosts' Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Bank mark:**

\* William

2000

26

(Confederate.)  
3 Engineers

C. M. A.

F. D. Hughes  
Labron, (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troop.

Appears on a

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

**Description:**

Age 26 ; eyes Black; hair dark  
Complexion dark ; feet 5 inches 8

Where born Conway borough, S. C.  
Occupation Farmer

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Bounty due, \$

Remarks:

July 14  
Georgetown S. C.  
Col. Manning

J. M. Ruffey  
April 60

100 C. S. Bond.

1864.

\*As it appears on the roll.

Ed Hughes

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

F. D. Hughes

Lt H. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date of issue Feb & Moh, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

*Humphreys, Andrew J*

Co. *A.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Pt.*

*Pt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va., June 12 1865.

*Andrew J. Humphreys, Jr. Co. A, 3d Regt, Engineer Corps*  
Regiment, C. S. Army, do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the  
United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my  
home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I  
reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me, )

this 12 day of June 1865. )

*Wm. H. Mann*

*Andrew J. Humphreys, Jr.*  
*Co. A, 3d Regt, Engineer Corps*

Major & Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

FEET.

INCHES.

COMPLEXION.

EYES.

HAIR.

WHISKERS.

28

5

11

Dark

Black Black



511

*Humphreys B. N.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonian's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Humphreys B. N.*

512  
*Humphries G. W.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 6282 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 6387 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 6364 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 6467 | 5  |
| 5  |      | 6569 | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

*George W. Humphries 19 ala Eng*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G. W. Humphreys*

*Laborer* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to Oct 5, 1863.*

*dated Oct 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 3, 1861.*

Where *Wills Mills, Va.*

By whom *R. L. Cobb*

Period *5 yrs.*

Last paid: *Mar 1, 1863*

By whom *Wm. A. Tustin*

To what time *April 1, 1864.*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. F, 3d Regt.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged May 1, 1863*

*at Fort Monroe, Va.*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tustin*

(1042)

3615

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prentissman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

At Chattanooga Tenn

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops

**C. S. A.**

Labour

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Chicago 1863.

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where.

## By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

Remarks:

-----  
This company subsequently became company G. 3d Mort-  
ment Engineer Troop, U. S. A. was formerly  
-----

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troop, U. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troop.

**Book mark:**

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Salisbury* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1 - 15*

Enlisted: *Sept 1 - 15*, 186

When *Sept 15*, 186

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *J. R. Cobb*

Period *Sept 1 - 15*

Last paid: *May 5 - 1865*

By whom *Major S. S. Austin*

To what time *Sept 15*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Auxiliary in Atlanta*  
*on June 15 - 1865*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co.,*

-----, ( 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
( Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *October 1st*  
*1863*, 1863,

Co. *2nd*, Reg't *2nd*

Remarks: -----

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops of C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

(452)

3000

Cupplet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops CSA

G. W. Humphries

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



512-a

Humphries, James

3 Comp.  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

James Humphries

Priv

2 P. T. Co. 7th

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

3699

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James Humphries

Privt 3 Pgt Egm

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 7

1864

Signature

Remarks: Wt: A W Gloster Capt

Roll No. 3699  
Larkins

Copyist.

513

*Hunter, J. J.*

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hunter, J. J.*

514

*Hunter, J. G.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844439 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 7113     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROOM MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Hunter*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *D*

Reg't *Confed*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(622)

2613

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

*J. T. Hunter*

*Laborer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 1861

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *L. McCall*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *C. S. A. Confed Reg*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2817

Copyright.

515

*Hurst, A. J.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44333150

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

26

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

A. J. Hurst

Laborer, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 15, 1865.

Where

Angola Co.

By whom

Capt. Tharr

Period

12 mos.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Signature of roll

(640)

A. Hurst

Copied

516

Hurst, William H.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44333149 | 21 |
| 2  | 46540372 | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*H* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

*H. H. Hurst*  
*Laborer*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Muster, Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 3,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *April 13*, 186*4*  
Where *Purdy Tenn.*  
By whom *L. Gill*  
Period *War*

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*E. Knight*  
Copyist

Confederate.

4 | 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineers |

William H. Hunt  
2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineers

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 20, 1865.

Place of residence *11<sup>th</sup> St. N. W. Wash. D. C.*  
Complexion *Fair*; hair *Dark*  
Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*  
Where surrendered *Charleston, S. C.*  
When surrendered *May 5, 1865.*  
Subscribed to oath *May 2, 1865.*  
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of war who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 38

*W. H. Bracken*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

OSA

W. H. Hurst

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

May 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

517

*Huston, Memphis*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sr 2 Lieut 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844041 | 25 |
| 2  | 4146     | 26 |
| 3  | 4244     | 27 |
| 4  | 0126     | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See, also

*Staff*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. Huston

First

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
805, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shown  
Oct 2 & 3 present for duty & on  
active daily duty. Signed  
Certificate as Inspector.

The company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

3817

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. Huston*

*J. E.* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov Dec*, 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at  
Hospital since Dec  
1 1863*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. Huston

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Feb 29, 1864

listed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

by, whom \_\_\_\_\_

period \_\_\_\_\_

at paid:

by whom \_\_\_\_\_

to what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at

hospital since Dec

10 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Menefee Huston  
2d & 3d Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30

1864

Remarks:

2d Lieut Menefee  
Huston Tenn

\*List Indorsed "A G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J A H"

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(652)

1332

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H 3 Engineers C.S.A.*  
*Monifree Huston*  
*Lieut. P.A.C.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Stat.

*Tennessee*

To whom report *3 Regt. Engs. Troop*

Date of appointment *April 30*, 1864

Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864

To take rank *April 30*, 1864

Date of acceptance *June 24*, 1864

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under 1st March*  
*20.63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 382

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*3 Eng.*

C.S.A.

*Huston Menifee*  
*2 Lt. Col. B. 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

(206)

*May*  
*9*

Copy

518

Hutton. L. H.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutton. L. H.

519

Hutton, L. W.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 51843988  
2 3937

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51843988 | 2 |
| 2  | 3937     | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*L. M. Hutton*

*Artificer* Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted: *March 31*, 1864

When *Aug 18*, 1863

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. Calla*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Garrett*

To what time *March 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At hospital, Montgomery*

*Shrimp, Va. since June 28/64*

*Boat duty \$50 per day*

*as Supt from April 1 to May*

*2/64 Artificer from June*

*64 Reduced to rank by*

*sentence of Court Martial for*

*insubordination. He was*

*Eng'r April 27/64*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provosts & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2506

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. H. Hutton  
Notified Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Montgomery Springs

Hospital Va. since June 23/64

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

C. Kline



(CONFEDERATE.)

St

3

L. W. Hulton  
Plt Co. A. 3<sup>d</sup> Engr Troops

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 18 1863  
To Sept 30 1863

When paid Aug. 11 1864

By whom J. H. Sacy

Amount \$ 45.13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 401

J. H. Sacy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3d Regt 48th Tr

L.N. Hutton

Pvt, Co A 3d Regt 48th Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr. 1864

Date of Issue

Oct 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

225

304

Convict.

C934

CONFIDENTIAL

L. W. Botton

Set Capt. R. C. McCallas Co. Engr. The  
appears on a Engineers Division.  
clothing.

RECEIPT  
B. C. McCallas Co.  
Bookers Division  
Appears on a  
cloths

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 29

Date of issue 20  
Signature APR 28 1964

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_, 1964  
APR 28 1964  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1964

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. T. Hutton

Pvt Co A 3 Reg 28 Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.

186

Date of issue Sept 27

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault  
Copyist.

Vol. No. 12 Abst. K, 1 Qr. 1864.

*Wm. Hutton*  
*Rev. J. H. Eng. Jones*  
*(S)* *CSA*

Clothing. \$ 3.00

Issued 28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Jennison & Schaffer, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

*Wm. G. Thompson*  
Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,

I CERTIFY That I have this day drawn of Maj. THOS. L. PROCTOR, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Oct 28 1864.*

*Wm. G. Thompson*

*\$3.00*

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll  
Witness

*Wm. G. Thompson*

*Th. L. Proctor*  
*Co. & 3 Regt Engineer Corps*

520

Ingram, J. G.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844448 | 2  |
| 2  | 4530     | 3  |
| 3  | 4652     | 4  |
| 4  | 44333164 | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 3 (black) Tins &c

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Ingram*

4 Sgt.

Capt. A. W. Gilchrist's Co.,  
Preston's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*

dated *Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*3 Dec*

Where

*Bowling Green Ky*

By whom

*Col Brown*

Period

*To 7 May 62*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 July 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

*Comp C 3 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Ingram*

4 Sgt.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Grand Feb*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Ingram*

*4 Spt.* Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 11 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *3 Dec* 1861.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Col Brown*

Period *To 7 May 1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. C. Ingram

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Logan

Sgt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2-d Quar

, 1864.

Date of Issue May 1

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Ingram*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age, *36*; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*  
Complexion *dark*; feet *5* inches *10*

Where born *Washington Co. Md.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Nov 3*

Where *Bowling Green Md.* 186*4*

By whom *Col. Brown*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*  
(1865)

*E. Knight*

Appd.

521

Ingram, Robert

Co. 7, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845174

2 252

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 45 ala Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*S*  
*R. B. Ingram*  
*Sgt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *F*, *115 Reg't* *Ma.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Rice*

(1862)

3016

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Robert Ingram*

*Sgt.*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1864*  
*dated Oct 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Opelika Ala*

By whom *Capt Flournoy*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Luff*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. F. H.*



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Robt Ingram

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Quar ..... 1864.

Date of issue ..... May 1 ..... 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

11 No. ....

SHEPHERD copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

Robt Ingram

Sgt Capt W. A. Farnsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

5-21-a

Isabel G. Co. C,  
3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat

Pat

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

2 C Label

3 rgt Engr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Date of issue June 30

186

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkin

3693

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. Engineer*

*Y. C. Smith*

*Regt. 1. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

*1865*

*186*

*186*

*186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 22.

521-B

Jackson, J. W.  
3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Jackson

Pvt

3 Eng Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 ..... 1864.

Date of issue Nov 20

Signature X ..... 1864.

Remarks: Conv Camp Wright

1000

Roll No.

Smith Copyist.

522  
*Jackson, Solomon*  
Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846048  
2 6144

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Jackson, 191 (Lawson), and by*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. Lemmon Jackson*  
*Labret*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

*Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Where

*June 16, 1862*  
*Paraglifta Ark.*

By whom

*W. Smith*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Maurice*  
*July 31, 1863.*

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

*F. 19 Reg't Ark*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Rice*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. I.*  
*Robert Jackson*  
Subst. Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 31 to April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862.

1863.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

3510

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Solomon Jackson

Capt W. A. Hamley's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

S. Jackson

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops 634.

S. Jackson,

Laborer Capt. Ramseys Co. Eng. Trp

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Feb. 12/65

1864.

Date

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 31/63

186

To

Dec. 31/63

186

Months

2

Days

Date of pay

Signature

his mark

Remarks:

No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

523

James George B.

Co. 2, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51846232 |  |
| 2  | 6388     |  |
| 3  | 6319     |  |
| 4  | 46637436 |  |
| 5  | 46541361 |  |
| 6  | 45847819 |  |
| 7  | 45806176 |  |
| 8  | 45767258 |  |
| 9  | 45887785 |  |
| 10 | 45119212 |  |
| 11 | 45145884 |  |
| 12 | 8359     |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2 of mine by

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug to Oct 3*, 186*2*.  
*dated Oct 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where *West Point, Miss*

By whom *Capt Cobb*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Major T. T. Tilton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. B 3d Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. M. Williams*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Admission* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Private*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 27*, 1861.

Where *West Point*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *722*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted on the night  
of the 25th of March  
from Chattanooga to  
the Chattanooga*

This company subsequently became Company G 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(102)

3624

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Chattanooga, Tenn  
May 1, 1863

Co. B, 2nd Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*J. B. Jones*  
*Geo. E. Jones*  
*But. Jones*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under Major Gen'l Thomas at the times and places set opposite their respective names, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured *Missionary Ridge*  
When captured *Dec. 23, 1863.*  
Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn. to Louisville Ky. Dec. 6, 63.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 142; sheet

(over)

*J. A. McLaughlin*  
Capt.

Confederate.

J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured [unclear] 1863

Where captured [unclear]

By whom captured

When paroled [unclear] 1863

To what point forwarded [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 121.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Engineer Corps

Geo. B. James  
Capt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 7, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

78; sheet 9

(000)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J. B. James*  
*Co. 1st James*  
*Art. Engineer*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
**at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.**

When received *Dec. 7*, 1863  
Where captured *Missionary Ridge*  
When captured *Nov 25*, 1863  
When discharged *Dec. 7*, 1863  
Remarks, charges, &c. *Rock Island*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *260*

Confederate

Regiment Capt

W. H. Harrison

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, Page

Order

(Confederate.)

*J. H. Hays*  
*Engineer Corps*  
*1st Regt. Cavalry*  
*Confederate Army*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *April 4*, 186 *2*.

Discharged:

Terms

When *Dec 1*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2: page *129*

(Confederate.)

*J. Engineer Corps.*

*Geo. D. James*  
*Capt. Engineer Corps.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island.

Ill., Dec. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Missionary Ridge*

When captured *Nov. 20*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll

*250*; sheet *8*

*E. R. Thomson*

Approved



(Confederate.)

*d*  
*Geo B James*  
*Pvt*, Co. *Regt Eng Corps*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,  
Dec. 20, 1863.

Where captured *Missionary Ridge*

When captured *Nov: 25, 1863*

Remarks *Entered December 9 1863*

Number of roll:

**23**

(6394)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J* Engineer Corps.

*E. S. James*  
Cort, Co. - , Reg't Engineer Corps.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange May 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured *Mission Tenn*

When captured *Nov 25*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Ensign*

194

(2000)

*S. S. Patterson*

App'd.

(Confederate.)

*J* Engineer Corps  
*Wm. B. James*  
*W. Engineer Corps*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., released May 24,  
1865, under Order of May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., May 24, 1865.

Where captured

*Missouri Ridge*

When captured

*Jan 25*, 1863.

Remarks:

*West Point*

*Town Co. Miss*

Number of rolls

272

(2000)

*L. M. ...*

Approved

524

Jennings Allen

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845706  
2 5770  
3 5826  
4 5938  
5 52104700

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James*

*part*, Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to 4 Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May* 1862

Where *Myrtle*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(042)

3620

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E. 3d Reg't Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Irvin's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *March 1864*

When *March 1864*

Where *Whitman*

By whom *Porter*

Period *March to Aug 31*

Last paid: *March 1864*

By whom *Porter*

To what time *March 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

To 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Engineer Troops.

U.S.A.

*William T. Hart's Co.*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

*1864*  
*March 2*

Remarks:

This company was originally known as the 24th Regiment Engineer Troops, U.S.A., was formerly known as the 24th Regiment Engineer Troops, U.S.A.

Book mark:

(225)

*W. T. Hart*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Allen*  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *November 12*  
*1864*, 1864

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(186)

2145

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | **3 Engineer Troops.**

**C. S. A.**

*H. Jennings*  
*Out*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Spent with leave - furlough 15*  
*days from Mar. 26, 1864*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

Allen Jennings

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Nov 9

186

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

Allen Jennings

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue

Sept 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD Copylet.

525

*John James*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 51845707  | 20 |
| 2  | 5794      | 21 |
| 3  | 5210 4671 | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John A. ...*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John A. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*John A. ...*  
*Dead since muster*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*, } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. Hart* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 1864

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

*Enlisted*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Rank mark:

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | **3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*Gas. F. Julian*

1 Capt. Wm. D. Hart's Co.  
1 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb'y*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *Aided Feb 16, 1864  
Levington, Va*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The company subsequently became Company E. 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. D. Taylor*

Copyist.



526

*John William*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 21845865 | 21 |
| 2  |          | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*

Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *dated Aug 31, 1864*

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Presented*

*1864*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*John*

527  
Johnson, Collins J.  
Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS!

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51843708 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 5771     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5827     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 5939     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 44321798 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 52104676 | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. Hart*

*put in* } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan* 1863.

Where *Marshall, La*

By whom *Capt Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm T Hart*

To what time *Oct 3* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Blacksmith*

*Time*

*Rec'd*

*Benjamin*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*Wm T Hart*

(1863)

2420

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *Est. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1862*

To what time *6 months* 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not present*

*Name appears in column*  
*of names present*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(62)

2546

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John S. ...*

*John S. ...* } Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Washington, Pa.*

*Mar 31*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 34 Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. S. ...*

Original

Confederate.

*Johnston*  
*Pvt. 1st Regt. Eng. Corps*

Appears on a

### Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd. Qrs.  
Army of Tenn., under orders of Engineer Dept.  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military  
Convention entered into on the 20th day of  
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,  
Commanding Confederate Army, and Major  
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United  
States Army in North Carolina.

Return dated Office of Chief Engineer, Hd. Qrs. Army  
of Tenn., Greensboro., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

*Johnston*  
Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | **3 Engineer Troops.**

**C. S. A.**

*E. J. Johnson*

Capt Wm T. Hart's Co.,

3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb'y*

. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Furlough*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Tayer*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Collins Johnson

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Light Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Quar

1864

Date of issue

Sept 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Johnston, C. J.  
Pvt. Co. A.  
3rd. Regt. Engrs. Troops

Subject: Detailed men

Title of record: L. R.  
Army of Tenn.

Date: 1865 April

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

528

Johnson, Frank

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 3184567 | 2  |  |
| 2  |         | 3  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J* | *Frank Johnson*  
Co. D, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*  
*Dated Aug 31 1864*

Enlisted: *July 31, 1864*

When *July 31, 1864*

Where *Bristol Tenn.*

By whom *Maj Johnson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Muster paid*

By whom *Muster paid*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to the Co.  
July 31st by Maj J. L.  
Johnson Commanding  
Bristol Tenn.*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(102)

*Wm. Porter*

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank Johnson

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

~~Shepherd~~  
SHEPHERD

Coy 1st.

529  
*Johnson John W.*  
 CoD, 3 Confederate  
 Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
 (CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 46663812 |
| 2  | 46580004 |
| 3  | 46545511 |
| 4  | 45872453 |
| 5  | 45331576 |
| 6  | 45412739 |
| 7  | 45464477 |
| 8  | 45479415 |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Erasmus C. Phelps*

*1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.*  
*1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville; Tenn.

When captured *April 14, 1864*

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

Disposition *sent to Chattanooga*

*Tenn. Dec. 14, 1864*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *213*

*L. C. Murdoch*  
Capt.

1864



Confederate.

18  
2nd Engr.

James M. Harrison  
Capt. 2nd Engr. Regt.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 8, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn.

When captured late 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 895; sheet 5

James M. Harrison  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

, 186-

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 27,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

J. M. N. Johnson, etc.  
Lieut. 3 Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn.

When captured Dec 14, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1864; about

W. H. A. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J. S. Ingr*

*Wm. H. Johnson*  
*2nd Lt. 3rd Eng. Regt*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Jan 8*, 186*5*.

Where captured *Birdsall Tenn*

Date when captured *Dec 14*, 186*4*.

Date when discharged *Jan 14*, 186*5*.

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page *82*

*L. J. Gallaud*

Captain

(Confederate.)

3 Eng

7  
Pvt. W. Johnson  
Co. D. 3 Regt. Eng

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,  
Jan'y 14, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured

Bristol Tenn

When captured

Dec 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll.

545; sheet 6

J N Tanner

Capt.

(3816)

(Confederate.)

J. 3<sup>rd</sup> Engr. Regt.

Mrs. W. Johnson  
Capt. G. B. Engr. Regt.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Bristol Tenn.

When captured Dec. 14, 1864

Remarks Received from Louisville, Ky.  
Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

L. J. Kenton

(Confederate.)

A 3 reg  
J. H. Johnson  
Capt. Co. A 3 reg Regt.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service,  
and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Smith's, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 14, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Chicago  
Ill March 20, 1865.

1199

(200)

J. H. Johnson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. | 1 Enger | C.S.A.

J. N. Johnson  
Rt. Co. F. Regt. Engers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1864

To June 20, 1864

When paid Oct. 18, 1864

By whom P. R. Barbour

Amount \$39.13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 211

W. H. Bullins

Copy to



328

Recd. H. C. Co. Atlanta Ga.

May 24<sup>th</sup> / 62

A. M. Johnson  
Post Surgeon

For regard to sol-  
diers not reporting  
to their Regts when  
discharged from  
Hospital & being  
scattered all over  
the country.



Recd. H. C. Co. H. S.  
May 24<sup>th</sup> / 62

Must stand up?

Atlanta Ga May 25/62

*Li*

I have it from reliable sources, that there are thousands of Soldiers, scattered all along the line of rail. road from this place to Corinth - Many that I have heard of, were discharged from the general Hospital here as fit for duty, but have slipped off the train, and are now loafing about over the Country, under various pretexts; Some say they were instructed not to return to Camp until they regained their strength, others were ordered to go through on foot, thousands profess to have furloughs which are forged in many instances.

I am praying the Sheriff to arrest all  
Stragglers & bring them in. Is it not prob-  
-able if you were to issue an order requiring  
upon all Sheriffs, Magistrates & Constables  
to arrest & send forward all such, that it  
might have a good effect.

Very respectfully  
Yours

Geo M. Johnson

Phet Surgeon

Ennail, Beauregard  
Or in the mile

Six hundred vouchers in  
Lumber for 1863

NO. 22.

No. 74 ABSTRACT B. 1st Q. 1863.

Wm Johnson

Dollars 100 100

Paid 7th of March 1863



NO. 22.

The State of North Carolina,

To B. J. W. Johnson

For 36 days service making  
a map of Central North  
Carolina

100

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. Johnson

1863

Received of Raleigh

, the

day of March

Quartermaster North Carolina Army, the

1 dollar.

of May of Devereux

sum of

One hundred

cents, in full of the above account.

and

J. H. Johnson

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

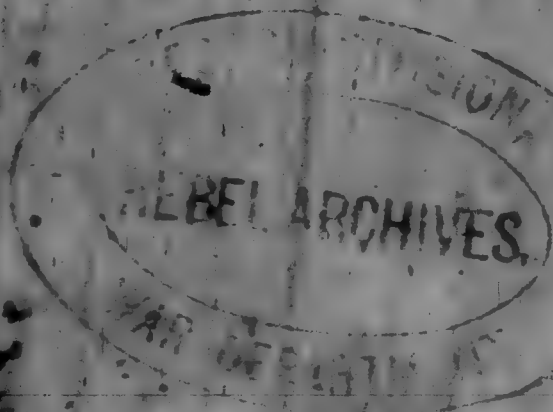
No. 22.]

No. 82 Ab. B. .... 1. .... Qr. 1864

*J W Johnson*

*\$260*

Paid *12 July* ..... 1864



[No. 22.]

State of North Carolina

To *John W. Johnson R.*

| DATE          |  | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|---------------|--|---------|-------|
| <i>Jan 21</i> | <i>To 2 months service of<br/>Apt Eng. work at<br/>Raleigh \$120</i> |         |       |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Raleigh, *February 12<sup>th</sup>* 1864, of *H. T. Guinn St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. & Co.*

*Maj. J. Desha* Q. M. N. C. Army, *John W. Johnson*

*Two Hundred & sixty* 100 dollars, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. W. Johnson*

Levee

No. 22.

No. 137 Sect. 2. 4 Qr. 1868.

John H. Johnson

210.

Dec 5 Dec 1869



DMO

No. 22.

The State of North Carolina,

To John W. Johnson R.

1863

Decem: 1 To 2 months service as Spt.  
Engineer ending this date \$130 \$260

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service.

H. T. Union Lt. Col. Adj. Genl.

Received at Wadesboro the 5 day of December  
1863 of Maj. John Deans (Adjutant N. C. Army, the sum of Two  
hundred & sixty dollars, and cents, in full of the above account.

J. W. Johnson

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]



[NO. 22.]

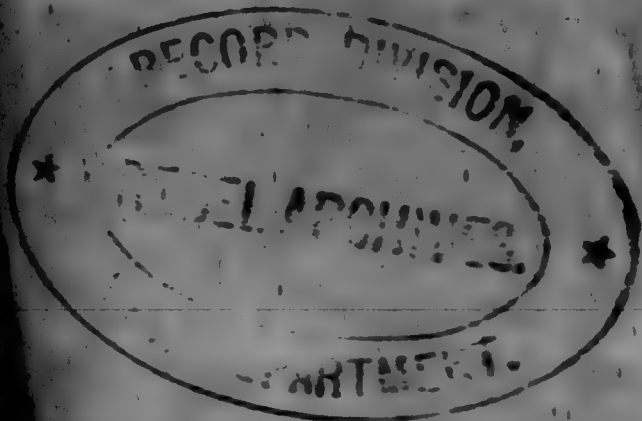
No. 315 ABSTRACT B 4 Qr. 1892

*J. H. Johnson*

Dollars

75 100

Paid 31 of Oct 1892



NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. H. Johnson

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS CENTS

Oct 31 For services, as Engineer from Oct. 1st  
to Oct 31/62 One month @

75 00

Service of repairing C. S. Locomotives \$

75 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

M. R. Sharp

Quartermaster.

Received at

Raleigh

the

31

day of

October

1862

of Captain M. R. Sharp

a Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of seventy five

dollars and

cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. H. Johnson

529-a

Johnson, M. W.  
Co. C, 3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each State.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

M. H. Johnson

Privt 3 Rgt Eng M

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 3699

Larkin's

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital, ,  
Meridian, Miss.

## Complaint

Admitted

## Returned to duty

**Transferred**

## Furloughed

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 19

Capitol.

530

*Johnson, Thomas*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*578 4 6 2 2*

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thos. J. Johnson*

3596 Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May of 1863*  
*dated June 5*

Enlisted:

When

Where, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent in det. with*  
*company*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

531  
*Jones Green*  
 Co. D, 3 Confederate  
 Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
 (CONFEDERATE)

*2 Class Plt 2 Class Plt*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5143332 | 21 |  |
| 2  | 5486    | 22 |  |
| 3  | 5345    | 23 |  |
| 4  |         | 24 |  |
| 5  |         | 25 |  |
| 6  |         | 26 |  |
| 7  |         | 27 |  |
| 8  |         | 28 |  |
| 9  |         | 29 |  |
| 10 |         | 30 |  |
| 11 |         | 31 |  |
| 12 |         | 32 |  |
| 13 |         | 33 |  |
| 14 |         | 34 |  |
| 15 |         | 35 |  |
| 16 |         | 36 |  |
| 17 |         | 37 |  |
| 18 |         | 38 |  |
| 19 |         | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Green Jones*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Aug 1*, 186*3*

When

Where *New Market*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt  
Eng'rs Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Green Jones*  
a class  
1st (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

*Valid Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Newmarket

By whom Capt Winston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

got cut of is now with Genl

Longstreet & in

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt

3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly

known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James J. Clayton*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James J. Clayton*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 10*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*James J. Clayton*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

532

*Jones, Harrington*  
 Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
 Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844473 | 21 |
| 2  | 4377     | 22 |
| 3  | 4674     | 23 |
| 4  | 47039382 | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J*  
*Harrington Jones*

*Artificer* Capt. A. W. Closter's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *17 June*, 1862.

Where *Tupelo Miss*

By whom *Col Black*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: \*

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 206 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp F 5 Ga Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J*  
*Harrington Jones*

*Ratifier*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

*dated Dec 31, 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*17 June*

Where

*Tupelo Miss* 1862

By whom

*Col Black*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with  
leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J*  
*Harrington Jones*

*Officer* { Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *17 May* 1862

Where *Tupelo Miss*

By whom *Col Black*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with*

*leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3028

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 3 Engs Ga.  
Harrington Jones  
Capt. Co. E 5<sup>th</sup> Ga. Engineers.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20  
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,  
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 11 *W. B. Buckner*

(1865)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE)

A. Jones

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar....., 1864

Date of issue..... May 1....., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Regt Troops

Marlington Jones

Capt Closter's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar

186

Signature Marlington Jones

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Perry  
(Source of communication.)

Harrington Jones  
(Name)  
Regt. Co. 7, 5 Regt Ia Inf  
Transf to Engineer Corps  
1863

Not found as of Co 7  
5 Ga Inf. No pr. found.

Harrington Jones  
Adjutant. Co. C. 3rd  
Engineer Troops C.S.A.  
Ensl. June 17. 62 -  
M/R for Aug 1 to Oct 31. 63  
first on which borne.  
Transf by S.O. 205  
Hqrs Army of Tenn Aug. 1. 63  
from Co. 7. 5 Ga. Regt. -  
Present

Jan. & Feb. 64 last  
on file - absent  
with leave.

Recd recently show  
(with)

Washington Jones  
Co. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ga. Engrs.  
Report of Confeds  
found at Macin Ga  
on 20 & 21. 65.  
No later p. r. found.

4/14/15  
4.05

F.V.  
ENB  
JR

94 April 16-15.  
For indistinct and recent  
service in Co. F, 5<sup>th</sup> Ga. Inf.  
Perry, 1864

C & E Div.  
No record found as of  
Co. F, 5<sup>th</sup> Ga. Inf. Cva.  
110 Harley J.D.

454: Any later p. of w. record?  
PERRY  
jad

4/26/15

C & E Div.  
~~No record found~~

(Attach this end.)

April 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Georgia, Atlanta.

No record has been found of enlistment, capture or parole of a man named Harrington James as a member of any company of the 5th Reg't Georgia Infantry, C.S.A.

The records show that Harrington James, 2nd Reg't, Company G, 5th Reg't Engineer Troops (Georgia), C.S.A., was killed June 17, 1862. On the muster roll covering the period from August 1 to October 31, 1862, first on which he was reported transferred to October 1, 1862, from Company F, 5th Georgia Regiment, C.S.A., present. No records further show his capture or about April 21, 1865; no record of parole found.

H. J. H. [Signature]  
The Adjutant General.

533

*Jones Milton*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 4114 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 4214 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 4312 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 4417 | 5  |
| 5  |      |      | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also *W. E. Jones SS Team Eng*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Milton Jones  
Laban

Capt. N. S. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863*  
*dated Oct 31 1863*  
*Dec 3*  
*Union City Tenn*  
*Cpl Jones*  
*12 mos*

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period

Last paid: *Capt Maurice*  
By whom  
To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee.

From *Co 4 33rd Tenn Reg*  
*Prestman*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Batt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J Milton Jones*

*Enlisted* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *Col Jones*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Milton Jones*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *Union Tenn*

By whom *Col Jones*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F W Duff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(617)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Milton Jones*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

*Co. F* 33 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 34 Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE),  
3 Regt Troops

CSA

Milton Jones

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar.

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

S'LEPIERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Milton Jones

Capt H. M. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Marks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

534

*Cones, W. C.*

*Co. D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 21844787 |
| 2  | 44205283 |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |
| 26 |  |
| 27 |  |
| 28 |  |
| 29 |  |
| 30 |  |
| 31 |  |
| 32 |  |
| 33 |  |
| 34 |  |
| 35 |  |
| 36 |  |
| 37 |  |
| 38 |  |
| 39 |  |
| 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*W. W. Jones*

*Capt.* | Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*Jan. 26*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 27*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Westman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

Confederate.

Alfred Jones:  
1st Lt 143d Engineer Corps  
Residence - Natchitoches Parish

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate  
States Army, commanded by , surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches,  
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 7, 1865.

Null

535  
Jordan Newton  
Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57843490  
2 3430

|    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 3  |  | 21 |  |
| 4  |  | 22 |  |
| 5  |  | 23 |  |
| 6  |  | 24 |  |
| 7  |  | 25 |  |
| 8  |  | 26 |  |
| 9  |  | 27 |  |
| 10 |  | 28 |  |
| 11 |  | 29 |  |
| 12 |  | 30 |  |
| 13 |  | 31 |  |
| 14 |  | 32 |  |
| 15 |  | 33 |  |
| 16 |  | 34 |  |
| 17 |  | 35 |  |
| 18 |  | 36 |  |
| 19 |  | 37 |  |
| 20 |  | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROCK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Newton J. Jordan*

Officer, Co. A, 3rd Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted: *Apr 25*, 1862

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Camp Lee Fla*

By whom *Capt Cickelberger*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt Williams*

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provostmarch Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(942)

2396

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*Plaster J. Jordan*  
*Adjutant* Co. *A* 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave in P. A. since Jan 1st*  
*15 men on duty for duty from 1st to 15th*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. K. Rice*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Newton J. Jordan

Artificer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Ingr. Troops

CSA

Barton J. Jordan

Artificer, Capt R.C. McCallas Co.

Ingr. Troops, Buckners Div

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Or, 1864.

Date of issue Apr. 28, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

536

*Julian S. N.*

Co. *N*, 3. Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 21846604 | ■ |
| 2  | 6655     | ■ |
| 3  | 6706     | ■ |
| 4  | 6731     | ■ |
| 5  | 6756     | ■ |
| 6  | 6782     | ■ |
| 7  | 6816     | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *26 and 27 + 30 and 31*  
*Julian, Engineer & miner C.S.A.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.  
no date

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862

Where Pine Bluff Ark

By whom O. A. O'Leary

Period 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Evansville Ind

Trans Miss Dept 28

162 50 K

Name appears in Col's name

Book as follows

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. O'Leary

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
*in May June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. 3d Engineer Troop, C. S. A. was formerly known as Privateer's Battalion Engineer Troop*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. H. Harrison*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1862.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark*

By whom *Col. Bell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Smith*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1863.

NOTE—"2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls A. W. C."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transfd from 1st Regt*

*"Since leaving out this*

*roll had been sent*

*by Col. J. M. Robertson with*

*to June 22nd*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*G. B. Smith*



(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

*John Julian*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prentiss's Engineer Troops A. T.).

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
*David Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted: *June 18*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 7 W. Crocker*  
*Aug 21, 1863.*  
NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment.\*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE,)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prentiss's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *100 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark*

By whom *Capt. Clark*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Duff*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans Miss Dept*

*Engy Pine Bluff*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*L. W. Clark* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Oct* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June* 1862.

Where *Pine Bluff Ark*

By whom *Capt. Clark*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Clark*

To what time *Dec 1864*

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John A. Clark*  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Perryville*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll."

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

2525

Copyist.

537

Kataig. Larry

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Proestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kryton. Larry

338  
Waten. Lawrence

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weyton. Larry

539

Waring, Larry

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weyton, Larry

540

*Keating Lawrence*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Keyton Larry*



546

Keeton, Ely

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pvt 2 Class Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57842353 | 20 |
| 2  | 54811    | 21 |
| 3  | 5346     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Edw. Preston*  
-----  
*21st* -----  
-----  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 1863.

Where *Hagerstown*

By whom *Col Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Ely Hinton*

*2 class*

*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Nov & Dec*

1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 26*

1863

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*At Col Blake*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J M Puffer*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*2nd class*

(642)

3617

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*JK*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*2d Class*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted;

When *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*.

By whom *John J. ...*.

Period *from Jan 1st to Jan 31st*.

Last paid:

By whom *John J. ...*.

To what time *Jan 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

542

*Kehler, Frederick*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846004 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 61121    | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROCK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Frederick Kehler Co Texas Co*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*F. Keller*

*Artificer*

(Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4* 1861

Where *Victoria, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Dinkins*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D* 6 Reg't *Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
Eng Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Frederick K. Kehl*

*Attified* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*  
*dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Victoria Texas*

By whom *Lieut. Linkins*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 24 Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provost's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

Engr Troops

for

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

re on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

186

Feb & Mch, 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Eng'r Troops

P. Keller

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 1st Regt

Eng'r Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar., 1864

for

May 1

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

F. Keller,

Artif. Capt. Samsays Co. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Dec. 15/63, 1864.

Date Jan. 1/64, 1864

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 31/63, 1863

To Dec. 31/63, 1863

Months 2

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Sl No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

543  
Keith, W.

Co. 28, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 218246623 | 2  |  |
| 2  |           | 3  |  |
| 3  |           | 4  |  |
| 4  |           | 5  |  |
| 5  |           | 6  |  |
| 6  |           | 7  |  |
| 7  |           | 8  |  |
| 8  |           | 9  |  |
| 9  |           | 10 |  |
| 10 |           | 11 |  |
| 11 |           | 12 |  |
| 12 |           | 13 |  |
| 13 |           | 14 |  |
| 14 |           | 15 |  |
| 15 |           | 16 |  |
| 16 |           | 17 |  |
| 17 |           | 18 |  |
| 18 |           | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. Keith*

*450 ft.* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May, June* 1863.  
*until June 30*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

NOTE.—\* Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on R.R. with train*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: .....

*Henry*

(502)

2010

Copyright

544

Keller: F.

Co. F., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer. Artificer.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kehler Frederick

545  
Kelley D. L.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 51844476

2 4578

3 4680

4 44333177

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Amos L. Kelley & J. J. Perry

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*D. L. Kelley*

*Artificer* Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *24 Aug*, 1861.

Where *Camp Henderson Tenn*

By whom *A. Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 July*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp B. 23 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D L Kelley*

*Artificer,*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *24 Aug* 1861.

Where *Camp Foundale Tenn*

By whom *Lt Smith*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(102)

3025

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K  
D. L. Kelley

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Roll called:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2628

Copyright.

*K* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*D. L. Kelly*  
Artificer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *37*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *6* inches *1 1/2*

Where born *Lawrence S. Tenn*

Occupation *Blk Smith*

**Enlisted:**

When *Aug 24*

Where *Camp Trans State Tenn* 1861

By whom *Lt. G. H. Smith*

**Remarks:**

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(20)

*E. Knight*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

D. L. Kelly

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. L. Kelly

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mo, 1864.

Signature

D. L. Kelly

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD  
Copyst.

545.

Kelley, W. L.

Co. L, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelley, W. L.

*Killough William B.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Killough William B.*

548

Kelsey, J.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kelsey, James

549  
Kelsoe James

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |      |
|----|-----|------|
| 1  | 518 | 6214 |
| 2  |     | 6324 |
| 3  |     | 6424 |
| 4  |     | 6507 |
| 5  |     |      |
| 6  |     |      |
| 7  |     |      |
| 8  |     |      |
| 9  |     |      |
| 10 |     |      |
| 11 |     |      |
| 12 |     |      |
| 13 |     |      |
| 14 |     |      |
| 15 |     |      |
| 16 |     |      |
| 17 |     |      |
| 18 |     |      |
| 19 |     |      |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 19 ala Eng



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James K. Kline*  
Artificer (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 31*, 1863.

*Dated Oct 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Summit Va*

By whom *J. R. McKenzie*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt Dull*

By whom *Capt Dull*

To what time *Nov 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co B 3d Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*William*

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*

*Artie* } Light. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

*dated Dec 3rd*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *Summit Ala*

By whom *Wm A. McKeen*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. L. ...*

To what time *Oct 3rd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(602)

3474

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Adm.* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Adm. 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps. Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Shattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863,

Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't *Engineers*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company G, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

James Kelsoe

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature James Kelson

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

550

*Kerr W. B. G.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |     |    |
|----|----------|-----|----|
| 1  | 5184     | 218 | 20 |
| 2  | 6323     |     | 21 |
| 3  | 6425     |     | 22 |
| 4  | 6353     |     | 23 |
| 5  | 44333232 |     | 24 |
| 6  |          |     | 25 |
| 7  |          |     | 26 |
| 8  |          |     | 27 |
| 9  |          |     | 28 |
| 10 |          |     | 29 |
| 11 |          |     | 30 |
| 12 |          |     | 31 |
| 13 |          |     | 32 |
| 14 |          |     | 33 |
| 15 |          |     | 34 |
| 16 |          |     | 35 |
| 17 |          |     | 36 |
| 18 |          |     | 37 |
| 19 |          |     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. C. F. Harris*

*Artis* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Sept 3*, 1863.

*enter Sept 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1863.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Wm. D. McMillan*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Duffly*

To what time *Sept 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. 1st Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. D. McMillan*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Actg.* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Ordnance*

Enlisted: *dated Dec 3, 1863*

When, *Oct 17, 1861*

Where, *New York, N.Y.*

By whom, *Col. McCullen*

Period, *Nov*

Last paid: *Capt Duffy*

By whom, *Oct 31, 1863*

To what time, *Present*

Present or absent, *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. K. F. L.*

*Att.*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 7 - 11* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 186*4*.

Where *Spencer, Va*

By whom *Col. H. H. Allen*

Period

Last paid: *Sept 21st*

By whom

To what time *Oct 3* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*AE*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Q. 15*

-----, } 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
} Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn.*

*Dec*, 186*2*,

Co. *J*, *25* Regt. *1st*

Remarks: -----

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

(616)

2000

Suppl.

K (Confederate)  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

H. B. F. Kerr

Artificer, (Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Mustering Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 33 ; eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; feet 6 inches

Where born Abbeville S. C.

Occupation Mechanic.

#### Enlisted:

When Feb 14

Where Tusculum Ala.

By whom Col. Coleman

Period 3 yrs.

#### Last paid:

By whom F. M. Luff

To what time April 30

1864

Bounty due, \$ 100 C. S. Bonds.

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

E. H. Knight

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

W. D. F. Kerr

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

for

Date of issue Feb & Moh

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Cowist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. B. F. Kerr

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.

551

Keaton, Larry

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |       |
|----|-----|-------|
| 1  | 518 | 4518  |
| 2  |     | 4616  |
| 3  |     | 4715  |
| 4  | 463 | 77327 |
| 5  | 438 | 40685 |
| 6  | 458 | 27556 |
| 7  | 459 | 11390 |
| 8  | 454 | 67833 |
| 9  | 454 | 81457 |
| 10 | 454 | 74546 |
| 11 |     |       |
| 12 |     |       |
| 13 |     |       |
| 14 |     |       |
| 15 |     |       |
| 16 |     |       |
| 17 |     |       |
| 18 |     |       |
| 19 |     |       |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 3 (clerk) Team By

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Engineer Troops.

| Q. S. A.

*Larry Keyton*

*Calmer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863

*dated Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted

When *24 May*, 1861

Where *Camp Cheatman*

By whom *J. S. Scudder*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Crocker*

To what time *01 July*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Apr. 1, 1863:

From *Comp D 3 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*K*  
*Larry Keyton*

*Labaree* Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*  
*dates Dec 31 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When *24 May* 1861

Where *Camp Cheatham Tenn*

By whom *J. S. Scudder*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Larry Keyton*

*Laborer*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*24 May*

1861.

Where

*Camp Cheatham Tenn*

By whom

*J. D. Scudder*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec*

1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3628

Copied.

Confederate.

*X* 3 Cyns  
Larry Rating  
Pvt. Ch. Co. 3 Regt. Cyns.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Columbia, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 23* 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet 4

*B. B. Stinson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No 3 Engd. C.S.  
Larry Keating  
Priv. Co. 3 Light. C.S. A. Engd.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Columbia, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 23, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

183; about

40

W. H. Keating

Keating

(Confederate.)

4 July C.S.A.

Larry Katney  
Bt C. & Regt C.S.A. Regt

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 1, 1865.

Where captured Columbia Tenn

Date when captured Apr 25, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 4, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Richville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 47

L. M. M. M.

Copy

*N* (Confederate)

*3* engs.

*6 SA*

*Larry Kating*  
*1st Co 63 Regt 6 SA Engs.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured *Columbia Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 23, 1864.*

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

*540; about "L. E. M. Laughlin*  
*1865* *Approved*

(Confederate.)

*N. S. Lawrence*

*Sarge. Major  
1st Regt. Engineers*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Columbia Tenn*

When captured

*Dec 23, 1864*

Remarks:

*Secured from Louisville  
by Jan 6, 1865*

107

(536)

*P. Muddell*  
Corr.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the  
oath of allegiance, from Jan. 16 to 31, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

307

(6206)

Copy.



Confederate.

K 3 Eng

Lammie, Kate  
Oct 60 Co 3 Regt Eng

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 13, 1865.

Place of residence

Murry Co Tenn

Complexion OK; hair OK

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where captured Columbia Tenn

When captured Dec 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Signature by Mary K

Endorsement shows Release of Person by order of President at  
Camp Chase O. as per letter No 50 March 1865.

100

Kate Lammie

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

Larry Keyton

Pvt Co G, 3rd Regt Engns CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

Ely Keeton

Capt. E. Winston's Co. Engr. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature his mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Larry Keyton

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.

552

*Killough, William B.*

Co. *24*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBER

1 *51846616*  
2 *6625*  
3 *676*  
4 *6721*  
5 *6746*  
6 *6772*  
7 *6777*

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *17 Texas Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. B. Lillough

24 Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Suppers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

A Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1

1862

Where

Louisiana

By whom

our Camp

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Field

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

remained in

17 in company 2012

62 (S) Machine

\*This company subsequently became company H, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

G. E. 1111

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. B. Tillman*

*Here* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March* 1862.

Where *Lafayette*

By whom *Capt. Clarkson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *Dec 1* 1862.

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay as per*

*Trans-Mississippi*  
This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt.  
most Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co.* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Larrea*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863.

NOTE.—"2 Lieut. and 33 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls A. W. C."

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded from ...*

*Since making out the roll  
has been lost in ... of M.  
... in ...*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Jim B. ...*

*...* { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *July 9*, 186*5*.

*...* *...* *...*

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*5*.

NOTE—"Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment."

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark:

*...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William E. Long*

*2nd Lt.* { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *15th Dec* 186*3*.

*dated Dec 1 1863*

Enlisted:

When *15th 1* 186*2*.

Where *Louisia La*

By whom *Wm. Campbell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. E. in Louisia*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*.

NOTE.—“Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.”

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans Miss*

*Oct 1st 1863*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*For E. H. Hargis*

*2 Co* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *in Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Col Campbell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut M Duffey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*E. H. Hargis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm B. Harrison*

*2nd Lt* { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd* 1862  
*dated April 20, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1* 1862.

Where *Larkin in*

By whom *Capt Harrison*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Col J. M. Griffin*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

553

*Kincaid James*

Co. *24*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5184665 | 25 |
| 2  | 6295    | 26 |
| 3  | 6717    | 27 |
| 4  | 6732    | 28 |
| 5  | 6757    | 29 |
| 6  | 6783    | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROSE MARK

See also *James Kincaid*, *Sappers* at  
*miners* C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. Clark*  
Capt. *W. Clark*'s Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1864 to Dec 31, 1864.  
*W. Clark*

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1864*

Where *Springfield, Ark.*

By whom *W. Clark*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Trans. Miss. Dept. to*

*Co. H, 34 Regt. Eng. Troops*

*Name appears as Col.*

*James P. Smith as 1st Lt. Trans. Miss. Dept.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt. Eng. Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*for* *for*

*for* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

*for* *for* *dated June 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*all* *1863*

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. — A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks:

*15* *15*  
This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*3* *3*

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

As Present  
} Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: March 31 1863

When April 4 1863

Where Livingston, Ark.

By whom Capt. A. W. Clarkson

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom Major order

To what time Oct 3 1863

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Travelling from Livingston

since leaving out this

roll has been paid by

Capt. J. M. Crocker Oct 5

June 30 1863

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

46 Next



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*James H. ...*

*A. W. Clark* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops A. T.).

for *Sept 9 Oct* ..., 186*3*.

Enlisted: *about Oct 13* 186*3*

When *May* ..., 186*3*

Where *Littleragland Ark*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Aug 3* ..., 186*3*.

NOTE—"Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred from Co*

*One into ...*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, A. T.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, A. T. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*JAMES KIRKLAND*

*1st*, { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*2*.

Where *Livingston Ark*

By whom *Capt. A. W. Clarkson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*

*Artillery 2nd Div*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*G. L. H. M.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Lincoln

Lincoln (Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Lincoln

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

By whom Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

To what time Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

"This company was formerly known as Company H, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

C. S. A.

Copyist.

554

King, A. I.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 2184-4519 | 2  |
| 2  | 4617      | 3  |
| 3  | 7719      | 4  |
| 4  | 44333197  | 5  |
| 5  |           | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Augustus J. King, 5th Reg

(CONFEDERATE.)

*16*

*5*

*Ga.*

*A J King*  
*Co. B. 5 Regt Ga*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Apr 30*

*, 1863.*

To

*July 31*

*, 1863.*

When paid

*Dec 17*

*, 1863.*

By whom

*F M Duffy*

Amount

*\$3300*

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *278*

*J M Williams*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

A. J. King

Salmon

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 11 May, 1861.

Where Macon Ga

By whom Capt Cole

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 July, 1863.

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp A 5th Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. J. King

Laborer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When 11 May 1861.

Where Macon Ga

By whom Capt Cole

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

K

A. J. King

Enlisted

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. Feb

Enlisted

Dated Feb 29 1864

When

14 May 1864

Where

Macon Ga

By whom

Capt Cole

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duff

To what time

31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

*K*

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*A. J. King*

*Labour*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troop

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *27*; eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; feet *5 inches 9*

Where born *Upson Co., Ga.*

Occupation *Clerk*

#### Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Macon Ga.*

By whom *Capt Cole*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(209)

*E. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. KING

Pvt Co C 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL,

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3<sup>d</sup> Engr Troops

CSA

A. J. King

Capt. Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

555

*King & M*

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2184 2750

2 4433 3140

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. King

Lebanon

Capt. A. W. Guster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Entered:

When 21 Feb 1864

Where Atlanta, Ga

By whom Capt. Guster

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(342)

2023

Copied

(Confederate.)

*K*

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. M. King*

*Labrier*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *18*; eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; feet *5* inches, *9*

Where born *Upson Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Student*

#### Enlisted:

When *July 21*, 1864.

Where *Atlanta Ga.*

By whom *Capt Elster*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

*7*

(80)

*E. King*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. M. King

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. M. King

Capt W. A. Hamsey's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.



556

*King John M.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Musician*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| <i>5184201</i> | 20 |
| <i>6092</i>    | 21 |
|                | 22 |
|                | 23 |
|                | 24 |
|                | 25 |
|                | 26 |
|                | 27 |
|                | 28 |
|                | 29 |
|                | 30 |
|                | 31 |
|                | 32 |
|                | 33 |
|                | 34 |
|                | 35 |
|                | 36 |
|                | 37 |
|                | 38 |
|                | 39 |
|                | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Smith's 13 and 14*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. King*

*Notified,* { Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

*Dated Oct. 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 31, 1861.*

When

Where

*Hamburg Ark*

By whom

*A. D. Shyerson*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Maurice*

To what time

*July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *I* 13 Reg't *Ark*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d West-  
ern Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops

| C. S. A.

*John M. King*  
*Musician* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 63 to April 30 1864*

*Dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1861.

Where *Hamburg Ark.*

By whom *R. D. Guyson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to as Privilege*  
*from Aug 1 63 to Oct 1 63*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. King

Pvt. Co. C. 3rd Regt. Engrs. CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

557  
King, J. V.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 5984-1113 | 2 |
| 2  | 4213      | 2 |
| 3  | 4313      | 2 |
| 4  | 4392      | 2 |
| 5  | 44333131  | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Preston & King. 19 Tenn Ar

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. V. King

~~Labourer~~

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted Oct 31, 1863

When May 25, 1861

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time, 186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co B 19 Tenn Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2617

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. T. King

Laborn, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 11 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When: May 25, 1861.

Where: Knoxville Tenn

By whom: Col Gillespie

Period: 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom: Capt F. M. Duff

To what time: Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

J. V. King

Laborer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Col Gillespie

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Saffy

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

2025

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*T. V. King*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. V. King*

*Laborer*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*May 23*

1861.

Where

*Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom

*Col Gillespie*

Period

*12 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(40)

*E. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

J. V. King

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. V. King

Capt H. N. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Comst.

558

King, P. C.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 57844326 |
| 2  | 4618     |
| 3  | 4721     |
| 4  | 44333198 |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME

See also Peter C. King's 42nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. C. King*

*Labater*

Capt. A. W. Foster's Co.,  
Prossman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*

*dated Oct 31 1863*

1863

Enlisted:

When *4 Mar*

1863

Where *Thompson Ga*

By whom *P. C. King*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 July 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp A 5 Ga Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prossman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(102)

2028

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

P. C. King

Labrey

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When 4 Mar 1863

Where Thomaston Ga

By whom P. C. King

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(162)

J. B. Hyatt

5629

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*P. C. King*

*Laborn*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*4 Mar*, 1863

Where

*Thomaston Ga.*

By whom

*Lt King*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffey*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with  
leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

*N*

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*P. C. King*

*Labourer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *22*; eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *9* inches *11*

Where born *Upson Co. Ga*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Mar 16*, 186*3*

Where *Thomaston*

By whom *Lt. King*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

*7*

(40)

*E. Knight*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

P. C. King

Capt. Claster's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. C. King

Fri Co C. 3rd Regt. Easts CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

559

*King J. V.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*King J. V.*

560

*King William M.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846011 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 6113     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *2 Miss Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. M. King*

*Officer*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

*Dated Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 9*

1862.

Where

*Indka, Miss*

By whom

*Capt. Arnold*

Period

*3 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Maurice*

To what time

*July 31*

1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co.

*A 3rd Reg't Miss*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. King*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William M. King*

*Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,*  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 19, 1862.*  
*Ark. Miss.*  
*Capt Arnold*  
*3 years*  
*Capt Maurice*  
*July 31, 1863.*  
*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. M. King

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.



561

*King, W. P.*

**Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *21844531*

2 *5619*

3 *7722*

4 *44333199*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also *William P. King, 54a. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*K*  
*M. P. King*

*Robert*

Capt. A. W. Foster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
*Sept Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *11 May*, 1861.

Where *Macon Ga*

By whom *Capt Cole*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 July*, 1863.

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Company 5th Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*K*  
*M. P. King*

*Robert*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*11 May* 1861.

Where

*macon Ga*

By whom

*Capt Cole*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duff*  
*31 Oct* 1863

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205, from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. P. King*

*Let me*

Capt. A. W. Closter's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When *11 May*, 1861.

Where *Macon Ga*

By whom *Capt Cole*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs,  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(302)

3029

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*H. P. King*

*Laborer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled, at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *40* ; eyes *Grey* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *6* inches *2*

Where born *Upson Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *Mar 11* , 186*1*

Where *Macon Ga.*

By whom *Capt Cole*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

*E. Knight*

Correct

(CONFEDERATE)

W. P. King

Pvt Co G, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

1864

May 1

Signature

1864

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Capt 1st.

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. B. King

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

562

Kitchens, C. P.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51845711 | ■ |
| 2  | 51772    | ■ |
| 3  | 5842     | ■ |
| 4  | 5910     | ■ |
| 5  | 52104699 | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



**C. S. A.**

C. P. K. & S.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated Feb 16 1864

**Ballisted:**

When Mar, 186

Where Wetlaia

By whom Bob Hark

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time ----- 1980

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. H. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Blank mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(102)

*J. S. S. S.*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Unionville*

By whom *John T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John T. Hart*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company E, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Smith*

*John T. Smith*, Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186

*dated Aug 31*, 186

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *John T. Smith*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *John T. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Consistent*

*first*, } Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Barrington Va*

*Mar. 31*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. T. Mason*

(408)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*C. R. Kitchens*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave for length 15  
days from Mar. 20, 1864*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*C. I. Taylor*

626

2010

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Caleb Kitchens

Pvt Co B, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 9, 186

Signature C. B. Kitchens

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Kitchens

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Nov 4

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



563

*Knight James D.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |                    |    |  |
|----|--------------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>5184 + 6013</i> | 21 |  |
| 2  | <i>6114</i>        | 22 |  |
| 3  |                    | 23 |  |
| 4  |                    | 24 |  |
| 5  |                    | 25 |  |
| 6  |                    | 26 |  |
| 7  |                    | 27 |  |
| 8  |                    | 28 |  |
| 9  |                    | 29 |  |
| 10 |                    | 30 |  |
| 11 |                    | 31 |  |
| 12 |                    | 32 |  |
| 13 |                    | 33 |  |
| 14 |                    | 34 |  |
| 15 |                    | 35 |  |
| 16 |                    | 36 |  |
| 17 |                    | 37 |  |
| 18 |                    | 38 |  |
| 19 |                    | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *35 Penn Co*

### 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Knight

*Artificer* (Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
dated Oct 31, 1863

When Sept 6 1961

Where Camp Smith Tenn.

By whom Capt. Forrest

Period 1992

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: *Capt. W.*

By whom Capt Maurice

To what time July 31, 1963

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No. 206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. D, 35 Reg't Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company F. 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troop. C. & A.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James A. Knight*

*Private*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30, 1864*  
*dated April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
Eng'g Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. D. Knight

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

186

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. D. Knight

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Reg  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD Copyist.

564  
Knight Thomas M.

Co. 20, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846044  
2 6145

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 1 Battle men Cox

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*J. M. Knight*  
-----  
*Private* | Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863.  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 25* 1861.

Where *Jackson Miss*

By whom *Lt. Hardcastle*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *H* 45 Reg't *Miss*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thomas M Knight*

*Labord* } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*  
*dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted: *Oct 25* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. R. H.*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

T. H. Knight

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Bn<sup>th</sup> Troops

CSA

T. H. Knight

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd

Regt Eng<sup>th</sup> Troops A.T.

RECEIPT ROLL

Appears on

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864

1864

Date of Issue

May 1

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

565

*Knowlton Jerome*

Co. *7*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51846013</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  | <i>0113</i>     | 3  |  |
| 3  |                 | 4  |  |
| 4  |                 | 5  |  |
| 5  |                 | 6  |  |
| 6  |                 | 7  |  |
| 7  |                 | 8  |  |
| 8  |                 | 9  |  |
| 9  |                 | 10 |  |
| 10 |                 | 11 |  |
| 11 |                 | 12 |  |
| 12 |                 | 13 |  |
| 13 |                 | 14 |  |
| 14 |                 | 15 |  |
| 15 |                 | 16 |  |
| 16 |                 | 17 |  |
| 17 |                 | 18 |  |
| 18 |                 | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *J. Knowlton & Conf. Engrs*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Jerome Knowlton*  
*Artificer* (Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*dated Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 23*, 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *J. R. Walker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Landis*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *E* 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Confed.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\*Usen roll*

\*This company subsequently became Company P. 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*from Knowlton*

*Capt.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*  
*dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. K. Wallick*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *May L. L. L.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. L.*

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

J. Knowlton

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

566

*Knox, Augustus*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846014 |
| 2  | 6116     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK, MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *J. S. Pease*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Augustus Knox*

*Attest,* { Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863,*  
*Dated Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861.*

Where *McMinnville Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *G*, 35 Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Knox*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Augustus K. Rex*

*(Officer)* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 186*1*.

Where *Wilmington, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt Christian*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maurice*

To what time *July 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*C. A. Rex*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

Augustus Knox

Capt T. A. Hamsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Eng'r Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd, Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. Knox

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

\*Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch , 1864

Signature A. Knox

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

567

*Knob, Henry*

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |       |   |
|----|------|-------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 14494 | 2 |
| 2  |      | 5084  | 2 |
| 3  |      | 5237  | 2 |
| 4  |      | 5354  | 2 |
| 5  |      | 5458  | 2 |
| 6  |      | 5547  | 2 |
| 7  |      |       | 2 |
| 8  |      |       | 2 |
| 9  |      |       | 2 |
| 10 |      |       | 2 |
| 11 |      |       | 2 |
| 12 |      |       | 2 |
| 13 |      |       | 2 |
| 14 |      |       | 2 |
| 15 |      |       | 2 |
| 16 |      |       | 2 |
| 17 |      |       | 2 |
| 18 |      |       | 2 |
| 19 |      |       | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Henry Knox*

*2d class priv.* ) Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb.*, 1863.  
*Oct. Feb 28* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 11*, 1863  
Where *Radgerrish*  
By whom *Capt E. Winston*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *never paid*  
To what time *1863*

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks: *New recruit (Volunteer)*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Henry Linx*

*2d Regt.*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.

*dated Apr 22 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where *Rogersville*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *now*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Carter*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Boonville in*  
*Volunteer*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*26th Apr.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Suppers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Sevensville*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. Haddock*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company consequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(642)

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*K*

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

*Hessington*  
2 class  
*for* } Capt. Edward Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted: *July 11, 1863.*

When: *July 11*

Where: *Hagerstown*

By whom: *Capt. E. Winston*

Period: *war*

Last paid: *W. T. Friedrich*

By whom: *June 30, 1863*

To what time: *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 Class }  
first } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William*, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Wm. H. Haffey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

568

*Noonce, Nathan P.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>518044477</i> | 21 |
| 2  | <i>4579</i>      | 22 |
| 3  | <i>4681</i>      | 23 |
| 4  | <i>46587335</i>  | 24 |
| 5  |                  | 25 |
| 6  |                  | 26 |
| 7  |                  | 27 |
| 8  |                  | 28 |
| 9  |                  | 29 |
| 10 |                  | 30 |
| 11 |                  | 31 |
| 12 |                  | 32 |
| 13 |                  | 33 |
| 14 |                  | 34 |
| 15 |                  | 35 |
| 16 |                  | 36 |
| 17 |                  | 37 |
| 18 |                  | 38 |
| 19 |                  | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *N. P. Noonce's & Tamm's*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. P. Koonce

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,  
of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31/1863

Enlisted:

When 19 May, 1861.

Where Camp Harris Tenn

By whom Col Smythe

Period 12 mos

Last paid;

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time 31 Aug 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From Camp C. & Tenn Regt.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*N. P. Koonce*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 1/1863*

Enlisted;  
When *19 May* 1861.

Where *Camp Harris Tenn*

By whom *Col Smyth*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due him six dollars  
deficient in last payment.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. P. Koonce*

Officer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*19 May 1861*

Where

*Camp Harris Tenn*

By whom

*Col Smythe*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | S. Lynn |  
N. P. Torree  
2nd. S. Dist. Engineer

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.  
Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Feb. 22 1865

Place of residence Lincoln Co., Tenn

Complexion Fair ; hair Brown

Eyes azel ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Volunteered or conscripted Mar. 29 / 1861

Deserted Dec. 25 / 1864

Where to report

Remarks: No family Feb. 22 1865

Same appears in previous  
names as Nathan P. Torree

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Desert-  
ers taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 574; sheet 22

C. J. Torree

(CONFEDERATE)

### 3 Eagle Troops

CSA

H. P. Kordso

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

11, No.

**Copyist.**



569  
✓ Lackey, Obadiah

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

2 Class At Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 57843355

5484

5598

46600621

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Leach*

2 class

*pres.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Tracyville*

By whom *at 1st 1st*

Period *at 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *at 1st*

To what time *at 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *at 1st*

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Obadiah T. T. T.*  
2 Class  
*present* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 26* 1863

Where *Greenville*

By whom *L. H. T. T.*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. T. T.*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(662)

2437

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

29<sup>th</sup> Feb, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 186

Enlisted: Jan 1st, 186

When Jan 1st, 186

Where Jan 1st, 186

By whom Jan 1st, 186

Period: Jan 1st, 186

Last paid: Jan 1st, 186

By whom Jan 1st, 186

To what time Jan 1st, 186

Present or absent Jan 1st, 186

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11. Enoch S. King  
(Pvt) 36. 1865

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Appalachian Co. Tenn

Complexion Swart; hair Sandy

Eyes Blue; height 6 ft in.

Where to report Harrisburg

Date of administration of oath May 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

23; about 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt

CSA

Obediah Lackey

Capt E. Winston's Co Regt troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 186

Signature his mark 186 4

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Captist.

Lackey - O.

---

Winston's Co. Sappers & Miners

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1330 page 6

Dated - Aug. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

570  
Lamb J S

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Class Pot / Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1 515 44790  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Sappers & Miners, C S A



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. S. Lamb*

*Class Rt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Prossville Tenn.*

*July 26* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Aug 21* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21* 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copied.

571  
Lancaster, W. D.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 4053 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 4100 | 3  |
| 3  |      | 4258 | 4  |
| 4  |      | 4373 | 5  |
| 5  | 1433 | 3117 | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 9 *Tein Ing*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | 3 Engineer Troops. | Q. S. A.

*W. D. Lancaster*

*Cop*, { Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
*drafted Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 23*, 1861

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *A. W. Campbell*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co 4 9 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. D. Lancaster

Capt. } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863  
dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom W. A. Campbell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. M. Daffy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. Lancaster*

*Capt.* { *Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,*  
*Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 23*, 1861.  
*Jackson Tenn*  
*A W Campbell*  
*1 year*  
*Capt. T. M. Duff*  
*Dec 31*, 1863  
*Present*

Rock mark:

(642)

2425

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. D. Lancaster*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 186*3*

Co. *G* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 34 Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

*L* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

*W. D. Lancaster*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,<sup>y</sup> 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,<sup>y</sup> 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*May 25*

1865

Where

*Jackson Tenn.*

By whom

*Col. Campbell*

Period

*12 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*E. Knight*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Engr Troops

CSA

W. D. Lancaster

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 186 4.

Date of issue

May 1

, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD Cowist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. D. Lancaster

Corp Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Quar

1864.

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

577  
Landers, Thomas

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 51845714  |
| 2  | 5773      |
| 3  | 5858      |
| 4  | 5911      |
| 5  | 512104708 |
| 6  |           |
| 7  |           |
| 8  |           |
| 9  |           |
| 10 |           |
| 11 |           |
| 12 |           |
| 13 |           |
| 14 |           |
| 15 |           |
| 16 |           |
| 17 |           |
| 18 |           |
| 19 |           |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Not found*  
*for*, Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

*dated Feb. 6 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1863

Where *Greenbrier Co*

By whom *Capt Hines*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Wm. T. Hart*

\*This company subsequently became company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Rank mark:

(642)

3629

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st* } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Samuel*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Jan 27*, 186

Where *at*

By whom *W. T. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Hart*

To what time *Jan 27*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*2nd Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st 1862*

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Hines*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Feb 1st 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 1st 1862*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William T. Hart's Co.,*  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a "

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Spring 1862*

1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | **3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*Thos. Sanders*  
*Priv* | Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
| 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* . 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: . 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent from at home in*  
*Monroe County, Va.*

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist

Landers - Thos.

<sup>T</sup>  
Capt. Wm. N. Hart's Co. Eng. Tps.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ~~1032~~ page .....

Sick

Dated - Dec. 22 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



573

Long Hugh A.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Long Hugh A.

573-a

Langley, James  
Co. C,  
3rd Confederate  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

James Langley

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

, 1864.

Date of issue May 1

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

574

Langston, James M.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51843992 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROCK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Longston  
Artificer, Co. A, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864

Relisted:

When Oct 12 1864

Where Lake City Fla

By whom Capt Stockton

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Langston

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

575  
Larkey John

Co. 24 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846613 | 2  |
| 2  | 6658     | 3  |
| 3  | 6708     | 4  |
| 4  | 6733     | 5  |
| 5  | 6758     | 6  |
| 6  | 6784     | 7  |
| 7  | 6808     | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Lacey*

(Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for June 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See*

This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

5554

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

5

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

his name

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for my time 1863.  
last time 30

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where 1863

By whom 1863

Period 30

Last paid:

By whom 1863

To what time 30, 1863.

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent 1863

Remarks: 1863

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(62)

2011

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*his*  
*of* { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *about Aug 1st*

When *at*, 186*2*.

Where *Dewitt*

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *all*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—2 Lieut. and 33 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *John*

*Since the time of the  
roll has been paid in cash  
for broken up to some  
of the*

\*This company subsequently became company H, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

3561

Copied.

261 (CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears on

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W. Prestman's Engineer Troops A. T.), Trans Mississippi Dept.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Notes: Two 24 Lieutenants and Fifty Enlisted men not included in these rolls and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Present or absent

Remarks: The 24 Lieutenants and Fifty Enlisted men not included in these rolls and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. The 3d Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops formerly

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*no*  
*no*  
(Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Presstman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for *Sept 9*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *date*

When *12th*, 186*2*.

Where *Sept 9*

By whom *John H. Green*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Green*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Trans-Mississippi*  
*Dept*

"This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John L. Lister

Lt { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: Nov 2 Dec 11  
When Nov, 1862.

Where Dewitt Ark

By whom Capt. L. L. Lister

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. L. Lister

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 1st Regt  
Infy 1st Div

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Larky

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for Jan 7 71

Enlisted: no date, 1861

When March 4, 1862

Where De Witt Ark

By whom Gen. R. M. Sneyd

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Gen. R. M. Sneyd

To what time Dec 3, 1863

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transferred to 3d Regt  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer Troops

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE: Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss Dept. not reported on this roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. West Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Westman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
Blank mark: *[initials]*

576  
*Lassiter, George V.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51846013</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6146</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*1 (Colquhoun's) Art. Eng.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*George Lassiter* \*

*Certified* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *May 15, 1862.*

When *El Dorado Ark.*

Where *A. S. Morgan*

By whom *The War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Maurice*

By whom *July 31, 1863.*

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *A* 1 Reg't *Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* Name of person in Column of  
Names Present as *George Lassiter*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*C Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

George C. Lassiter

Laborer, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Entitled to pay as  
Artificer from Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
to Mch 31. 1864.

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

8 Regt Troops

G. V. Lassiter

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

8 Regt Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

186

for

May 1

186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Co. V. Lassiter

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

577  
Lawless, W. W.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44393127 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

L (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

*H. H. Lawless*  
*Laborer*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When: *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Where: *Decatur Ga.*

By whom: *Capt. Rivin*

Period: *War.*

'Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*E. H. Smith* Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 ~~Regt~~ Troops

CSA

Wm Lawless

Co. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

578  
Lawson, F. C.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 4792 | 2  |
| 2  |      | 4903 | 3  |
| 3  |      |      | 4  |
| 4  |      |      | 5  |
| 5  |      |      | 6  |
| 6  |      |      | 7  |
| 7  |      |      | 8  |
| 8  |      |      | 9  |
| 9  |      |      | 10 |
| 10 |      |      | 11 |
| 11 |      |      | 12 |
| 12 |      |      | 13 |
| 13 |      |      | 14 |
| 14 |      |      | 15 |
| 15 |      |      | 16 |
| 16 |      |      | 17 |
| 17 |      |      | 18 |
| 18 |      |      | 19 |
| 19 |      |      | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

F. L. Johnson

26 Class 1st Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Knoxville Tenn.

May 26, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21....., 1862

## Where

## By whom

Period

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Firstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

H. B. Berman

(1026)

2501

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

F. C. Larson

Blair Pt., Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.  
dated Nov. 1

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Binkman

(642)

Copyist.

579

Lawson, Henry

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51845264 | 20 |
| 2  | 5356     | 21 |
| 3  | 5321     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troop

C. S. A.

Henry Harrison

2614 Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*244*  
*James* (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted: *June 31*, 186 *3*  
When *May 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Chicago*  
By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *inter*

Last paid: *W. H. Beardslee*

By whom *W. H. Beardslee*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Durham County*

*Fifty dollars*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3417

Copies.

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 class  
for Henry Lawson

Appears on

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *for Dec 31, 1863*

When

Where *May 13*

By, whom *Follicott*, 1863

Period

Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffey* war

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged from Dalton*

*Jan Nov 27/63*

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. Duffey*  
Capt.

580

*Lawson, R. W.*

**Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51544514 |
| 2  | 4643     |
| 3  | 4732     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Lawson

*(Signature)*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When ----- 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time ----- 186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From -----

Present or absent: -----

Remarks: *Deserted, the 20*  
*August 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3029

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. H. Lawson*

*Lawson*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted. The 20*  
*August 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2829

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Lawson

~~Liberty~~

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted 20  
August 1863 at  
Chattanooga Tenn

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

581

Lazenby L.

Co. - , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lazenby L.

582

*Lazenby, L.*

Co. —, **3 Confederate Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 4417-1880 | 20 |
| 2  |           | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

3

Regt

Term

L

Lazavien

Port

Term

Residence

Sea

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

not said

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 20, 1865.

Where surrendered

When surrendered

Remarks:

1865.

Approved

AGAM-GY/mf

17 November 1953

Mrs. Harold W. Webb  
2121 Sacramento Street  
San Francisco 9, California

A careful search of the Confederate Military records in the Army archives has been made and nothing has been found concerning any service rendered by Lee Lassby.

The records show that one L. Lassby served as a private in 34 Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops (Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops), Confederate States Army. The date or place of his enlistment is not shown.

He was surrendered and paroled 20 May 1865 at Augusta, Georgia, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on 26 April 1865. His place of residence is shown as Georgia.

WM. H. HERSH  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

The collection of military service records for that war is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the custody of the Archivist of the United States. Your inquiry has therefore been referred to that official for consideration and direct reply.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

66 24000

583

*Ledbetter Sam*

Cos *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Pot 1 Class Pot*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844755 | ■ |
| 2  | 4855     | ■ |
| 3  | 4460     | ■ |
| 4  | 5083     | ■ |
| 5  | 5184     | ■ |
| 6  | 5313     | ■ |
| 7  | 5451     | ■ |
| 8  | 5554     | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

S. J. Ledbetter

16<sup>th</sup> class Bt; Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above?

Roll dated Knoxville Tenn.

Jan. 26 1862

Muster-in to date May 1 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark \_\_\_\_\_

N. B. Brinkman

(633)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. J. Lebetter

Class 1st, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.  
dated Nov. 4

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. E. Cannon

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

M. A. Rankins

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Sam J Ledbetter*

*Class 1st* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.  
*dated Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *1 Jan*, 1863

Where *Mr. Henry Perry Powell's River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cates*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

S. J. Ledbetter

Class of, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Winston's Co.* 1862  
*1st Regt. Sappers & Miners*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1862

Where *Laurens River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *Feb 1st* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 18 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*N. B. Brundman*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*A. J. Lidbetter*

*Capt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 1863.

*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Snells River*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *road*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. H. Hedrick*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Pinkman*

(642)

2020

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

S. J. Ledbetter

class  
for

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n. Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 4

Powell's River  
E. Winston

war

H. V. Dedrick  
June 30

present

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark

Wm. Potter  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L*  
*S. J. Ledbetter*

1 class  
for

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

*Oct & Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When,

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Jan 1*  
*Thurville*  
*Capt Winston*

, 186*2*.

*war*

*F. M. Duffey*  
*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*S. J. Ledbetter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. J. Ledbetter*

*1 Clerk*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Enlisted July 28 1864*

When *January 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt E. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Duffey*

To what time *Feb 31*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough under  
Genl Order No 227*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

S Engr

CSA

S. J. Ledbetter

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

584

*Leadford, Noah*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*2 Class A & 2 Class B*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |  |
|----|------------------|--|
| 1  | <i>5154-1907</i> |  |
| 2  |                  |  |
| 3  |                  |  |
| 4  |                  |  |
| 5  |                  |  |
| 6  |                  |  |
| 7  |                  |  |
| 8  |                  |  |
| 9  |                  |  |
| 10 |                  |  |
| 11 |                  |  |
| 12 |                  |  |
| 13 |                  |  |
| 14 |                  |  |
| 15 |                  |  |
| 16 |                  |  |
| 17 |                  |  |
| 18 |                  |  |
| 19 |                  |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Hook Ledford

2d Class Pvt. Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.  
dated Nov 4

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862

Where Chattanooga

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct 27  
1862. Chronic Rheumatism

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. B. Brintman

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of**

*Frank Safford*

*Private Co. Safford*

*Miners Reg't of Tunnel*

*Winstons*

*Co - Battery Eng. Lehigh  
Lehigh*



*Vol. 5*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *March 14*)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frank Safford, of Captain Winston  
Company, ( ) of the Safford's Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Capt. Winston, of  
the 1st Regiment of Mississippi at Chalanga Sum  
on the 29th day of July 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Katonia, in the State of Georgia, is Thirty three  
years of age, 6 feet, 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Traverse, Ga.

DATE: Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

W. H. Thompson Lt.  
Commanding Company.

Mc  
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frank Safford of  
Captain Winston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Rheumatism. (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Division  
DISCHARGED this Twenty seventh day of October, 1862, at Traverse

W. H. Thompson Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probability for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be settled, may be here added.

Town —

State —

(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*John Redford*

*Private & Capt. Haydens*

*Capt. Regt of 4 Minns*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

ORIGINAL

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Frank S. Safford*, of Captain *Wm. S. Safford*  
Company, ( ) of the *1st Safford's* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Capt. Safford*, of  
the *1st Safford's* Regiment at *Chattanooga* Tenn  
on the *29th* day of *July* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, is *thirty three*  
years of age, *5'6"* feet, *5* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form M-d. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Shiloh, Tenn.*

DATE: *October 27th 1862*

*C. I. Safford, Lt.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank S. Safford* of  
Captain *Wm. S. Safford* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Rheumatism* (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, M-d. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Geo. W. Richards*  
*Dr. Safford*  
*Wm. S. Safford*

DISCHARGED this *27th* day of *October*, 1862, at *Shiloh*

*Wm. S. Safford* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

585

Lee, J. M.

Co. *M*, 3 (Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846657 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein 2

ROCK MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

*Pvt* } *Lee*  
*1st* }  
*2nd* }

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: \$

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*A. W. Clarkson*  
*1st*  
*2nd*  
This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist

586

*Lemay C. W.*

**Co. C. 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |        |    |  |
|----|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 44 | 333210 | 2  |  |
| 2  |    |        | 3  |  |
| 3  |    |        | 4  |  |
| 4  |    |        | 5  |  |
| 5  |    |        | 6  |  |
| 6  |    |        | 7  |  |
| 7  |    |        | 8  |  |
| 8  |    |        | 9  |  |
| 9  |    |        | 10 |  |
| 10 |    |        | 11 |  |
| 11 |    |        | 12 |  |
| 12 |    |        | 13 |  |
| 13 |    |        | 14 |  |
| 14 |    |        | 15 |  |
| 15 |    |        | 16 |  |
| 16 |    |        | 17 |  |
| 17 |    |        | 18 |  |
| 18 |    |        | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*L* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*C. H. Lemay*  
*Artificer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Muste Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *23*; eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*  
Complexion *fair*; 5 feet *12* inches.

Where born *Lawrence C. Ala*

Occupation *Carpenter*

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 186*2*

Where *Moulton Ala*

By whom *C. Gibson*

Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(240)

*A. H. Hargis*

Approved

587  
Lester James G.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 518543441

|    |  |    |  |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1  |  | 21 |  |
| 2  |  | 22 |  |
| 3  |  | 23 |  |
| 4  |  | 24 |  |
| 5  |  | 25 |  |
| 6  |  | 26 |  |
| 7  |  | 27 |  |
| 8  |  | 28 |  |
| 9  |  | 29 |  |
| 10 |  | 30 |  |
| 11 |  | 31 |  |
| 12 |  | 32 |  |
| 13 |  | 33 |  |
| 14 |  | 34 |  |
| 15 |  | 35 |  |
| 16 |  | 36 |  |
| 17 |  | 37 |  |
| 18 |  | 38 |  |
| 19 |  | 39 |  |
| 20 |  | 40 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James G. Lester

Officer, Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: dated Aug 31, 1864

When Oct 1, 1864

Where Floyd C. H. Va.

By whom Capt. A. Kern

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(42)

J. B. Hyatt

3506

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops

CSA

Jan. 6, 1862

Artificer, Capt R.C. McCallas Co.

Eng. Troops, Buckner's Division.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 20, 1862.

Date of issue. Apr 28, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Benault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. G. Lester

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864,

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Compt.

*Levi, Merdissi*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Pat.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L. 13 Engineer

Mordecai Levi  
Capt Co. D. 3 Regt Engineers

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 1 to 11, 1865, at  
various places in Virginia, West Virginia and  
Maryland.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date

May 5, 1865

By whom given

Wm. Warner, Capt. & Co. Quar.

Where given

Charleston, W. Va

Remarks:

Number of vol.

47, sheet 11

A. J. Harris

Copy

(230)

Lerry, Mordecai

Part. & E. 3, Reg't Eng. Corps

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

10 19

Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va.

*May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.*  
C. S. Army,

*Mord. Levi* do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

*Mord. Levi*

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,

*Wm. H. Hays*  
1865.

Major & Provost Marshal,  
First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

DESCRIPTION.

| AGE. | HEIGHT. |         | COMPLEXION. | EYES | HAIR | WHISKERS. |
|------|---------|---------|-------------|------|------|-----------|
|      | FEET.   | INCHES. |             |      |      |           |
| 29   | 5       | 6       | fair        | gray | dk   | light     |

✓ 538  
*Lewis D.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846659 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2* \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*L* *L*

*C* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for near June* 1863.  
*closed June 20*

Enlisted:

When

Where 1863

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks: *2 men in Ark.*  
*with reserve*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Trevelman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*26 mark*

589  
*Lewis David*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 51844422 | 2   |
| 2  | 4554     | 11  |
| 3  | 4557     | 20  |
| 4  | 4655432  | 29  |
| 5  |          | 38  |
| 6  |          | 47  |
| 7  |          | 56  |
| 8  |          | 65  |
| 9  |          | 74  |
| 10 |          | 83  |
| 11 |          | 92  |
| 12 |          | 101 |
| 13 |          | 110 |
| 14 |          | 119 |
| 15 |          | 128 |
| 16 |          | 137 |
| 17 |          | 146 |
| 18 |          | 155 |
| 19 |          | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *2/10/1864*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D*  
*A. J. Lewis*

*1 Corp*, Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*

*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 208 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent on*  
*special duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. J. Lewis*

*1 Cap.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *11 July* 1861.

Where *Camp Bonham*

By whom *Lt McCall*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time *31 July* 1861.

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp 3rd Ky Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. J. Lewis*

*1074*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 1861.

Where *Camp Boone Tenn*

By whom *L. M. Call*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

3 Cyns

David J. Lewis

2nd & 3rd Cyns

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Prov.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 6, 1865.

Place of residence

Fayette Co. Ky.

Complexion

Dark

; hair

Black

Eyes

Black

; height

6

ft.

in.

Volunteered

July 11

, 1861.

Deserted

Dec 18

, 1864.

Remarks:

As family

Indorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 570; sheet 12

A. J. Sturges

(200)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

D. J. Lewis

Corp Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. J. Lewis

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

590

*Lewis, William*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51843939*

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm Lewis*

*Det. Co. H. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Report sent at Montgomery Spring  
Hospital Va. since Dec. 1864*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

(64)

3576

Copied

591

*Linder, Thomas*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Linder, Thomas*

592  
Linder, Thomas

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4116 |
| 2  |      | 4216 |
| 3  |      | 4314 |
| 4  |      | 4409 |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 29 Turn Lij



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thos Linder

~~Liberty~~

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Feby 1 1863

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E D Blake

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pitcher

To what time 1863

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Co 29 Tenn Reg

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thos Linder

~~Linder~~ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1 1863

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom C. D. Blake

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time July 31 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Hospital since Sept.  
11 1863

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

3625

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C* | *Thos Linder*

*Linder* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29* 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 1* 1863  
When *Maxville Tenn*

Where *O D Blake*

By whom *3 years*

Period *Capt Pilcher*

Last paid: *July 31* 1863

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Sent to hospital*

Present or absent *Sept 12 1863*  
Remarks: *Not heard from*  
*since*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provost's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3025

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thos Linden*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 1863

*Co. I 29* Regt *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

592-2

Lindsay, Wm.

3 Comp.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Plt. Plt.

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Lindsay, Wm.  
Pvt.  
3rd Regt. Eng.

Unfit for field service

---

Spec. Field Or. #88  
Hq. Army Tenn..  
In the field,  
Aug. 25, 1864

572-6

Littoral, Micajah

Co. E , 3<sup>d</sup> Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Littreal, William C

593

*Litreal McKager*

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Litreal William L.*



594

*Littreal, William L.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846450  | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3468      | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5210 4714 | 4  |  |
| 4  |           | 5  |  |
| 5  |           | 6  |  |
| 6  |           | 7  |  |
| 7  |           | 8  |  |
| 8  |           | 9  |  |
| 9  |           | 10 |  |
| 10 |           | 11 |  |
| 11 |           | 12 |  |
| 12 |           | 13 |  |
| 13 |           | 14 |  |
| 14 |           | 15 |  |
| 15 |           | 16 |  |
| 16 |           | 17 |  |
| 17 |           | 18 |  |
| 18 |           | 19 |  |
| 19 |           | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*

*for*, Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*2*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(106)

225

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*

*3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Presented in December last*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Michael L. Lital*  
*But* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of *April* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remark

*Deserter apprehended  
and sent to company, Apr. 13.  
1863*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*

595

*Littrell William*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*1 Class Pvt 1 Class Pvt*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4784 | ■ |
| 2  |      | 4834 | ■ |
| 3  |      | 4961 | ■ |
| 4  |      | 5086 | ■ |
| 5  |      | 5190 | ■ |
| 6  |      | 5314 | ■ |
| 7  |      | 5431 | ■ |
| 8  |      | 5560 | ■ |
| 9  |      |      | ■ |
| 10 |      |      | ■ |
| 11 |      |      | ■ |
| 12 |      |      | ■ |
| 13 |      |      | ■ |
| 14 |      |      | ■ |
| 15 |      |      | ■ |
| 16 |      |      | ■ |
| 17 |      |      | ■ |
| 18 |      |      | ■ |
| 19 |      |      | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

*Wm. Little*

*Mass. Bt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville, Tenn.*

*Jan. 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4* 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

THIS COMPANY was originally designated Company D, 3d Mass  
Eng. Troop, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Sherman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. H. Brinkman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Am. Liddell*

*Class P.t.*, } Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 4*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. G. Gammon*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

(942)

2704

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Engineer Troops. [C. S. A

William Littell

Class of, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb. 1863.  
dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Jan. 1863.

Where McHenry Ferry Powell River

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Bates

To what time 31 Dec. 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

W. B. Brinkman

3430

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mr. [unclear]*

*Class of*; Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Mr. [unclear]*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Gravelly River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Bowman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Mr. [unclear]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Wm. Little*

*Class of*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Maysboro* 1863.

*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *June 1* 1863

Where *Cowells River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. V. D. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. V. D. Smith*

(642)

3670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm Lettrell

1 class

1st

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Date Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Crivell's River

By whom E. Winston

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Reddick

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Wm Lettrell  
1st class

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Wm Lettrell

(642)

3057

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Littrell*

*1 class  
for*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Littrell*

1863.

Enlisted:

*2nd Dec 31 1863*

When

*Dec 4*

1861.

Where

*Greenville*

By whom

*Capt Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*F. M. Duffey*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 84 Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 84 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(102)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm L. Lottrell

Despot, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1864

Enlisted:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom Capt E. Winsten

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt F. M. Duffey

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Proctor's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm L. Lottrell

(642)

3014

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

Wm Littrell

Capt E. Winston's Co. Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyright

596  
Long, Hugh D.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 31844023  | 2 |
| 2  | 46661014  | 2 |
| 3  | 46581924  | 2 |
| 4  | 46548780  | 2 |
| 5  | 458743217 | 2 |
| 6  | 45832470  | 2 |
| 7  | 45914609  | 2 |
| 8  | 45468349  | 2 |
| 9  | 45476861  | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |

Number of official cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Hugh D. Long*

*Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*March Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 1863

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt M. Calla*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *At hospital Marion  
Va since May 8/64  
Discharged from service at  
Marion Va by examining Board  
on account of disability  
Discharge and final  
statement given*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



Confederate.

L. Ingman Capt.

High. 4. 1864  
Capt. Ingman H. 65

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Oct 15, 1864  
Went to Chattanooga  
Sept. 1865  
In Hospital

Remarks:

Written in pencil

Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 1; page 3-4

L. Hurst  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt. Engineer Corps U.S.A.  
Wright J. Long,  
Pvt. Engineer Corps U.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.  
Pratt, Comdg. Mil. Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
March 22, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., March 22, 1865.

Where captured Grainger Co., Tenn.

When captured Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 447; sheet /

E. J. Tinker

(0000)

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

2 Engineer in CSA

Joseph S. Long  
Pri Engineer in CSA.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Oct. 3, 1864.

To what point forwarded

Franklin.

Jan. 22, 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4: page 43  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar., General, Nashville, Tenn.)

~~1~~ **(Confederate.)**  
Engineer *John S.*

Appears on a

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending March 25, 1865.

Where captured *if danger less than*  
When captured *B*

Where from Hastville Tenn.  
Remarks:

Remarks:

Number of red:

100, about

(1999)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L. Engineer Corps U.S.A.*

*Hughes, Long  
Brig. Engineer Corps U.S.A.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *March 23*, 1864.

Where captured *Harper's Ferry*

Date when captured *Oct 13*, 1864.

Date when discharged *March 23*, 1864.

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c. *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 117

(Confederate.)

21 Engineer Corps 1st

1st Lieut D. Long  
21 Engineer Corps 1st

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky, transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., March 23, 1865.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Louis-  
ville, Ky., March 23, 1865.

Where captured at Camp Chase

When captured Oct 13, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

570; sheet 7

(580)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

*1st* *Regt* *Conf* *Ar* *1st* *Div*

*Regt* *Conf* *Ar* *1st* *Div*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Mch. 24, 1865.

Roll dated

*Roll* *dated* *March* *24*, 1865.

Where captured *Springfield*

When captured *March* *24*, 1865.

Remarks:

*Received from Louisville*  
*by train March 24*

Number of roll:

196

(000)

*J. B. Roper*  
Capped

(Confederate.)

S. Eng. Co. B.

March 1 Spring  
Det. Co. 1st Eng. Regt. Va.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.\*

Place of residence Springer Co. Tenn.

Complexion fair; hair brn

Eyes green; height 6 ft. 2 in.

Age 46 years.

Where captured Morristown Tenn.

When captured Oct. 16, 1864.

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, O., June 11, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O."

Number of rolls:

100

(000)

Approved.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of .

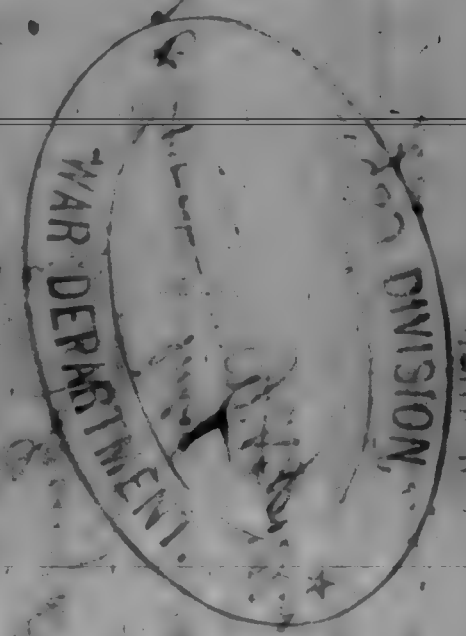
*James M. Montgomery*

Regt of

*1st Regt of Heavy Artillery  
Assigned to duty July 21/64*

*Approved*

*General of  
Chas. Lee Morgan  
J. L. Sandford  
a.s.*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug. 1/64)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain .....  
..... Company, (.....) of the ..... Regiment of Confederate States  
....., was enlisted by ..... of  
..... Regiment of ..... at  
on the ..... day of ..... 186....., to serve ..... years; he was born  
in ..... in the State of ..... is .....  
years of age, ..... feet, ..... inches high, ..... complexion, ..... eyes,  
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days (Here insert directions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DATE: Jan 10, 1964

321- Commanding Company.

We <sup>we</sup> certify, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. Hugh D Long of  
Captain McCalla's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 343, and directions on Form No. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis, Expector-  
tion & general physical weakness, in consequence of which he is unfit  
for duty in any Department of the Army.  
 Wm. R. D. Hamilton M.D. 1861  
 Surgeon Long & Carter apt Surgeon R.M.

DISCHARGED this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Marion

Spiller Lt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for position, special care must be taken to state the degree of stability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the address is to be addressed may be here added.

Town - Maristown County - Essex and Gloucester

(DUPLICATED)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

\_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

*1st Dep't. How 1862*  
*Abingdon July 25/64*  
*Approved do.*

*(100)*  
*General*  
*Englehart*  
*J. L. Sandford*  
*only*

Received (A & L G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)  
186

RECORD DIVISION  
★  
REL  
WAR DEPT.  
STATES

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. L. H. H., of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, ( 1 ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ . During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ . (See general directions on Form No. 1, Gen. Reg.)

Station: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of \_\_\_\_\_ (See general par. 1124, p. 365, and directions on Form 12, p. 365, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in and department of the Army.

\_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon  
\_\_\_\_\_

DISCHARGED this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Marion

Thos. L. L. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

To—Marion \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)

597  
Long Jasper W.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Class Pt 1 Class Pt 2

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844962  
2 3087  
3 5191  
4 5315  
5 5452  
6 5561

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Jasper N. Long

Class ~~1st~~ <sup>2nd</sup> Lt., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.  
dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1 Jan 1863

Where McHenry Ferry, Powell's River

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom dated

To what time 2 Dec 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

H. B. P. P. P.

(642)

2530

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

L

*Lucas Long*

*1st Lt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st Lt. Long*, 1863.

Enlisted: *1st Lt. Long*, 1863.

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Powell's River*.

By whom *Capt. Winston*.

Period *1 yr*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Bates*.

To what time *Feb 28*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pritchard's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*1st Lt. Long*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*J. N. Long*

*Blackfoot,* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186

Where *Pasville River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. V. Dedrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. A. Brinkman*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Foster Long*  
1 class  
first  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*Dated Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 12*, 1862

Where *Howells River*

By whom *E Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. L. L. L.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. L. L.*  
3617  
Copyist

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jasper Long*

*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *Sept Dec 31*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*2022 Potts*

70017

Copied.

*L*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jasper Long*

*1st Class*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1864

Enlisted: *Dated July 28 1864*

When *January 12*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt E. Winston*

Period

Last paid: *Capt F. M. Duffey*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

Jasper Long

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

1 No.

Copied.

598  
Long M. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51845666 |
| 2  | 5729     |
| 3  | 5748     |
| 4  | 5933     |
| 5  | 5937     |
| 6  | 5955     |
| 7  | 0116     |
| 8  | 5210     |
| 9  | 4035     |
| 10 | 4603     |
| 11 | 4285     |
| 12 | 4712     |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Present* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

*dated Feb: 5 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Roll mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st Lieut.* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted: *March 29 64* 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent* 186

Remarks: *He Enlisted on  
business for the  
Government*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Battalion Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

*J. T. Tison*

3420

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm M*  
*Adapted from*  
*1st Lieut* Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *min. to time*, 1864.

*Dated Aug 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Killed in*  
*action at Gettysburg*  
*Oct 19 1864*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: .....

(642)

25044

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

*Present,* } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(186)

3573

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*1st* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

-----  
-----, } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of -----, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----

Place -----, 186

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty: -----  
-----  
-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for: -----  
-----  
-----

-----  
This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mr. M. Long  
1st 3 Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va

Apr 30

1864

Remarks:

1st Lieut M. M. Long

\*List forwarded  
graded J. A. H.

Make the appointments review.

Book mark:

(682)

J. B. Hyatt

2272

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*M. M. Long*  
*124* Capt. Wm. T. Hart  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks

*Signatures of Co.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

M. M. Long

1st Lt. Capt. Wm T. Hart  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feby

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
at Hd. Qrs. Sept. 17. Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 10 Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

The 10 Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known  
as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)  
*L* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*M. M. Long*  
1 Lieut (Capt. W. T. Hester, Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops)

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization in the above  
for the month of *March* 1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*O. J. Taylor*

646

240

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*M. M. Long*  
Lieut. 1 Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
1 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*April 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service at Dublin Va*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 3 Engineer Capt  
M. M. Long  
Lieut P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. of Columbia

To whom report 3 Regt. Eng. Troop

Date of appointment April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank April 30, 1864

Date of acceptance May 28, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under Art March

20. 63

Killed near Middleton  
Va., Oct. 19. 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*3 Eng.*

C.S.A.

*M. M. Long*

*1st Co. E. 3rd Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 30.*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Kia.*  
transfer or promotion

*Oct. 19.*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

*T. Law*

(1864)

msl

Copy

Long, M. M.

1111 00 3 11 11 11 11

JUNE - 1864

JULY - 1864

A. I. G. C. 4 11 11 11

AUG. - 1864

A. I. G. C. 11 11 11

SEPT. - 1864

A. I. G. C. 11 11 11

OCT. - 1864

Killed

A. I. G. C. 11 11 11

*Harris*

*Aug*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*1024 - 24 - 1864*

Long M M.

1st Co E 3 Eng Troop

Died Oct 19. 64

See personal papers of

James B Perkins

Co. F. 3

Regt Eng Troop

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Long, M.W.

1st Lt

Subject: Engr Tr

Title of record: Return-Miss

Engr Dept  
Date: Oct/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

NO. 1

Receipts for Stores Issued to

For his own use.

~~3000~~

Received at Dublin Depot, Va.

of

186

For which I have paid to the said

*Mr*

*the*

*we cont*

the rest price.

To be made in Duplicate



Let Mr. A. [unclear]  
[unclear] 1st [unclear] [unclear]

Original Order,  
No 10.

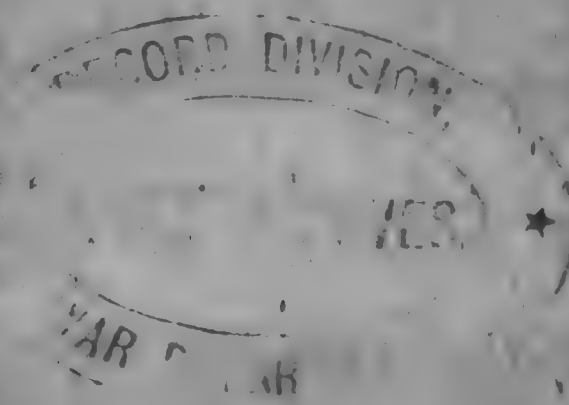
I am sorry to hear that you are  
to proceed to America on business connected with the  
company, & am confident that the duty is being to  
[unclear] I have

Best regards  
I enclose the [unclear] is a true copy of the  
original order

Yours truly  
[unclear]

Religious

Wm. L. Perry, Jr.





Long M. M.

1st Eng Troop -

RECOMMENDED BY Gen. Long -

FOR PROMOTION TO Capt A + 90 Regt.

See personal papers of

Wm. G. Armistead

Capt & <sup>2nd</sup> ~~Regt.~~

Regt.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Long. M. M.

Sc

RECOMMENDED

White & Eng.

SEE

ADMITTED 186

personal papers of

W. H. Jones

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(300) This card must not be taken from the file.

Hd Qu 25th

Dublin Dep

11th June 8th 1863

M. M. Long

Application for appointment  
in Corps of Engineers Provisional  
Army to serve with Engineers  
under Genl. orders No. 66.

Respectfully forwarded & approved

R. L. Fox

Chief Clerk

11th June 1863

Having been associated with  
the above Applicant in Civil  
years as an Engineer on the Phil  
Hawkeye & then of the Wisconsin  
Road. Col. General Comd. Genl.  
testify to his attention to duty,  
and ability; his gallantry & have  
seen challenges upon many a field  
and have no hesitation in recom-  
mending him to transfer to the above position  
and assuring your intense interest  
in the subject.

R. L. Fox

11th June 1863

Dublin June 8th 1863

Wittichet  
Recommended and respect-  
fully forwarded. I should  
be glad to have M. M. Long  
appointed and assigned  
to the Engineer Co. to be organ-  
ized in this Dept.

Sam. Jones.

Major Genl.

E.

Engineer Bureau June 11th 63

Respectfully recommended that  
the Hon. Secretary of War au-  
thorize the appointment of  
M. M. Long, at Large, to the  
grade of First Lieutenant of  
Engineer Troops to serve with a  
company as soon as it can  
be formed.

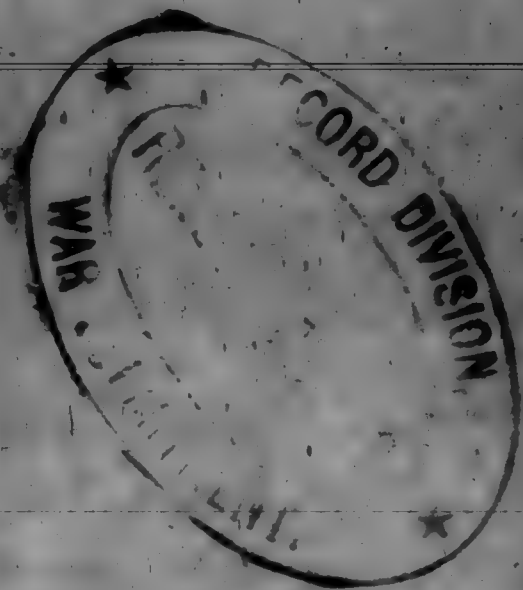
J. F. Gilman

Col Eng & Chief Bureau

Approved

J. F. Gilman

See file



Dublin Depot  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col J. G. Palmer  
Richmond - Va

Col: I am respectfully applying for a  
commission in the Eng<sup>r</sup> Corps of the Provisional Army,  
under the new reorganized Organization. I have the honor  
to state that for four years I was in the employ of the  
Interior Dept of the United States, as Assistant Engineer of  
the U. S. Wagon Road Expedition, and engaged in the preliminary  
surveys for the location of the Pacific Rail Road.  
Until the commencement of the war, I was a resident of  
the District of Columbia. Since the first of May, 1861,  
I have been in the service of the Confederate States as private  
and officer, until the first of March 1863, when I  
became Civil Apt Eng<sup>r</sup> in this Sect<sup>n</sup>. Hoping that  
you may favorably consider my application, I have the  
honor to subscribe myself

Very Respectfully  
y<sup>r</sup> Obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
W. M. Long



Lt 1507 Wm. H. Smith  
William H. Smith  
Capt C. & 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engs

New Market, N. H. 1864

Announcing the death  
of Lt. Wm. H. Smith  
C. & 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engs

Engineer Bureau  
14 Nov. 1864  
Referring to the  
A. & S. Genl.

J. J. Gilman  
Maj Gen & Chf Eng. Bm

Recd. A. & S. G. O. Nov. 14/64

Letters Received  
A & I + O,



Camp, Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineer Troops  
Wharton Indian Reservation  
November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major H. Alexander  
Caldwell

Major

I have the report the  
death of Lt. M. N. Long Co. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineer  
Troops, Acting Aid de Camp to Brig Genl. H. E.

Wharton, commanding Metchys Lake Indian  
Army of the Valley. He was killed during the  
charge made by the Union upon the Sixth  
Camp of the Indian Army, near Middleton, Va.  
on October 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. By his death the Army  
has lost a brave and gallant officer, he  
was all that could be desired, a perfect  
soldier and gentleman.

Respectfully

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Smith

William H. Smith

1st Lt. C. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Engineer Troops

VOUCHER NO. 5

Paid the 21 day of August 1864

Mr. M. Long  
1st Lieut Eng. Corps C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 21 day of August 1864

Pay \$ 400.

Forage

Amount \$ 400.

3 Regt Engs

Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account.

Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut Engineer 1st Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | Pay pr Month |     | AMOUNT |     | REMARKS |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|--------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
|                 | From                      | To | Months                  | Days | Dolls.       | Cts | Dolls. | Cts |         |
| PAY—            |                           |    |                         |      |              |     |        |     |         |
| For myself for  |                           |    |                         |      |              |     |        |     |         |
| year's service  |                           |    |                         |      |              |     |        |     |         |
| Forage for      |                           |    |                         |      |              |     |        |     |         |

I hereby certify that the forgoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. E. M. Mather Chf & Dr. Dept*

*Mr. 1st* and to the *30* day of *April* 18*64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. B. Smith* this *21st* day of *August* 18*64*, the sum of *Five hundred* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

To year's service

Forage

Amount

[Signed, Duplicates.]

*M. B. Lina*  
*1st Lieut Engineer 1st Dr.*

No. 40.

No. *1* Abstract K *2* Query

*M. H. Long Lieut*  
*Comdg. Engineer Troops*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*5 Grain Sacks*  
*20<sup>th</sup> April 1864*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

Signed at

~~Therapeutic~~

On ~~the~~ to be ~~revised~~.

On the 1st of August

12. The following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Resolution.

*Concluding.*

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 12]

No.

Abst. G

Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

186

Issued

186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Patrol Horse*

Regiment, of

C. S. A.

Company, of

186 , and ending on the

days, commencing the

186

| Date of<br>Expenditure | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |      |     |        | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|--------|---------|
|                        |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of Corn           | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Clover | Corn            | Barley | Oats | Hay | Clover |         |
|                        |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                          |                  |                |               |                  |                 |        |      |     |        |         |

Required.

On hand to be drawn.

To be supplied.

I certify, on oath, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have no on service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received by

the

of

186

pounds of corn

pounds of oats

added to the

[SIGNATURE IN FULL]

No. 40.

No. 138 Abstract K <sup>12</sup> 4. Qr 156 3

*13 M M. L. 101, -*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1863*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*See*

Stationed at

*1st Regt. Hails, Company of Engineers.*  
*San Antonio, Texas*

*Under Shield*  
*Under Shield*

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Men of above named company being without*  
*The Skivies & Articles.*

*M. M. Long, 1st Lt. Comd'g.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*By order of M. M. Long*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

*M. M. Long*

*1st Lt. Eng. Troop. Comd'g.*

No. 257 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1864

Wm Long Jr

16 day June 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE  
For *One* Private Horses in the service of *John J. Cox* C. S. Army,  
at *Lynchburg* for *One* days, commencing *June 16*  
and ending the *17* of *June* 1864.

For One Private Horses in the service of John J. Coyle C. S. Army,  
at Lynchburg for One days, commencing June 16  
and ending the 17 of June 1864.

| DATE  | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. |      |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         | REMARKS.  |
|-------|---------|----|----------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------|---------|---------|---|
|       | From    | To |                | Corn                      | Oats | Hay  | Corn.            | Oats.   | Hay.    |   |
|       |         |    |                | Lbs.                      | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. |   |
|       | 16      | 17 | 1              |                           |      |      |                  |         |         | <p>appd by order of</p> <p>J. A. Lee H. 2 Hays</p> <p>W. L. Smith</p> <p>G. A. G.</p> |
| Total |         |    |                |                           |      |      |                  |         |         |   |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Lynchburg the 16 of June 1864, of John S. East

E. M. Cornick Asst. Q. M., C. S. Army, Sir

pounds corn, ... pounds oats, ...

pounds hay, in full of the above.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

W. M. Long, Esq.

[No. 40.]

No. 29 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

*Engle M M Seng*

*Glover*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Mar 19 1863*

*Engle (ISA)*

*7/13*

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For  
(17) Seventeen gray cloth overcoats

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That the company I command are without the above named articles

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Dublin the 17<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1864 by The S. P. O. the above named seventeen overcoats

in full of the

Requisition.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

March 21 186 4

H. M. Long  
Personal Expenses

14

[DUPLICATE]

# The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Approved by  
Wm. H. Hunt  
1862*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

the

of

1862 of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.





No. 40

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Engineering Co.*

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are duly required for the service, rendered by the following circumstances, viz. *that the company is without the above named articles.*

*Wm. E. L. Brown*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

the

day of

1861

Assistant Quartermaster

In full of the above Requisition.

599  
Long, W. I.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot 2 Class Pot

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844791

4404

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. G. Loring*

*2d Regt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Crossville Tenn.*

*Jan 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *July 12* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 14 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

*W. G. Loring*

(C85)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Suppers and Miners

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1st to Aug. 31, 1862*  
*Sept. 12*  
*Nov. 4*  
*1862*

*Present*  
*186*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Firstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. B. Brinton*

2004

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. J. Long

Blau Pt., Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
dated Nov. 4

Enlisted:

When Jan. 12, 1862

Where Knoxville

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt. H. H. Garrison

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Brinkman

(342)

2404

Copyist.

600  
Love, J. S.

Co D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Rot 2 Class Rot  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 51844406 | 2   |
| 2  | 7445     | 11  |
| 3  | 5088     | 20  |
| 4  | 5238     | 29  |
| 5  | 5402     | 38  |
| 6  |          | 47  |
| 7  |          | 56  |
| 8  |          | 65  |
| 9  |          | 74  |
| 10 |          | 83  |
| 11 |          | 92  |
| 12 |          | 101 |
| 13 |          | 110 |
| 14 |          | 119 |
| 15 |          | 128 |
| 16 |          | 137 |
| 17 |          | 146 |
| 18 |          | 155 |
| 19 |          | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein.....  
Number of personal papers herein.....

ROOM MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L

J. A. Love

6600 P. H., Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862  
dated Nov. 14

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 10, 2d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A

Q

John L. Loring

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: James V. Feb 1863  
When: Feb 28, 1863  
Where: James V. Feb 1863  
By whom: James V. Feb 1863  
Period: James V. Feb 1863

Last paid: James V. Feb 1863  
By whom: James V. Feb 1863  
To what time: James V. Feb 1863  
Present or absent: James V. Feb 1863

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Potter

Copied





(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *James H. ...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *James H. ...* 1863

By whom *Capt. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. ...*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 class *1st*  
*1st* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*  
*Oct 31* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 186 *2*

Where *Walton*

By whom *L. Wargrave*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Bradrick*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted with L*

\*This company subsequently became Company 10, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. W. Bradrick*

Copyright

1867

601  
Low, W. T.

Co. 24, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846660

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. J. Lee

P. H.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May of June 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note—“Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.”

Present or absent

Remarks:

with

This company subsequently became Company H of West-  
ern Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. and formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(667)

3410

Copied

602

*Love J. L.*

Co. 12, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pvt. | 2 Class Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Love J. L.*

603

*Mayberry, J. J.*

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mayberry, J. J.*

604

*Waddox, A. J.*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

1 *51844478*

*4580*

*4682*

44333178

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Andrew Mattox & Co.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. J. Maddox*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*

*dated Oct 31 1863* 1863 *B*

Enlisted:

When *11 May*

1863

Where *Macon Ga*

By whom *Capt Cole*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *31 Aug* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp S. S. Ga Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company, C, 2d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(542)

2029

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. J. Maddox*

*Officer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec 1863*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*11 May 1861*

Where

*Malone Ga*

By whom

*Capt Cole*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time

*31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due him six  
dollars deficit in  
last payment*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

A. J. Maddox

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted

dated Feb 9 1864

When

11 May

Where

Macon Ga

By whom

Capt Pole

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duffy

To what time

31 Dec

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*A. J. Maddox*

*Artificer*, Co. C, 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *24* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *6*

Where born *Meriwether Co. Ga.*

Occupation *Stone Mason*

**Enlisted:**

When *May 11*

Where *Macon Ga.*

By whom *Capt Cole*

**Remarks:**

\*As it appears on the roll.

*Chricht*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

OSA

A. J. Maddox

Capt Closter's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Moh, 186

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Maddox, John  
Pvt.  
3rd Regt. Eng

Unfit for field service

Spec. Field Cr. #38  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Aug. 25, 1864

605

*Mahoney O. L.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5184663 | 2  |  |
| 2  |         | 3  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the time*

1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Note.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn. A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was separated from the Company H 3d Regt. and Engineer Troop C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troop.

Book mark:

(66)

Copyist



606

*Mahoney Patrick*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st Private 1st Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| 1  | 51763 |
| 2  | 5684  |
| 3  | 5170  |
| 4  | 4861  |
| 5  | 5392  |
| 6  |       |
| 7  |       |
| 8  |       |
| 9  |       |
| 10 |       |
| 11 |       |
| 12 |       |
| 13 |       |
| 14 |       |
| 15 |       |
| 16 |       |
| 17 |       |
| 18 |       |
| 19 |       |

|    |
|----|
| 1  |
| 2  |
| 3  |
| 4  |
| 5  |
| 6  |
| 7  |
| 8  |
| 9  |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Patrick Mahoney*

*Quartermaster* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb* 1863.  
*dated Feb. 28/863*

Enlisted:

When *1 Jan* 1863.

Where *McHenry's Ferry Powell's River*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cates*

To what time *31 Dec* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. A. Binkman*

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Cat. Maloney*

*1864-1865* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1864.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winston*

To what time *Jan 1* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. H. Maloney*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*M*

*Pat. H. Lawrence*

*Blauvelt*; Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Tracy, James* 1863.  
*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863

Where *Richells River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. M. Hedrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regt.  
First Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. M. Maloney*

*Wm. M. Maloney*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*.  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Bindman*

(662)

3804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Pat McClellan*  
1 class  
*for* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 22 to Sept 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1863

Where *Richmond*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *as per*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Lenz*

To what time *Sept 21*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present Sept 1st*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Mount Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. Lenz*  
(622) Copyist.

607  
Mahoney, William

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5844800  | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4337     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 4948     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 5039     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 5166     | 6  |  |
| 6  | 5243     | 7  |  |
| 7  | 5430     | 8  |  |
| 8  | 5534     | 9  |  |
| 9  | 47039513 | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Mahoney*

*Sgt* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn*

*Jan. 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

*M. A. Brintman* copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wm Mahoney

Capt, ) Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
dated Nov. 4.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. B. Gammon

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(162)

3004

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*

*Melliss Mahoney*

*Corp*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

*Jan 21 Feb*

1863.

By whom

*James W. Wells*  
*Capt. to Winston*  
*For the war*

1863.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Edwin*  
*Wells*

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as the 3d Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brinkman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm Mahoney*

*Coys*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.  
*dated Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863.

Where *McLumpkin Ferry Powell River*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Bates*

To what time *Feb 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preatman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

(642)

2670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

*Min. M. L. L. L.*

*Capt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186

Where *Powell River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. T. Dedrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion, Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. G. B. B. B.*

2470

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thos. M. Honey*

*Capt.*

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.  
*dated Oct. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Lawrence River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. L. Meadrick*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. L. Meadrick*

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm Mahoney

Capt

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: Noted Dec 31, 1863

When July 5, 1862

Where Hamletville

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period war

Last paid: By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm Mahoney*  
Copt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James & John*, 186 *4*  
*dated July 28* 186 *4*

Enlisted: *July 5*, 186 *2*.

When *July 5*, 186 *2*.

Where *Blountville*

By whom *Capt & Winston*

Period

Last paid: *Capt F. M. Duffey*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186 *4*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

In

3 Eng

Seaw.

William Makoney  
Capt. Co L. E. Seaw. Eng

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20  
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Briga. 2d Cav. Div.  
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet  
(2000)

10 Rec Buckley  
Correct



(CONFEDERATE)

N

3 Engr

CSA

Wm Mahoney

Corp Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

MEMONEY, W. K.

S. Miners' Co.

( CONFEDERATE )

Cpl.

See 

MANUSCRIPT No

7069-B.

Captured New Market, Tenn.  
June 21, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

608  
Malone, Edward.

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51841123 | 2 |
| 2  | 52314941 | 2 |
| 3  | 409274   | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

17 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*Edward Malone*  
*2d & 3d Regt Engineer Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va.*

*Apr 30*

1864

Remarks:

*Lieut Edward*  
*Malone Va*

\*List Indorsed: "A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. H."

Book mark:

(622)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Li

3 Eng.

C. S. A.

Edward Malone

2 Lt.

3. Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1864

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

T. C. Bay

(385)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*3 Engineers C.S.A.*  
*Edward Malone*  
*2 Lieut. 1st Lt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*  
To whom report *3 Regt. Engrs Troop*  
Date of appointment *April 30, 1864*  
Date of confirmation *June 6, 1864*  
To take rank *April 30, 1864*  
Date of acceptance *July 16, 1864*  
Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under Act March 20, 63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *382*

*O. T. Taylor*

(206)

Copyist

Malone. Edward

Private Co. H. 17. Va. Inf.

2d. Co. C. 3 Regt. Eng. 1st

Dear Sir  
March 4th 1864

Sir  
During our absence of Major L. M.  
Deftman recommending First Edward Malone  
as a competent and a good Engineer  
and my endorsement of him  
He has been a good Soldier performing all  
his duties as such with promptness & cheerfulness  
He has spent nearly three years of hard  
campaigning with credit to himself & to himself  
He can secure the promotion will make an  
efficient & useful Officer  
He has had some practical knowledge of  
Engineering & has been while under Major Deftman  
He has been competent to fill the position  
with credit & has now secured the position  
Respectfully  
Arthur Robert 2nd  
Comdr. of Engineers

I cheerfully endorse the recommendation of  
Major Deftman for the promotion of  
to 20th in Engineer Service &c. &c.  
March 4th 1864



Tables of long ten to Division - from  
the Regt. is attached to the Division.

I have known Mr Malouin from  
a Boy - when he came on the  
Maassas for R.R. and known  
him to be a gentleman of merit  
& private worth. whose appointment to  
the Engineer Corps would be a  
recognition of the Confederacy as  
well as, a deserved promotion  
to his services & labors as a  
Soldier.

As you are intimately acquainted  
with Col. Davis - I would commend  
an personal favor - your seeing Col  
Davis on the subject of Mr Malouin's  
promotion & transfer to Major or  
First Lieut.

With Compliments  
Yours truly  
Very truly yours

Wm. Rice  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A. Mr R.R.

Manassas Gap R.R.  
Broomfield, Mo.

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chas. G. Smith Esq.

Major R. D. R. R. Richmond, Va.

My dear Sir,

WAR DEPARTMENT

Major Hartman Lt. Engineer -  
who is attached to Gen. S. E. Johnson's Army  
at Dalton Ga. - has advised the Promotion  
of Private E. Malone 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Va. Inf. - to  
the Rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in Eng. Troops -

Major Hartman who was  
for several years associated with me on  
the Manassas Gap R.R. - has occasion to  
have Mr. Malone transferred to his Command  
as they have been long known to each  
other, both on the Manassas Gap Road  
in Va. and on the Western North Carolina  
Road in Mo.

On the breaking out of the War  
Mr. Malone joined the 17<sup>th</sup> Va. Inf. as a  
Private and has served in all the

Malone. Edward

Va

2

3

SEE

no personal papers of

W. A. B. Jones

Co. 8 2 Regt. Eng.

142-345 - Edw. E.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(379) This card must not be taken from the file.

Malone. Edw.

2 LIENT. CO. C 3 REGT E. 1864

JUNE - 6

A.I.G.O.

JULY 1864

A.I.G.O.

AUG. 1864

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. 1864

A.I.G.O.

OCT. 1864

A.I.G.O.

NOV. 1864

A.I.G.O.

DEC. 1864

A.I.G.O.

JAN. 1865

A.I.G.O.

FEB. 1865

A.I.G.O.

MARCH 1865

A.I.G.O.

*Received*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

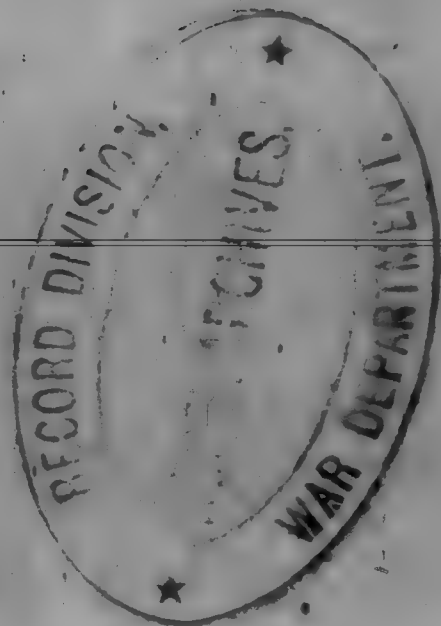
Ch. 5. Vol 10

J

1864

*Army of Tennessee  
2d Div. 3d Corp. Eng.  
April 1 1865 morning at*

Maj. J. H. Preston  
Ballou's  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864



Requesting the appointment  
of 2d. Malone to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Engineer Troops

Authorizing & approved dated 10<sup>th</sup>  
26 March

appointment made 28 March 64

Recd 15 March 06-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application of the 1st of March 1881 for a patent for an improvement in a method of making paper. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours very truly,  
 J. H. P.

Since the commencement of the war, he has been  
as a private in the 17th Mass. Co. Col. Porter's Regt. in  
most of the battles with our Federal soldiers  
in this column to the Cape Fear River, where  
he was made a prisoner and paroled.

[illegible]

609

Maloney, James

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maloney, J. P.



610

*Maloney, E. R.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846262 |
| 2  | 6371     |
| 3  | 6473     |
| 4  | 6312     |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *James R. Maloney of his company*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

*Laborer* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. to Oct 3*, 1863.

*Dated Oct 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Whitfield*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt. Whitfield*

By whom *Capt. Whitfield*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From *Capt. Whitfield*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 ENGINEER TROOPS.

C. S. A.

*J. A. [unclear]*  
*Lab...* Lieut. R. L. Codd's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Cross & [unclear]*, 1863.  
*date [unclear]*

Enlisted:

When *[unclear]*, 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *Capt. Whitfield*

Period: *[unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1863.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: *[unclear]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Subser* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Mitchell*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mitchell*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(643)

3476

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*LM*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

1863

Co. *2* Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preshman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(129)

3000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. R. <sup>W</sup>Maloney

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Moh \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

611

Maloney Pat

Co. d, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Pat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maloney Patrick

*Maloney, Pat*

Co. *12*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Port. 1 Class Port.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Maloney, Patrick*



613

Malverhill, T. E.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Malverhill, Thomas E.

614

*Manes. George S.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Class Int. Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Manis. George R.*

615

Wargum James

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)1st Private 1st Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184 4861

2 4964

3 5090

4 5193

5 5316

6 5453

7 5562

8 5634

9 3455

10 4666 7862

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James M. Manner*

*Co. B*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*  
*dtd Nov. 14*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *6th Battalion*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Gammon*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. H. Gammon*

C. S. A.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1967

When -----  
Where *Medford, N.J.* ----- 1862

Where *made in England* 1867.  
By whom *John G. Brown*

By whom Left B. Hamilton  
Period 1881

Period: \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: 24/11

To what time ..... 1862:

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten notes on lined paper]*

*General - stop - over*

451974

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(612)

3670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

Company of Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st 1863

Enlisted: March 30, 1863

When Jan 1 1863

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom Capt. Winston

Period 1863

Last paid: Sept 15, 1863

By whom Sept 15, 1863

To what time Sept 28 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Eng. Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pritchman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Pritchman

2530

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

M

James Mangum

Blackfoot, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1868.  
dated June 30, 1868

Enlisted:

When

Where June 1 1868

By whom Capt. Birney  
Christon

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. V. Hedrick

To what time Apr 30 1868

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

This company subsequently became Company B 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Pemberton

(612)

3070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James M. Winston*  
*1st* (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*Dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862.

Where *London River*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. J. Wright*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1042)

1042

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mc

*James Mangum*  
1 class  
1st  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Norfolk*

Enlisted: *Dec 31*, 1863

When: *April 15*

Where: *Chattanooga*, 1862

By whom: *Capt Winston*

Period: *war*

Last paid:

By whom: *J. M. Driffler*

To what time: *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Is over with Longstreet*

This company subsequently became Company D 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. Potts*

2007

10

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*  
-----  
*James H. Thompson*  
-----  
*Class for*, Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Thompson*, 186 *7*

Enlisted: *Enlisted July 25 1864*

When *April 15*, 186 *2*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *St. H. Thompson*

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duff*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in detached duty with 1st Engineer Regt.*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

~~James M. Thompson~~  
*Artisan*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *Mar 1 to June 31* 1864.

*Sept 1st, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 15* 1864.

Where *Atkinson, Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Thompson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *200*

By whom *E. Williams, Capt. Regt.*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preseman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*James M. Thompson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Morgan*  
*Refugee* Co. 3 Regt Engineer Troops.  
Appears *at*

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave listed about  
the 10th or 11th inst. about 1 month*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

(641)

3376

*Blair*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M. | 35y |*

*S. S. [unclear]  
[unclear]*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Office of Pro. Mar. Gen'l of East Tenn, during  
the month ending Dec. 31, 1864.

*Admitted 25.* 1864

Place of residence *East Tenn*

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*

Eyes *dark*; height *5 ft 2 in*

Remarks: *Discharged from the 1st Regt  
East Tenn Cavalry Nov 10 1864  
for disability*

Number of roll:

803 sheet 3

(446)

*H. V. [unclear]*

Approved

(CONFIDENTIAL)

J. W. Mangus

.....Artif Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

## RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

# SHEPHERD

**Copy 1st.**

616

Mangum, J. H.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Post. | 1 Class Post

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mangum, James

Error.

Index cards withdrawn.

617

Mangum, James M.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Port. 1 Class Port.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mangum, James



618  
Manis George R.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844797 | 2 |
| 2  | 4833     | 2 |
| 3  | 4910     | 2 |
| 4  | 4446     | 2 |
| 5  | 5043     | 2 |
| 6  | 5145     | 2 |
| 7  | 5317     | 2 |
| 8  | 5454     | 2 |
| 9  | 5563     | 2 |
| 10 | 5644     | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*

*Geo. S. Maness*

Class *1st* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn*

*Jan 26*

Muster-in to date *Jan 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Priestman*

(C35)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

*George Morris*

*Blair St*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Suppers and Miners.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of the organization named  
above,

for *Dec 3, 1861 to June 20*, 1862  
*dated Sept 25, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. M. Gillespie*

Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. B. Burdman*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Lieut. Morris

26th Regt. | Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862  
dated Nov. 4

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Lexington

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*G. R. Morris*

*Edw pot,* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1863  
*dated Feb 28* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863

Where *Mc Murter's Ferry, Mobile River*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Cates*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*Wm Potter*

(62)

3470

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

\* *Geo. R. Norris*

*Blair fort,* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March*, 1863.

*ended April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 1*

1863

Where

*Panola River*

By whom

*Capt. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Agent's Office*

To what time

*Feb 25*

1863

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Excluded from Blair  
fort*

*Norris appears in column  
of Names Present as  
Geo. W. Norris*

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Pinkerton*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Geo. W. Mearns*

*Black pt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted: *1st June 63* 1863

When *Jan 1* 186

Where *Forwells River*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. V. Hedrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. B. Brinton*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Geo. R. Morris*  
1 class  
*1st* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*Enter Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *January 20*, 1862

Where *Powell's River*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. V. DeLoach*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. C. B. B.*  
3657 Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo R. Morris*

*1 class*

*protr.*

{ Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*.

*Dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached service  
is now with General in street*

\*This company subsequently became company D 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

(943)

3437

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Geo R. Mannis

10 days pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 20 1862

Where Thru with

By whom Capt E. Houston

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. M. Duffey

To what time Oct 31 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached duty with Genl Longstreet & Tamm.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Hea M. M. M.*  
*Artificer*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named,  
above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864  
*Fort Gadsden*

Enlisted: *Dec 15* 1861.  
When

Where *Thomasville, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. E. A. Winston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *E. P. Williams Capt. & A. 2nd*

By whom *Feb 29* 1864

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Geo. E. Manis

Appears on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For ..... 186

Date of issue..... Sept 24, 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

**SHEPHERD**

**Copy 1st.**

619

Manis George S.

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Port Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Manis George S.

620

*Mann. H. L.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846663 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. Clarkson, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

Copyist.

621

Manning, Jasper

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844025 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.



3 Engineer Troops. / C.  
Jasper Manning  
Larimer Co. A. 3 Reg't Eng  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Organization

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1913

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

[illegible]

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment, Engineers, T. 1st S. 1st A. was formerly known as "Frontiers" and "Frontiers" Company.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jasper Manning

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Ingr. Troops

CSA

Jasper Manning

Labour, Capt R.C. McCallas Co

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 or , 1864

Date of issue. APR 28 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

622

Marble Thomas E

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 31841130 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *3* Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*Thos E. Marble*  
*2d & 3d Regt Engineer Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated *Richmond Va*  
*Apr 30* 1864

Remarks: *2d Lieut Thos E*  
*Marble Miss*

\*List forwarded to A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. H.

Book mark:

(682)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 3 Engineers Capt  
Thos. E. Marble  
2 Lieut. P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State

Mississippi

To whom report 3 Regt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank April 30, 1864

Date of acceptance 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Act March 20, 63

Died May 9, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

O. J. Taylor

(200)

570

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*3 Eng.*

C. S. A.

*Ths. E. Marble*

*2 Lt.*

*3 Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Apr. 30*

, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *345*

*T. Gay*  
*M*

Copyist

622-a

Marbut, J. H.  
3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE)

J F Marbut

Prvt

Appears on a

3 Regt Eng Co

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Date of issue May 11 1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

2690

Copyist.

623  
W. Arch. L. Clay

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 3184 | 4071 | ■ |
| 2  |      | 4179 | ■ |
| 3  |      | 4277 | ■ |
| 4  |      | 4334 | ■ |
| 5  | 4433 | 3128 | ■ |
| 6  |      |      | ■ |
| 7  |      |      | ■ |
| 8  |      |      | ■ |
| 9  |      |      | ■ |
| 10 |      |      | ■ |
| 11 |      |      | ■ |
| 12 |      |      | ■ |
| 13 |      |      | ■ |
| 14 |      |      | ■ |
| 15 |      |      | ■ |
| 16 |      |      | ■ |
| 17 |      |      | ■ |
| 18 |      |      | ■ |
| 19 |      |      | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also (Field's) Tenth Reg

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. C. March*

*Officer,*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863

*drafted Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Col Johnson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863. by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *C. S. 1 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. C. March*  
Notified Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863  
*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Col Johnson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duff*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3025

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

M

J. Clay March

Appears on

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for dated Feb 29

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 10, 1864

Nashville Tenn

Col Johnson

1 year

Capt. J. M. Duff

Dec 31, 1863

Present

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. C. March*

*Orifair*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troop.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

1865

Where

*Nashville, Tenn*

By whom

*Col. Johnson*

Period

*2 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Signature of roll

(40)

*E. Knight*

Copy

M

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. Clay March*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men comprising Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Kattansoga Tenn*  
*Aug* 1 1863

Co. *A* 1 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
3d Engineer Troops (C. S. A.)  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
3613  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

J. C. March

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.



3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. C. March

Capt. H. E. Pharr's Co. Engr

Appears on a

## Troops

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue....., 186

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No.

# SHIFFERD

**Copy 1st.**

624

*Warrall George R*

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |       |   |
|----|-----|-------|---|
| 1  | 516 | 44733 | ■ |
| 2  |     | 4841  | ■ |
| 3  |     | 4932  | ■ |
| 4  |     | 5022  | ■ |
| 5  |     | 5156  | ■ |
| 6  |     | 5277  | ■ |
| 7  |     | 5416  | ■ |
| 8  |     | 5523  | ■ |
| 9  |     | 5624  | ■ |
| 10 |     | 3917  | ■ |
| 11 |     | 5114  | ■ |
| 12 |     |       | ■ |
| 13 |     |       | ■ |
| 14 |     |       | ■ |
| 15 |     |       | ■ |
| 16 |     |       | ■ |
| 17 |     |       | ■ |
| 18 |     |       | ■ |
| 19 |     |       | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Staff*

3 E.  
Margraves' (Margrave ), G.R.

Lt.

Sappers & Miners

Subject: Reorganize Co.

Special Order Number 298/14

Dec 20 , 1862

---

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Alfred*  
Capt. F. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.  
Age *22* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *1st Dec 1862*

*Alfred*  
Muster-in to date *1st Dec 1862*  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *1st Dec 1862*  
When

Where  
By whom *186*  
Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops*

Rank mark

(625)

*Alfred*

3001

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

dated Nov. 4, 1862.

Where

By whom *Kennettville*, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Not stated*, 1862.

*Not stated*

*Not stated*

*Not stated*

*Not stated*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion of the 1st Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Bunker*

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*George R. Margrave*

*1 Lt*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan + Feb*

1863.

*dated Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

*Ft. Mifflin Pa*

By whom

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Bates*

To what time

*31 Dec*

1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 1 Lt  
Present for duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

(642)

3670

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*H. L. Morgan*

1st

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

*dated Apr 30 1863*

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prescott's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

(642)

3270

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

M

J. R. M. [unclear]

Appears on

Capt. Edmund Watson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Signatures below  
leaving the company

This company subsequently became Company D 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

[unclear]

(62)



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. P. Hargrave*

*1st*

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

*Dated Oct. 31, 1863*

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 1st  
Lt present for duty*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Lt. Brinkman*

(342)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

G. R. Margrave

1st

Capt. Elmore Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
Cut off when building bridge  
at Charleston Tenn. is now  
with Gen. Longstreet Tenn  
and 33 enlisted men

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st* Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*with Genl Longstreet's Army*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion of Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. B. B. B.*

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above.

for July 16, 1864

## Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom -----

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

| Year | United States (%) | Japan (%) | Soviet Union (%) |
|------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1950 | 10                | 7         | 12               |
| 1955 | 11                | 10        | 13               |
| 1960 | 12                | 13        | 14               |
| 1965 | 13                | 16        | 15               |
| 1970 | 13.5              | 17        | 15.5             |
| 1975 | 14                | 17.5      | 16               |
| 1980 | 14                | 18        | 16               |

| Year | Male (%) | Female (%) |
|------|----------|------------|
| 1960 | 65       | 60         |
| 1965 | 70       | 65         |
| 1970 | 75       | 70         |
| 1975 | 80       | 75         |
| 1980 | 85       | 78         |

The 3d Regiment Engineers, T.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(012) 46-5 round

3574

5574

**Copyright.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo. C. West*  
Lieut. Col. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Rail Road Bridge near High*  
Remarks: *Comdy. West, Engrs.*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

*C. West*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. R. Mangrove  
1st 3 Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30 1864

Remarks:

1st Lieut G. R. Mangrove  
Dunn

\*List Indorsed A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. H.

Book mark:

(532)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineers C.S.A.  
G. R. Margrave  
Lieut. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tennessee

To whom report

3 Regt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment

April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation

June 6, 1864

To take rank

April 30, 1864

Date of acceptance

Augt. 18, 1864

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Under Act March  
20, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

O. T. T aylor

(286)

570

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*3 Eng*

C. S. A.

*G. R. Margrave*  
*1st Co. 8. 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *345*

*T. C. Bay*

(206)

201

Copy



Margrave G R.

/ LIND. G. D. 3-1-1864

JUNE - 1864

JULY - 1864

AUG.

AUG. - 1864

AUG.

SEPT. - 1864

AUG.

OCT. - 1864

AUG.

NOV. - 1864

AUG.

DEC. - 1864

AUG.

JAN. - 1865

AUG.

FEB. - 1865

AUG.

MARCH - 1865

AUG.

T  
~~Warren~~, A. S.

Sho. and

4

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

935 - 3 - 1863

Margine. 4 R

1 em.

RECOMM'D FOR Lt

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

HON. M. ...

ON GROUPS

*Donnerstag*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*62*

Margrave. Geo R

Tenn.

RECEIVED

1st. Co. 3. Eng

SEE

APR 18 1863

See personal papers of

W. A. C. Jones

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Margrave. G. R. Tenn.

12th

May 19

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(523)

Largrave - U. R.

engineer troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Asst Abstract R  
1st Aug 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lt J. H. Karpene  
Comd Troop  
Co 1 Quartermaster Regt

15th Feb 1864



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.--Confederate States.

1862

*For the use of the Quartermaster's Department*  
*100 lbs of Flour*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Because of my Commission*  
*as Quartermaster*

*at the request of the Quartermaster*  
*of the Department*

*Wm. C. Smith* Asst. Q. M. who has the articles specified in the requisition

Received at

*at the Quartermaster's Office*  
*of E. S. Hinds Esq. Assistant Quartermaster*  
*(12) Miles from Shreveport*

*at the request of the Quartermaster*  
*of the Department*  
*of the Quartermaster's Office*

[No. 22.]

No. 11 Abst. G 3, Qr. 1862

*W. Nelsons* Company *D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Issued *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>* 1862

|                   |              |               |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <i>Frye</i>       | <i>3845</i>  | <i>pounds</i> |
| <i>Clear Cals</i> | <i>808</i>   |               |
| <i>with offal</i> | <i>3000</i>  |               |
| <i>No.</i>        | <i>20-85</i> |               |
| <i>Shuf Cals</i>  | <i>28512</i> |               |

[No. 32.]

**Requisition for Forage** for *Company D* *3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment, of *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* in the  
service of *the U. S. Army* C.S. Army,  
for *92* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 186*2*, and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 186*2*,  
at *New River Camp, Va.*

(Hays & Dunckerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION.    | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |                |                   | REMARKS.    |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                            |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                    | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |             |
| 186 <i>2</i> .             |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |             |
| <i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>8</i>          | <i>18</i>        | <i>6</i>        | <i>32</i>                | <i>92</i>       | <i>2392</i>        |                                    |                 |                |                   | <i>3845</i>      | <i>20512</i>    | <i>20785</i>   | <i>818</i>        | <i>3000</i> |
| Required,                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |             |
| On hand, to be deducted,   |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |             |
| To be supplied,            |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |             |
|                            |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   | <i>3845</i>      | <i>20512</i>    | <i>20785</i>   | <i>818</i>        | <i>3000</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*G. H. Thompson*  
Commanding, Detachment  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*

Received, at *New River Camp* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 186*2*, of *Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *3845* pounds of *corn*, *20512* pounds of *oats*, *20785* pounds of *hay*, and *818* pounds of *fodder* in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*and 3000 lb. of salt*

*G. H. Thompson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry*  
*Detachment*

Dr.

REMARKS.

Donner No. 8

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of October 1864.

Sgt. Geo. J. Harrison  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Trps C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1864.

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1864.

Pay..... \$ 200.00

Forage....

Amount.... \$ 200.00

# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EX-PIRATION. |                | TERM OF SER-VICE CHARGED. |      | PAY, PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                         | FROM                          | TO             | MONTHS                    | DAYS | DOLLARS         | CENTS | DOLLARS | CENTS |          |
|                         |                               |                |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| PAY—                    | 116                           | 150<br>Oct. 31 | 2                         | —    | 100             | 00    | 200     | 00    |          |
| For myself,.....        |                               |                |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| For.....years' service, |                               |                |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for Horses,..... |                               |                |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. Williams & Co. and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. Williams & Co., this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, the sum of Two hundred Dollars Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay..... 200. 00

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... 200. 00 (Signed duplicate.)

Wm. M. Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Tex. Infy.

in abstract I

181 Dr 1864

17 9 P. Mangrove  
Engrs.

15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864







1st Lt. James H. ... at ...  
 Major, ... Commanding ... Company  
 of ... Troops for the ...  
 ... 1st ... 1864 and ...  
 31st March 1864

Com. ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

above Requisition is cor-  
 re not drawn ...  
 ... Specified -

...  
 ...

Received ...  
 1st Lt. ...  
 15) ...  
 4) ...  
 12) ...  
 1) ...

...  
 ...



No. 4  
Abstract to 4 Q1 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1.5/12 Deer

Issued 1 December

1862  
1862

Safford James  
Cda

# Requisition for Forage

No. 32.

in the service of *1st Cavalry Regiment*

days, commencing the *1st* of *Decr*, 1862, and ending on the *1st* of

C. S. Army, for

Horses

*1862*

*1862*

*1st Cavalry Regiment*

Daily allowance to each animal.

Total allowance.

| DATE OF REQUISITION | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | Daily allowance to each animal. |                |               |                  | Total allowance.   |                     |                    |                       | Remarks. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                     |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of corn                  | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Cor.<br>Pounds of. | Oats.<br>Pounds of. | Hay.<br>Pounds of. | Fodder.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| <i>1862</i>         |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                 |                |               |                  |                    |                     |                    |                       |          |

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Commanding.*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received at

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract to \_\_\_\_\_  
Comptroller  
**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.**  
For \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

*Sappers  
Miners  
CSA*

Requisition for Forage for

Three

Horse

8 miles

in the service of

Sapporoklinas Company.

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

four

days, commencing the

18

of

Nov

1862, and ending on the

21

of

Nov.

1862, at

Cumberland Gap.

Daily allowance to each animal.

Total allowance.

| DATE OF REQUISITION | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Corn.     | Oats.     | Hay.      | Fodder.   | Remarks. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1862                |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                |                |               |                  | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |          |

Nov 18

3

8

0

11

40 1/2

12

14

616

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. B. Malgoures Commanding.

Received at Cumberland Gap the 18 of Nov

1862, of

Capt W. J. Harris

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

616

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. B. Malgoures ditto

No. 12  
August 6  
Continued  
**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE:**

For

Issued

1862

1862

No.

Abstract 64

Q. 1862

CONFIDENTIAL

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1862

Issued

1862

# Requisition for Forage

No. 332.

Horses.

in the service of

*E. H. Hinton* Company *Capt. Hinton*

Regiment of

U.S. Army, for

*5* days, commencing the

*27* of

of

*Nov* 1862, and ending on the *21* of

*for*

*Quincy, La. 1862*

Daily allowance to each animal.

Total allowance.

| DATE OF REQUISITION    | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Total allowance. |            |            |            | Remarks. |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                        |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                |                |               |                  | Corn.            | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |          |
|                        |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.    | Pounds of.       | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Nov 26</i><br>1862. | <i>3</i>         | <i>x</i>        | <i>x</i>       | <i>5</i>                | <i>5</i>       | <i>1</i>          |                |                |               |                  |                  |            |            |            |          |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that no forage has not been received for any part of the above period.

*E. H. Hinton* Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Received of

of

1862, of

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*E. H. Hinton*  
*Comd Co*



Voucher No. 70

Pay the 7 day of April 1863

to J. K. Mangum

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mass.

From the 1 day of Mar. 1863

To the 1 day of April 1863

Pay ..... \$ 100

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 100



# Form No. 3.-Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

*J. P. Morgan 1st Lt.*

WHAT ACCOUNT

From Appointment and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.

*12 13 1 00 00 100*

For

years service.

Forage for

horses.

*\$ 100*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. Catlett* *2nd Lt.* *March 3 1863* to the day of *March 3 1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. Morgan 1st Lt.* *March 3 1863* this *900* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100*

To years service.

Forage.

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount *100*

*J. P. Morgan 1st Lt.*  
*Capt. H. Morgan 1st Lt.*

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abst. G H, Qr. 1862.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 Oct 1862.

Issued 1 Oct 1862.

# Requisition for Forage for

[No. 32.]

service of *2d Minnesota* Company,

for *5* days, commencing the

at *Washington*

of *Oct*

Horses,

Regiment, of

1862, and ending on the

*12* *July*

in the

C.S. Army,

1862,

(Name & Rank, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE  
OF REQUISITION.

1862.

Number of Horses.

Number of Mules.

Number of Oxen.

Total number of animals.

Number of Days.

Number of Rations.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO  
EACH ANIMAL.

Pounds of Corn.

Pounds of Oats.

Pounds of Hay.

Pounds of Fodder.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

CORN.

OATS.

HAY.

FODDER.

REMARKS.

*3*

*2*

*1*

*5*

*75*

*12*

*14*

*900*

*150*

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved

*A. Wallace*

*G. R. Hays*

Commanding, *Co.*

Received, at

*Washington*

the

of

*Oct 1*

1862, of

*900*

pounds

of oats,

*1151*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*G. R. Hays*  
*Comd'g Co.*

VOUCHER No. 31

Paid 4 day of Nov, 1862

Wm. H. Hargreaves & Co.  
Superior & Miner, C.S.

From the 1 day of July, 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$ 217

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 217<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

3 Engrs.

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Genl. M. J. G. Jackson*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH  
Dollars. Cents.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY FOR

Myself

year's service

Forage for

Horses.

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. J. C. Jackson*, and to the *30* day of *June*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. J. C. Jackson*, 1862, the sum of *\$200.00* Dollars, this *4* day of *June*, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount.

*200.*

*\$200.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*L. R. Jackson*  
*Supper & Dinner*

VOUCHER No. 708

Paid 30 day of October, 1862.

A. R. Margrove, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Suppers & Minors C.S.

From the 1 day of May, 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$ 200

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# The Confederate States of America,

To G. B. Mangrum, Capt. Sappers Minors

Howe & Dyer, Printers, Knoxville

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|   | From                         | To           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR<br>Myself as 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut 1 <sup>st</sup> May<br>year's service 1862 | 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1862     | 30 June 1862 | 2                        | 0     | 1              | 00     | 2        | 00     |          |
| Forage for Horses.  |                              |              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

\$200 00

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. G. Banks of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt., and to the 30 day of April, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. E. Jackson 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. S. this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862, the sum of Two Hundred Eighty 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - \$ 200 00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 200 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. B. Mangrum 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Sappers & Minors



3 Conf Eng. Tps.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

St G. B. Magrath

Quartermaster

July 11  
1863

2 Names

Minister for  
Baptist  
Cdc



Quartermaster's Department.---CONFEDERATE STATES.

2 The Packing Box

Gas Glow

May 8 1872

Capt. E. P. Williams

A--r. Q. M

the articles specified in above Requisition.

.....  
Commanding

RECEIVED

*Knowlton*

the ~~day~~ day of

*Subs*

1863

of Capt. E. P. Williams

At. (Continued)

100 for Paul, in Br

100 Shirts, 50 Jackets, 50 Blankets, 10 Camp Stoves, 6 Camp Stools & Benches  
Packing Boxes -

## Packing Boxes

in full of the above.....Requisition

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

M 415  
Letter of C. A. me  
in regard to Mrs.  
Margaret

G. B. Margaret



Office of the Knoxville and Kentucky Railroad Co.,

10

Knoxville, Tenn.,

189

A. M. Lea

Chf of Engineers C. & K.

Dear Sir Understanding that  
your men of the Service are in need  
of more force and that it is necessary  
to organize a company ofappers and Miners  
I beg leave to recommend to your favorable  
consideration Mr. J. H. Mangrove who has  
been associated with me for a number of years  
in the Engineering profession and whom I have  
always found to be Industrious and every way  
worthy of confidence He is capable of  
engineering for you and from his acquaintance  
with the working community I have no doubt  
he could give you important assistance in raising  
a suitable company ofappers & Miners at once

Yours Very Truly

A. M. Lea Chf Engineer

For A. M. Lea, Esq.

Knoxville & Ky. R.R.

No. 16

No. 12 Abstract B *July* Qr. 1863

*Amos A. H. Mangous*

*Milwaukee*

Dollars *25* *100*

Paid *8* of *April* 1863

*Refused to receive*

*C. S. A.*

# The Confederate States,

No. 16.

To *Lt. S. R. Mearns*  
*Supplies & Money*

Dr.

Date.

*April 8/1863.*

For mileage from *Antietam Depot* *R.R.*  
*to*  
*Wheatville & Meeting* being *(220)*  
miles, at *(10)* cents per mile.

Dolls. Cents.

*22 00*

*Approved*  
*R. Bullard*  
*Lt Col. - Comd*  
*Pres*

*Lt Mearns*

*Will proceed to Newell on*  
*train to night for the purpose of*  
*having a wheel coat for Saw Mills*  
*known in use for the Confd States*  
*& to procure - Shoes & Clothing for*  
*my Comd*

*Attn Capt*  
*J H Jackson*  
*Lt. - Co Capt regt*

**I Certify**, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *Antietam*  
*J H Jackson*

*S. R. Mearns*  
*Supplies & Money*  
*April*  
*Twenty two*

Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed in Duplicate)  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
Cents, in full of the above account

*S. R. Mearns*  
*Supplies & Money*

*M. L.*

VOUCHER No. .

Paid . . . day of . . . , 1862.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ C.S.  
From the . . . day of . . . , 1862.

To the . . . day of . . . , 1862.

Pay, - - - 3.

Forage, - - - .

Amount, 3

# The Confederate States of America,

To

D:

Haus & Bunkerley Printers Knoxville

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                   | From                         | To | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| PAY FOR           |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Myself            |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| year's service    |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for Horses |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



VOUCHER No. 155

Paid 2 day of June, 1862

George E. Brown

From the day of June 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay, \$ 101.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100.00



The Confederate States of America,

To George R. Mangum of the State of North Carolina

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. |         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                  |         | From                         | To       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR          |         | 1863                         | 1863     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Myself           |         | 31st March                   | 30 April | 1                        |       | 10             | 00     | 100      | 00     |          |
| Year's service   |         |                              |          |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for       | Horses. |                              |          |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing is true and correct.

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. T. McLaughlin to the 31 day of March, 1863, and

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John J. Leary  
this 2 day of May, 1863, the sum of One Hundred  
being the amount in full of said account.  
Pay, - - \$ 100.00 Dollars.

Pay, - - \$ 110.00

# Porange,

Amount, \$ 100.00

(~~REMOVED~~ DUPLICATED)

~~10th February 1911~~  
11th February 1911

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid \ day of , 1862

C.S.

From the day of , 186 .

To the day of 186 .

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

Have a book etc. Printed at Knoxville

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                  | From                         | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |

PAY FOR

Myself

year's service

Forage for

Horses.

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_, and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 23.]

No. *49* Abst. G *2*, Q. 1863.

*Li. Co. Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *our* *1st* *to* *15* *June* 1863.

Issued *1st* *June* 1863.

*Private - used*

*E. L. Woods*  
*Maj'dg M*

(No. 82.)

Requisition for Forage for *One* *Pair* *Horses*, in the  
service of *Ed. Norton Company*, *Regiment*, of *Sapper & Miner* C.S. Army,  
for *15* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 1863, and ending on the *15* of *June* 1863,  
*New Market*.

Wm. B. Barkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at Marquette the 24th of June 1863, of Ed. R. Margrave Commanding  
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 170 pounds of corn, 0 pounds  
0 pounds of hay, and 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

MADE IN DUPLICATE.

[No. 22]

No. *50* Abst. G *2*, Q. 1863.

*W. M. Morgan & Co.*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *one* *lot* *5* 1863.

Issued *1st June* 1863.

*Private - under*

*E. L. Hord*  
*May 29 21*



[No. 89.]

Requisition for Forage for One Battery of Artillery in the  
 service of U.S. Magazine Company, Regiment of Sappers & Miners C.S. Army,  
 for 15 days, commencing the 1st of June 1863, and ending on the 15 of June 1863,  
 at St Louis

(Have 2 Duplicates, Printed, Kansas.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION.  | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                    | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |          |
| 186 .                    |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |          |
|                          | 1                 | 2                | 2               | 1                        | 15              | 15                 | 12                                 | X               | X              | X                 | 100              | X               | X              | X                 |          |
| Required.                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand, to be deducted. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied.          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |                   |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Witnessed at St Louis on the 1st of June, 1863, of E. A. Hord  
E. A. Hord Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 100 pounds of corn,        pounds  
 of        pounds of hay, and        pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[GROSS IS DUPLICATE.]

E. A. Hord

1. Nov 4. 1. 1

3. Jan 1861

Sent C. J. Thompson

Sept 20. 1861

3 Blank Blot

1/2 Quire Letter Paper

2 Bells Ink

3 Engr



1.38

# Account Abstract

Requisition for Stationery for Lieut. & M. Magrann Co D 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
 Engineer Troop Stationed at New River Va for the Quarter commencing  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864 and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864.

Blank Books  
 Letter Paper  
 Envelopes  
 Ink

Remarks

3 1/2 2

The Blank Books are intended for Company B

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not  
 drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

W. H. Thompson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Detach. Co D 3<sup>rd</sup>

Regt Engineer

Received at New River, Va. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864 of Capt.  
 E. P. Williams T. & M. three (3) Blank Books, one and a half  
 (1 1/2) quires letter paper and two (2) bottles Ink

W. H. Thompson

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Detach. Co D

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engineer

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. H. Marguerie was first paid by  
Capt. H. C. Smith up to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

first paid \$200.00

It was kept & no more

for R. F. Co. in the way

150

Invoice of 2 Mr. Chapman's bill for horse and Capt.  
E. P. Williams - 4. 2. M. by agent W. R. Morgan

(6) Six Saddles

(unusable)

(10) Ten Collars

(1) One 4<sup>th</sup> wagon

(50) 50 worn

(1) One full harness band

W. R. Morgan

15<sup>th</sup> St. (Bridg.) 1000000

3<sup>rd</sup> St. 1000000

New River Bridge Pa

Sept. 30. 1864.

625

Margraves, G. R.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Margrave George R.

626

*Marrs. Albers.*

Co. *E.*; 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51845711*

2 *5774*

3 *5843*

4 *5912*

5 *3446*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John A. ...*

*John A. ...* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4* 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 4*

When *Nov. 4*

Where *Rich. Va.* 1863.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1864 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to column  
of names present as

Stephen  
The company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *March 1st 1864*

When *June 1st 1864*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John H. Hart*

Period *June 1st to July 1st 1864*

Last paid: *May 1st 1864*

By whom *John H. Hart*

To what time *July 1st 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formed  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(102)

3146

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a  
Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Corvington, Va*  
*Mar 3*

Remarks:

1864

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(653)

*J. T. Mason*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named

above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reported as killed by enemy  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops  
known as Foreman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alphons Harris

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Nov 9

Signature

Remarks:

186

186

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Harris

Pvt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops, CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature *Alph. Harris*

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD *Dowlist.*

627  
Harris F. M.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 21345672 | " |
| 2  | 3733     | " |
| 3  | 3803     | " |
| 4  | 3871     | " |
| 5  | 3434     | " |
| 6  | 52104644 | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

F. K. Marrs

7th Sgt Co' E, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 4, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. Marrs

Sgt Co E, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Nov 9, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature *John Marrs*

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. M. Marre

7th Sgt Co E, 3rd Regt Engr  
Troops

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 27, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Eng. Troops. 634.

S. M. Murre,  
Eng. Troops.

Appears on a  
for pay  
for  
Date  
Occupation

RECEIPT ROLL

Oct. 10/63  
carpenter  
186  
186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1  
To July 8  
Months  
Days  
186  
186

Rate of pay  
Signature

Remarks:

*First in line*

No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*For*  
*Company D*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*3*.

Where *Apalachicola*

By whom *Capt Wm Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm T Hart*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Roll mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Hamamway* 186*4*

By whom *Capt. Wm. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Hart*

To what time *Jan 1st* 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 3d Reg't Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

3020

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm H. Harris*

*Telegraph* Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Aug 31, 1862*  
dated *Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Mar* 1862

Where *Kanawha Co.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Harris*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. Harris*

To what time *Mar*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E 1st Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(100)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Mays*  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Mays*  
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *1*, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since Sept. 22, 1864  
25 days for leave from Sept. 11 to Oct. 6*  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. M. Mays*

(344)

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*F. M. Marris*  
*Serjt*

Capt Wm T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on:

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave furlough 15*  
*days from Mar. 20. 1864*

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

III | 3 Long

F. M. Marx  
Regt. de 3 Regt. Long Corps

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 1 to 11, 1865, at  
various places in Virginia, West Virginia and  
Maryland.

List dated

List dated, 1865.

Date

By whom given

Where given

Remarks:

May 2, 1865.  
J. M. Gramm  
Ch. Weston W. Va.

Number of roll:

47; sheet 4.

A. J. Harris

Copyist.

Marrs, J. M.

Sgt. Co. E. 3, Reg. Eng. Corps

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

E. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

9.109

# Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,

DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA,

Charleston, West Va.

May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

I, *F. M. Harris*, Capt. B. & C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Arty. Regiment, C. S. Army,

do hereby give this my PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or, in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

*F. M. Harris,*

Major & Provost Marshal,  
First Separate Brigade, Dept. W. Va.

## DESCRIPTION.

| AGE. | HEIGHT. |         | COMPLEXION. | EYES. | HAIR. | WHISKERS. |
|------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|
|      | FEET.   | INCHES. |             |       |       |           |
| 30   | 5       | 7       | fair        | grey  | light |           |

628

Marsh James

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 44333276

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

*M*

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*James Marsh*

*Engineer*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *18*; eyes *blue*; hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*; feet *6* inches.

Where born *Harrods*

Occupation *Farmer*

*Georgia*

#### Enlisted:

When *Aug 8*

Where *Macon Ga*

*1864*

By whom *Lt. Wiley*

Period *War*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the list

Number of roll

(207)

*Edwards*

Copied

629

*Martin Charles*

Co. *E.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51845712 |  |
| 2  | 5775     |  |
| 3  | 5828     |  |
| 4  | 5413     |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*Chas Martin*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *5th Reg* 1863

*dated Feb 16 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May* 1863

Where *Wm. T. Hart's Co.*

By whom *Capt. Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Engineer Troops

Rank mark:

(102)

*J. T. Hart*

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *186*

Enlisted:

When

Where *1st* *186*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg't  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Charles H. Smith*

*Art.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *John Thornton*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *John Thornton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Chas. W. Smith*

*for*, ) Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Livingston La*

*Mar 31*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. Martin

Pvt Co B, 3rd Regt Engr Troops CS

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing

For clothing,

For .....

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186

or \_\_\_\_\_, 186

ate of issue Nov 4 1864

Date of issue Nov 4 1864  
Signature

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

marks:

1 No. **SHEPHERD**

**SHEPHERD** Copyist.

**SHEPHERD** Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Martin

1st Co. E. 3rd Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue, Nov 9, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.

630

*Martin, G. H.*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st Private 1st Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844794 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Martin*

*Blue 31* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Dec 21*

*Jan 21*

1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company I of the 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

(636)

*H. D. Binkman*

2601

Copyist.

631

*Martin John H*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 clb Private 2 clb Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5184-4793</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>3097</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5242</i>      | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5404</i>      | 23 |
| 5  |                  | 24 |
| 6  |                  | 25 |
| 7  |                  | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Martin*

*Class 84* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*Jan 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *July 13* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark

*H. A. Brinkman*  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

John H. Martin

2 Company Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Pinellas River.

By whom Capt. Winston.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom never paid.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined from

detachment March 1st 1863

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. B. Brintman

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

3 Engineer Troops

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**,  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

3670

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

22

2 class

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Broke sail on Aug  
1863. Not heard of since

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3437

Copied.

632

*Martin. W.ather-*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 cl Private 2 cl Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>51845243</i> | 2 |
| 2  | <i>5405</i>     | 2 |
| 3  |                 | 2 |
| 4  |                 | 2 |
| 5  |                 | 2 |
| 6  |                 | 2 |
| 7  |                 | 2 |
| 8  |                 | 2 |
| 9  |                 | 2 |
| 10 |                 | 2 |
| 11 |                 | 2 |
| 12 |                 | 2 |
| 13 |                 | 2 |
| 14 |                 | 2 |
| 15 |                 | 2 |
| 16 |                 | 2 |
| 17 |                 | 2 |
| 18 |                 | 2 |
| 19 |                 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Blair's Co.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *New York*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Winston*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left without leave*

*leave*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(842)

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mathew Martin*

*2d class*

*1st*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For *Aug 24 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 31*, 1863

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Camp near Winchester*

By whom *C. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time

186

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged in Aug 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1863)

3637

Copied.

Martin, Matthew

Pvt.,

Capt. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G. O. 110/2

---

Dept of E. Tenn. - Buckner

Date: Aug. 14, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

633

*Martin William*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pvt 2 Class Pvt*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |             |  |
|----|-------------|-------------|--|
| 1  | <i>3184</i> | <i>4801</i> |  |
| 2  |             | <i>4408</i> |  |
| 3  |             |             |  |
| 4  |             |             |  |
| 5  |             |             |  |
| 6  |             |             |  |
| 7  |             |             |  |
| 8  |             |             |  |
| 9  |             |             |  |
| 10 |             |             |  |
| 11 |             |             |  |
| 12 |             |             |  |
| 13 |             |             |  |
| 14 |             |             |  |
| 15 |             |             |  |
| 16 |             |             |  |
| 17 |             |             |  |
| 18 |             |             |  |
| 19 |             |             |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also *Salsbery - Minnesota 2-2-3*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

• 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William L. ...*

*26th Feb.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st March*

*1862*  
Muster-in to date *1st March*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st March*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Remarks *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Rank mark *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

(1865)

2001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Martin*

*26th St.*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 14*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 25*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not listed*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brintman*

(642)

2004

Copyist.

634

Massengale. H.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Massengale. H.

635

*Wasson John A*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 31845986 |  |
| 2  | 6084     |  |
| 3  |          |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *J. A. Wasson 11 Miss Co*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M.*

*J. C. Massey*

*Capt.*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31. 1863.*

*dated Oct 31. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10. 1862.*

Where

*Capt. W. A. Ramsey*

By whom

*Col. Leroy*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Maurice*

To what time

*July 31. 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863. by Special Order No.  
205. Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *A*

*3d Regt*

*Miss*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Engineer Battalion Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. Kline*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John A. Massy*  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1861* to *Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

636

*Massey. K. D.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

*31846050*  
*6147*

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *32 Miss D.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

K. G. Mossey

Laborer { Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Related Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Col Lowrey

Period 3 y or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maurice

To what time July 31, 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
806, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. B, 34 Reg't Miss

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
Miss Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

C. Kline

(Back)



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

*W. K. G. Murray*  
*Labrec* Capt. W. A. Ramsay's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31 1864*  
*dated Apr 30 1864*  
*Miss*  
*3 if or is a*  
*Capt Murray*  
*July 31 1862*  
*Present*

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company F. 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The M. R. Smith Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was formerly  
known as Frostman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

K. G. Massey

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2nd Quar., 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

637

Massingale D. L.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31844512

2 4643

3 4748

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*L. J. Massingale*

*(Capt.)* Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prentiss's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1st Oct 01* 1863  
*dated Oct 01 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted the 20*  
*August 1863*

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. J. Massingale

6 Corp.

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*  
*dated Dec 23 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted the 20*  
*August 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1042)

3028

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. J. Massingale

7 Corp.

Capt. A. W. Gilester's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted 20 August  
1863 at Chattanooga  
Ga

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

2028

638

*Massingale, H.*

Co. *G.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Promtman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5184228  
2 6333  
3 437  
4 333  
5 44333256

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *12*

ROOM MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Henry Massingale, 30 miles by*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. W. Henderson

Artificer (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
dated Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Sandtown Sec

By whom Lt. Lawrence

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Wm. S. Peyton

To what time July 13, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From Co. D, 3d Mass

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*  
*L. Cobb*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1st*

Enlisted: *dated*, 1863.

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Landdown*

By whom *St Lawrence*

Period *Sept 1st*

Last paid: *Sept 1st*

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*William*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artis* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1863* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 - 1863* 186 *3*

Where *Madison*

By whom *St. Lawrence*

Period *2 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. Williams*

To what time *Sept 3 - 1863* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. L. Cobb*  
1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

*11th August*  
*1862*, 186

Co. *2*

Reg't *3d*

Remarks!

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Hovenden's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. Cobb*  
Copied.

*M*

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*H. Massengale*

*Labner* (Co. G. Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *24* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *9*

Where born *Merrimeth B. Ga.*

Occupation *Fanner*

#### Enlisted:

When *Feb 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Atlanta Ga.*

By whom *Lt. Lawrence*

Period *3* yrs.

#### Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bond*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

*8*

(140)

*E. Knight*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Massing

3 Reg. Engr. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Jan 17

186

Signature

H

Remarks:

Roll No.

184

Cracopyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

H. Massingale

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Regt Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864.

Signature H. Massingale

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 REGT TROOPS

CSA

H. Massengale.

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Regt Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Corrict.

639  
Massingale J. M.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844523  
2 4621  
3 4724  
4 44333200

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Anna M. Massingale 179a Cor.



(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

*J. M. Massingale*  
*Laborn*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*  
When *Oct 31*, 186*3*  
Where

By, whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:  
From

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not Stated*  
*roll to make out*  
*ago by*

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troups

C. S. A.

*J. M. Massingale*

*Laborer*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troups.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 9 Dec*

*dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863;

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regt.  
Engineer Troups, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troups, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troups.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Massingale

Laborer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:  
When 4 Oct 1862

Where Chattanooga Tenn

By whom Adj. A. Johnston

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Duff

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp F 23 Batt 42 Cav

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: 1

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

24

J. M. Messingale

Latimer

Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 25; eyes *dark*; hair *Blk*  
Complexion *dark*; feet 6 inches

Where born

*Marion Co. Tenn*

Occupation

*Farmer*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 1*

Where

*Chattanooga Tenn*

By whom

*Adj Newton*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7

(140)

*E. Knight*

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Massengale

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 East Troops

J. M. Massengale

Capt Closter's Co East Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature J. M. Massengale

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

640

*Mathews B. F.*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51844725*

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Mathews*

*Capt.*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When *16 Feb* 1864

Where

*Atlanta Ga*

By whom

*Capt. Gloster*

Period

*Warr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Corpl.



(CONFEDERATE)

B. F. Mathews

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Reg. Trp.

3rd

S. P. Mathews

Co. C. 3rd Reg. Inf. Troop.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Dec. 1864

for

Date of issue Nov 13th 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 95

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W 3rd Regt. Engr. Troop.

W. P. Mathews

3rd Reg. Engr. Troops,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 8th, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 114

J. U. regery

Copyist.

641  
Matthews, G. W.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846266 |
| 2  | 6371     |
| 3  | 6474     |
| 4  | 6361     |
| 5  | 44333255 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

ROOM NAME

See also George Washington Lee House, 176 E. 4th St.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co.*

*Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co.*  
*Prestman's Batt'n Engineer*  
*Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. to Oct 3*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1861

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Col. Preston*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *6*

By whom *Capt. Ellis*

To what time *Jan 3*, 1862

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. A 12*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*R. L. Cobb*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Cobb*

*Laborer* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *C. S. A.* 186 *3*  
*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28, 1863*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Wm. C. Custer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. C. Custer*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. H. Williams*

*Libs.*

{ Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb*

186

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 27*

186

Where

*Columbia*

By whom

*W. Preston*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. H. Hays*

To what time

*Dec 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(662)

*L. H. Williams*

3436

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q12

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. F. Withers*

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by, 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb,

List dated *Shattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug*, 1863,

*Co D*, 14 Reg't *South Carolina*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

(107)



(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*G. H. Mathews*

*Laborer*, (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *28*; eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; feet *6* inches *1 1/2*

Where born *Edfield, S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *Dec 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Hampton S. C.*

By whom *Col. Preston*

Period *1 yr.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *F. M. Luff*

To what time *April 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bond*

**Remarks:**

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(50)

*E. Hughes*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

G. W. Mathews

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL.

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Comd'g.

642

*Matthews - L. C.*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31844324 | 20 |
| 2  | 4622     | 21 |
| 3  | 4726     | 22 |
| 4  | 44333180 | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *20 June 64*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. T. Mathews*

*Labron*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *17 May* 1861

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Cothran*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp B 20 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. P. Mathews*

*Lebanon*; Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *17 May* 1861

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *C. O. Thamm*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*m*

*J. T. Mathews*

*Rebapt*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb 1864*  
*stated Feb 9 1864*

Balance:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*17 May 1864*  
*Kashville Tenn*  
*Chatham*  
*12 mo*  
*Capt Duff*  
*31 Dec 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
*Capt*

*M*

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. J. Mathews*

*Artisan*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *24*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *Fair*; feet *5 inches 11/2*

Where born *Rutherford Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

#### Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1861.

Where *Nashville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Snodden*

#### Remarks:

\*As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*  
(450)

*E. Knight*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Mathews

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

J. T. Mathers<sup>W</sup>

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

643

Mathews Luke H

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as: Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844482 | ■ |
| 2  | 4584     | ■ |
| 3  | 4686     | ■ |
| 4  | 47039587 | ■ |
| 5  | 46600331 | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also R. H. Matthews, 45 June 87

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. H. Mathews

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August Oct 31*

*dated Oct 31 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*1 Nov*

1862

Where

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom

*Col Hall*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duff*

To what time

*31 July 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 206 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp K 45 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C 34 Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1012)

5025

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. H. Mathews*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When *1 Nov* 1862

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *Col Hall*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M  
L. H. Mathews

Adjutant, Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When 1 Nov 1862

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Col Hall

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffy

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

2022

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

In

3 Engrs

Levee

Luke H. Mathews,  
Capt. 3rd Tenn Eng Corps.

Appears on 3

### Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga. April 20  
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,  
Macon, Ga., April 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets

11 Recd Bentley

(3000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

No 1

Engels

b. 50

S. H. Mathews

Det. Co. S. Engs

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Chattanooga, Tenn.

Complexion *flaxen*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

Where to report *Chattanooga*

Date of administration of oath *4 May, 1865*

Remarks: *Letter let #2. Paroled  
April 25/65. No family.*

Indorsement shows: -- Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty.

Number of roll:

23; about

Mathew, L. H.

, 3d Regt. Engr. Troops  
Pvt. Carpenter

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4180 page.....

July, 1864

Macon, Ga.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



(CONFEDERATE)

L. H. Mathews

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

L. H. Mathers

Capt Closter's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch.

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

Matthews, L. H.

Pvt.

Co. C, 3 Engr. Regt.

Detailed

A. & I. C.O.

---

S.O. 285/7

Dec 1, 1864

644  
Mathews, A. L.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1. 5184 4483

4383

4687

4433374

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

20 Ten by

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. H. Mathews

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863 B

Enlisted:

When 17 May, 1861.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Cheatham

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duff

To what time 31 July, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp B 70 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

2028

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Mathews

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 3 / 1863

Enlisted:

When

17 May 1861.

Where

Nashville Tenn

By whom

Cheatham

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duffy

To what time

31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. H. Mathews

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When 17 May 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom Cheatham

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ruffy

To what time 31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 34 Regt.  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3628

Copied

(Confederate.)

*M*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*H. H. Mathews*

*Asst. Engr.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *39*; eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; feet *5* inches *8*

Where born *Murry Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

#### Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 186*1*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Sevier*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

*7*

(100)

*E. Knight*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Mathews

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar ..... 1864.

Date of issue May 1 ..... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. H. Mather<sup>W</sup>

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864

Signature W. H. Mather

Remarks:

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

645

Matthews Luke H.

Co. 6, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews Luke H.

645-a

Mattox, Thos. J.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos J Mattox

Prvt

3 Rgt Eng Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 11

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Larkin

Copyist.

646

*Maury Mat. F*

Co. *3*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2. Lieutenant 2. Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 1  | <i>51843973</i> |  |
| 2  | <i>6074</i>     |  |
| 3  | <i>0126</i>     |  |
| 4  |                 |  |
| 5  |                 |  |
| 6  |                 |  |
| 7  |                 |  |
| 8  |                 |  |
| 9  |                 |  |
| 10 |                 |  |
| 11 |                 |  |
| 12 |                 |  |
| 13 |                 |  |
| 14 |                 |  |
| 15 |                 |  |
| 16 |                 |  |
| 17 |                 |  |
| 18 |                 |  |
| 19 |                 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Staff*  
*Boysen's sign & Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineers Col  
M. F. Maury  
2 Lieut. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 3 Regt. Engs Frank

Date of appointment April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank April 30, 1864

Date of acceptance

Delivered Richmond, 186

Subsequent dis.

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Vet March  
20.63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

C. J. Taylor

(100)

570

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 3 Engineer Troops C. S. A.

Mat. F. Henry

2 Lt } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
306, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. .... Reg't .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged June 1863  
under Genl Ord No 111 R. and  
GO.

Assumed Comd Aug 1 1863

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.  
Eng'rs Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: .....

C. Kline



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mat. J. Maury*

*Lieut.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Oct 31 1863 to Dec 30 1864*  
*dated Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

| 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*M. F. Maury*  
*2d & 3d Regt Engineer Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va*

*Apr 30*

1864

Remarks:

*Lieut M. F. Maury*  
*Tenn*

\*List indorsed: "A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. R."

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1863)

3373

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Eng.

C. S. A.

M. F. Maury

2. Lt. Col. F. 3. Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 30., 1864

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

J. C. Maury

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Reg. Troops CSA

M. F. Maury Jr.

1st. Officer Reg. Troops

2nd Lt.

A.T.

Appears on a

for pay

RECEIPT ROLL

for

Nov. /63

Date

186

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

COUNCIL CORP.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Reg. Troops CSA

M. J. MARY

Acty Officer Reg. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay  
for

Oct. /62

Date  
Occupation  
186  
186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From  
To  
Months  
Days  
186  
186

Rate of pay  
Signature  
Remarks:

COUNCIL consist.

Roll No.

Mauzy. M F.

2 73

JUNE - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

JULY - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

AUG. - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

SEPT. - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

NOV. - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1864

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1865

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.C. 3-E-1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.C. 340-G-1865

Harris, T. A.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. & O.

Ch. 5, of 5 Page 261  
3421 - H. 1362

No 7 (Perni No)

1<sup>st</sup> to Mrs. K. 1743

St. J. P. M. 1743

December 1863.





647  
Maxwell E. R.

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 3184 | 5021 |
| 2  |      | 6148 |
| 3  |      |      |
| 4  |      |      |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops. — C. S. A.

*E. R. Maxwell*

*Labores* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *L* 35 Reg't *Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Never reported to Co  
for duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. R. Kline*

(142)

3416

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. R. Maxwell*

*Labret*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to 1st 30, 1864*  
*dated April 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Has never reported to*  
*this company for duty.*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. K. King*

648  
Mayberry. L. L.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 3184-4118 | ■ |
| 2  | 4217      | ■ |
| 3  | 4310      | ■ |
| 4  | 4427      | ■ |
| 5  | 4433-3106 | ■ |
| 6  |           | ■ |
| 7  |           | ■ |
| 8  |           | ■ |
| 9  |           | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also Joseph J. Mayberry 28 Term 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. J. Mayberry

Capt H. E. Tharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Mayberry*

*Pilcher*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 Oct 31*, 1863

*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted

When *Sep 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Zollicoffer Tenn*

By whom *J. W. M. Henry*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time . . . 186 .

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co K 28 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*It and appears in Col of name  
present as J. J. Mayberry.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3417

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Mayberry*  
*Robert* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31/1866*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where  
By whom *Wm Henry*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt F M Saffy*  
To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2025

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

J. J. Mayberry

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where McMinnville Tenn

By whom G W M Henry

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Duff

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

3425

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Mayberry*

*Labour*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sept 9 1861*  
*M<sup>c</sup>Minville Tenn.*  
*G. H. M<sup>c</sup>Henry*  
*12 mos.*  
*Present*

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of men

(180)

*E. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*J. J. Mabury*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1* 186*3*

Co. *K* 28 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provostmarch's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright

649

Maynard Young

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 46661310  
2 46580114  
3 46548929  
4 43872502  
5 43831118  
6 43912747  
7 45466321  
8 45479429

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Room Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

*A. Maynard*  
*1st* *Engineers Corps.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*Dec 14, 1864*

Where captured

*Sullivan Co. Tenn*

Disposition

*Sent to Chattanooga*

*Tenn Dec. 25 1864*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *407*

*L. Murdoch*  
copyd.

Confederate.

3800

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Ad'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 8, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 8, 1865.

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1865

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 395; sheet 3

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

3 Engr

*James Maynard*  
*Pvt. Co. D. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engrs*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

*Bristol Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

To what point forwarded

*Louisville,*  
*Ky. Jan 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4: page *155*  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. V. Brown*

(Confederate.)

M 3 Eng

Young, Maxwell  
Private 3 Eng Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending Jan. 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 11, 1865.

Where captured Cristow Tenn.

When captured Dec 14, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

1843 sheet

(1864)

W. H. A. Scott  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

111

3 247

Young, Maynard  
2400 & Eng. Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 5, 1865.

Where captured 11th Ind. Inf.

Date when captured Dec 14, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 14, 1865.

Where sent 6th Ind. Inf.

Remarks, charges, &c: H. H. H.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 33

7, 1865

(1865)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 3 Eng

Young Maynard  
Pvt. Co D. 3 Eng. Regt

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Chase from Louisville, Ky.,  
Jan'y 14, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 14, 1865.

Where captured Bristol Tenn

When captured Dec 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

248; sheet 8

D N Hammer

Captain

(Confederate.)

M.

3 Eng

Young Maynard

Pvt. Co. K. 3<sup>rd</sup> Eng. Regt.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured Bristol Tenn.

When captured Dec. 14, 1864

Remarks Received from Louisville Ky.  
Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(pages)

E. J. Tuckerton

Capt.

Confederate.

*M. 369*  
*Alfred Maynard*  
*Opt. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service,  
and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

186

Where captured

*Bristol, Tenn.*

When captured

*Dec 10, 1864*

Remarks: *Transferred to Chicago*  
*Ill March 20, 1865.*

193

(193)

*Alfred Maynard*

Copyd.

650  
Ways William J

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844117 |
| 2  | 4218     |
| 3  | 4316     |
| 4  | 4376     |
| 5  | 51587172 |
| 6  | 46377338 |
| 7  | 45872126 |
| 8  | 45824567 |
| 9  | 43911071 |
| 10 | 43464843 |
| 11 | 43470418 |
| 12 | 4346     |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also W. J. Ways 12 (Cmored) Team Dry

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

8 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. May*

*Lake*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Dated *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Maj Caldwell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time ..... 186*6*.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
906, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co A 12 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
Great Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

3617

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. P. Mays*

*Laborer* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*  
*dated Dec 31 1866*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Maj Caldwell*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J M Duff*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(342)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Mays*

*Lebanon,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 14*, 1861.

When

Where

*Columbus Ky*

By whom

*Maj Caldwell*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt F M Duffy*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preamble's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. J. May*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug 11*, 1863

Co. *A* 12 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
Eng'rs, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *3 Engineer* |

*11 days*  
*1st Lt S. S. Capt. S. S. S. S. S.*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal General, Army of  
the Ohio.

Date *Dec 2 -* 1864

Where captured *Columbus Tenn*

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks *1st Lt S. S. S. S. S.*  
*P. M. S. S. S. S. S.*

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page *17*

(100)

Confederate.

*M* 3 Eyrs

*Wm. T. May*

*Pt. C. B. 3 Left Eyrs*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 19* 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet 4

(over)

*O. J. Bremer*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. 3 Engns C.S.  
Thos. T. May's  
Capt. Co. E - 3 Regt. Engs. (3d A.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn*

Remarks:

1863; short

(1864)

*77 M. May*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

M

S. Engle C.S.A.

Mr. J. Mayes

At Co. B 3 Regt Engs C.S.A.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Aug 2, 1865.

Where captured Prisoner of War

Date when captured Aug 19, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 4, 1865.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

J. B. G. G.

Copy

(Confederate)

3 Rings.

6034

Wm J. Mays  
Post Co. B 3 G, C 5 A  
Apparatus on a

Apprentice in a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O;  
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn  
When captured

When captured

Dec. 19, 1864

Remarks:

Number of red

340

*L E M L*

(Confederate)

7th 3 Engineers

John T. Mader  
1st Lt. 3rd Regt Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Sept. 10 , 1864

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Dec. 10 , 1864

Remarks:

Received from Louisville  
by Jan. 6, 1865

Number of roll

107

(6396)

W. M. Mader  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M* 3 Engineers

*Wm. J. May*

*Pri. Co. B, 3 Regt Engineers*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to  
City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,  
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured *New Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 19*, 1864.

Remarks:

*K*

*E. C. ...*

Number of roll:

147

(0000)

*W. B. Doud*

*Approved*



(Confederate.)

546

3 Reg.

Chas. T. Mason  
Capt. Co B 3 Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. service,  
and transferred to Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Franklin, Ga

When captured

Dec 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to Chicago  
Ill., March 20, 1865.

Number of roll:

193

(6306)

212445

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

031

3 Engr Troops

W. T. Mays

Co B.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. T. Mays

Capt H. N. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Exrs, Tenn  
(Source of communication.)

St. J. Mays  
(Name.)

Co. In. 12 Reg. Tenn. Inf.

Det. Co. B. 12 Tenn. Inf.

Enl. Sept. 16, 1861 at  
Columbus Ky.

M.R. Mch. & Apr. 1862  
(last on file) Present.

H. T. Mays. Det. Co. A.

12 Const. Tenn. Inf.

Enl. same date & place  
as above.

M.R. Jan. & Feb. 1864

(last on file) Transferred

to Pioneer Corps of Ar.

No P. of H. record found  
if above correct.

Det. Co. A. 12 Const. Tenn. Inf.

Enl. same date & place  
(over)

encol. of 12 and '22  
Regts. Term. Def.

Mr. Harley - Can you  
identify him as of Pioneer  
Corps. C&A?

3/5/15-

F.V.V.  
88

OKED:

Not identified as of Pioneer Corps. C&A.  
Nothing at all found. Harley

30

454 Mar. 6-15.  
Any record, as per call?  
Curran. D.H.

10 St

D.C. & P. Book

Camp Chase

shows one

Mr. J. May

3 Engineers.

Can you connect  
that record with this  
man?

Harley  
D.H.

Write nothing above this line.

W. T. Mays, Laborer,  
Co. B. 3 Regt. Engr. Troops,  
Col. Eng. Sept. 14, 1861  
at Columbus, Ky.  
M.R. dated Feb. 23, 1864  
(last on file) Private  
M.R. dated Oct. 31, 1863  
shows him transferred  
from Co. A. 12 Tenn. Regt.  
Cris. War records show  
him as William T. Mays  
Pvt. above Co. 9 Regt.  
Captured at Franklin  
Tenn. Dec. 19, 1864.  
Enlisted at Camp Chase  
Ohio in U.S. service, and  
transferred to Chicago, Ill.,  
Mch. 20, 1865.  
Not found on rolls of Co.  
as William T. Mays.

170 3/6/5-

40/10/1  
23

411: Any record of William T. Mays  
joining U.S. service at Camp Chase,  
Ohio?

CARRIER

Jan

2/6/25

William T Mays  
Enroute Oct 16 65 at  
Columbus Ohio for

same date place  
as T. M. Co. 6 1874  
M.D. Det Co. Oct 15. 66.  
at Ft. Kearney Neb. as

Corpl Johnson  
M.S.

(Attach this end.)

209,  
March 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

President,  
Tennessee Board of  
Pension Examiners,  
Nashville.

The records show that one W.T. Hays, private, Company A, 12th Reg't ~~Consolidated~~ Tennessee Infantry (which was formed by consolidation of the 12th and 2nd Regiments Tennessee Infantry), C.S.A., enlisted September 18, 1861, at Columbus, Ky. On the master roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported transferred to PIONEER CORPS of ARMY, but no record has been found of any service rendered by him in said corps.

The records also show that one W.T. Hays, INFANTRY, Company B, 3d Reg't PIONEER CORPS, C.S.A., enlisted September 18, 1861, (having been transferred from Company A, 12th Reg't, Tennessee — C.S.A.), at Columbus, Ky. On the master roll dated February 29, 1864, last on file, he was reported present.

It is further shown by the records that one William T. Hays (name not found on the rolls), private, Company A, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was captured at Franklin, Tenn., December 19, 1864, and that he was enlisted in the United States Army at Columbus, Ohio, March 16,

H. J. Hays



651

Maup. N. J.

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maup. William T.

652

*McAlister A. J.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846262 |
| 2  | 6367     |
| 3  | 6470     |
| 4  | 6537     |
| 5  | 44333253 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Andrew J. McAlister 30 Mar 67*

Qme

**C. S. A.**

Cr. x V. *Scutellaria*

Labadie (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
(Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
(Troops.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. to Oct 5, 1863

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where Clinton, N.Y., 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: *Ma*

By whom The American

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From U.S. 20, 2000

Present or absent.....

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
 \*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
 1st Engineer Troop, C. N. A.  
 -----

The 2d Segment Engineer Troops (E N A) was formerly known as Postman's Installation Engineer Troops

Book mark: .....

Mr. Chapman

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mc*  
*A. J. McGister*  
Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted: *dated Dec 3, 1863*  
When *Feb 27, 1862*

Where *Barrett's*  
By whom *at Fort Mifflin*

Period *5 yrs or more*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Duffy*  
To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. M. Miller*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. & R. Co.*

*Labors,* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *McC - 1st* 1864.

Enlisted: *dated Feb 24 1864*

When *Feb 27* 1862.

Where *Lyndon Mass*

By whom *St. Co. Lyndon*

Period *2 yrs or 7 mo*

Last paid: *1864*

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *2 1/2 yrs* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*McC*

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *March 10, 1863*, 1863.

Co. *B*, *3* Reg't *X*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
iment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*A. J. McAllister*  
*Laborer* ( Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *36* ; eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Fair* ; feet *6* inches

Where born *Abbeville S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 1862.

Where *Grenada, Miss.*

By whom *Col. Neil*

Period *3 yrs*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Duffy*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bonds*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*8*

(40)

*Edw. Knight*

Appd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

A. J. McAllister

Lt E. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 186

Signature A. J. McAllister

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st



(CONFEDERATE.)

OSA

3 Engt Troops

A. J. McAllister

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engt Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Cowlet.

653

*McAllister A. J.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McAllister A. J.*

654

*McAllister, Thomas*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Private 2nd Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 51845096 |  |
| 2  | 5241     |  |
| 3  | 5357     |  |
| 4  | 5522     |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

*Thos. McAllister*

*2d Regt* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 10*, 186*3*.

*dated Apr 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt. Col. Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Went out*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
camp of instruction*

*Knoxville by Lt. Col. Blake*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

*Thos M. McC*

*2d Regt.* | Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted: *about June 30, 1863*

When *Mar 14* 1863

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt Col Blake*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McCord*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
Sappers and Miners, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Not printed*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James*

*Pres-*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James* to *James*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was organized in the Company 1st of Regt  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2 class  
for  
Jhos McAllister

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May Dec

Date Dec 31, 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11

Where

Greenville

1863

By whom

St. C. Blake

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. V. Seadruck

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from Charleston

June

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

W. M. Potter

Copied

655

McAndrew & Co

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31844009  
2 4176  
3 4274  
4 4433  
5 44333123

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Commodore McAndrew 154 hr Regt*  
*See also*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>o</sup>*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. M. Andrews*

*Artificer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted:  
When *May 14*, 1861.

Where *Randolph Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Magrath*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
203, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co C 154 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of  
names present at  
C. M. Andrews*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(382)

3817

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. M. Andrew*

*Artificer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1861.

Where *Randolph Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Maguire*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provosts & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2025

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. M. Andrew*

*Artificer,*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Randolph Tenn*

By whom *Capt Magidney*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3425

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mo*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. M. Andrew*

) Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co.

*C. 34 Reg't Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers C. S. A.

*C. McAndrew*  
Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
*Joseph E. Johnston*, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General *W. L. Sherman*, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*1*  
Where *Randolph, Tenn*  
By whom *Capt Magurney*  
Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(186)

*E. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 East Troops

C. McAndrew

Co B.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

LEPHERD  
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

S Engr Troops

C. McAndrew

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

656

*McCartin. William*

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McCartin. William*



657  
McBride, A. C.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prescottman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2<sup>nd</sup> Private 2<sup>nd</sup> Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844913 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also Albert Gramston Mc Bride  
Sergeant & Miners, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*A. C. McBride*

*2d Regt* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 2*, 1862

Where *Merriestown*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

Present or absent *Not absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Brinkman*

Copyist.

658

McCalla, Richard C

**Co. D-A 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5184-1754 | 2  |
| 2  | 4542      | 3  |
| 3  | 8964      | 4  |
| 4  | 3413      | 5  |
| 5  | 2124      | 6  |
| 6  | 3413      | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

*Handwritten signature*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*McCalla*

*2d* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Suppers and Miners.

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn*

*Nov 26* 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Rank mark:

(1862)

2501

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. E. McCalla*

*2 Lt*

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov 4*

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. N. Gillespie*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

*A. B. Brinkman*

(642)

Copied.

3704

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* 3 Engineer Troops. | C.S.A.

*R. C. McCalla*  
Capt. Prestman's Batt'n Eng'r Troops.

Name appears as the commander of a company  
on a

Monthly Return

of the organization named above.

Return dated *Dalton Ga.*  
*Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Truckers Co.*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(221)

3535

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC*

Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*R. C. McCalla*

*Capt. Co. A 3 Regt Engr Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va*

*Apr 30*

1864

Remarks: *Term to rank next*  
*after Capt. Baldwin*  
*1. Engr. Regiment*

\*List referred to A. G. Make the appointments recommended. A. A. R.

Book mark:

(682)

*J. B. Hyatt*

1132

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. C. M. Callan

Capt.

Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1864  
dated Aug 31/1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Commanding  
Detachment 3 Reg't  
Engineer Troops

before appearing in Co. of

names present as

Richard C. M. Callan

Signs Certificate as

Inspector and

Mustering officer

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2506

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Engineer Troops., | C. S. A.

R C McCalla

Capt., Co. A. 8 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Head Quarters Bridge near Wytheville Va.

Remarks: Capt'd & Detachment

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engrs. Troops

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 3 Engineers C.S.A.

R. C. McCalla  
Capt.

P.M.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 3 Regt. Eng. Troop

Date of appointment April 30, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.

To take rank April 30, 1864.

Date of acceptance Augt. 18, 1864.

Delivered Richmond.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Act March  
20. 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

R. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M<sup>rs</sup> 3 Eng C.S.A.

R. E. McCalla  
Capt. Co. A. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Eng.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment March 30, 1864

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

J. C. Law  
V

Captain

McCalla, P. C.

Capt.

Co. A, 3 Engr. Troops

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 228/26

Sept 26

. 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

McCalla - Robt. C.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1519 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

N<sup>o</sup> 21 [No. 40.] Abk

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

P.C. McCalla

Apr 24/84

3 Camped.

Eng Trips.

H. C. McCalla  
Capt Eng. Corps

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1864

April 28<sup>th</sup>

- For
- (31) Thirty one Jackets
  - (14) Mountain Caps
  - (1) One Tent Fly
  - (6) Six Army Blankets
  - (30) Fifty Horse Shoes
  - (7) Seven Water Buckets
  - (2) Two Brooms

*Approved*  
*W. H. M. Cella*  
*Quartermaster*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *because they are necessary for the outfit of my Company*

*A. C. M. Cella*

*Capt Engle Troops.*

*Capt M. D. Dammitt*

A. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Bristol Tenn the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864

*Capt M. D. Dammitt*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*enumerated articles*

in full of the above Requisition

No. 7- 3<sup>d</sup> Q. 1163

(Ed. 40.)

34

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster

1163 1163 1163

Quartermaster's Department

—(OFFICIALS ONLY)—

RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER

7 Nov 40



[No. 46.]  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

**Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.**

1862

For (141) 4000 iron nails from horse wagons

" (146) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (146) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (121) 1000 lbs of iron wire (as provided in Sub. Order No 104 A. G. O.)

" (122) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (123) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (124) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (125) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (126) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (127) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (128) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (129) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (130) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (131) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (132) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (133) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (134) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (135) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (136) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (137) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (138) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (139) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (140) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (141) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (142) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (143) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (144) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (145) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (146) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (147) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (148) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (149) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (150) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (151) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (152) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (153) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (154) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (155) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (156) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (157) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (158) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (159) 1000 lbs of iron wire

" (160) 1000 lbs of iron wire

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *For Company*

*Co. Capt. [Name]*

*Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.*

Received at *[Location]* the *[Date]* day of *[Month]*, 1862,

*[Signature]*, Assistant Quartermaster

*[Signature]*, in full of the Requisition.

*[Signature]*

No. 12.

No.

Abstract G

14

Qr 1862

*W. C. McCalla*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

*3 days in Nov*

1862

Issued

*3<sup>d</sup> Nov*

1862

No. 32.

Requisition for forage for

*Eleven*

Horses

in the service of

*Sappers & Miners*, Company.

Regiment, of

*Nov*

1862, at

C. S. Army, for

*Three*

days, commencing the

*3<sup>d</sup>*

of

1862, and ending on the

*6<sup>th</sup>* of

Daily allowance to each animal.

Total allowance.

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of mules. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.<br>Pounds of. | Oats.<br>Pounds of. | Hay.<br>Pounds of. | Fodder.<br>Pounds of. | Remarks. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1862.                | 3                 | 8                |                 | 11                       | 3               | 33               | 12              |                 | 14             |                   | 396                 |                     | 460                |                       |          |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*R C McCall*  
Lt. Commanding.  
*Sappers & Miners*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Received at

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*R C McCall*  
*Sappers & Miners*

No. 12.

No. / Abstract G

Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4 days Nov CSA.

Issued

7 Nov

1862

# Requisition for Forage for

No. 32.

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

Horses

in the service of

Company.

1862, at

days, commencing the

of

, 1862, and ending on the

of

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Daily allowance to each animal: |                |                |                   | Total allowance.    |                     |                    |                       | Remarks. |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                      |                  |                 |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.<br>Pounds of. | Oats.<br>Pounds of. | Hay.<br>Pounds of. | Fodder.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| 1862.                |                  |                 |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                |                |                   |                     |                     |                    |                       |          |

Required.

to be deducted.

to be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*R. C. McCalla*, Commanding. S. M.

Received at

, the

of

1862, of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of corn

pounds of oats

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

*R. C. McCalla*  
*John L. Safford*

No. 12.  
No. — Abstract G. 4 (A. 1862)

*G. P. C. McCracken*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *5 days in Nov* 1862

Issued *13 Nov* 1862



Requisition for forage for *8 mules* ~~Horses~~  
*Ch. Mangrum And.* C. S. Army, for *(3)*  
*months*, 1862, at *3.00 each P. M.*

No. 32.

in the service of *C. S. American Company, Lappers & Shivers*  
 days, commencing the *12* of *March*, 1862, and ending on the *16* of

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | Daily allowance to each animal. |                |               |                  | Total allowance. |                  |                 |                    | Remarks. |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                      |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of corn                  | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Corn. Pounds of. | Oats. Pounds of. | Hay. Pounds of. | Fodder. Pounds of. |          |
| 1862.                |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                 |                |               |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |          |

Required.

On hand to be deducted.

To be supplied.

*The Port & Co.  
 are in receipt of  
 the above requisition  
 of 3 mules  
 of 3.00 each  
 of 3.00 each*

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. Mangrum*  
*St. Commanding. B.*  
*Lappers & Shivers*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received at

the

of

1862, of

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*C. M. Calla*  
*Brig. Gen.*

VOUCHER No. 173.

Paid 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov., 1862.

R. B. McCalla 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

Co of Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. C.S.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1862

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

Pay, \$300.00

Balance, \$300.00

Amount, \$300.00

3 Enys.



# The Confederate States of America,

To N C McCalla 3rd Lt. & Minister to Sappers & Miners, D.C.  
(Haw & Danksby, Printers, Knoxville.)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                    |                              |                         |                          |       | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY FOR            | From                         | To                      | Months.                  | Days. |                |        |          |        |          |
| year's service     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> April        | 20 <sup>th</sup> August | 4                        | 0     | 90             | 00     | 360      | 00     |          |
| Forage for Horses. |                              |                         |                          |       |                |        | 360      | 00     |          |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from the 25<sup>th</sup> day Oct 1861, and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major G. Jackson Jr. M. B. D. C. this 21 day of November, 1862, the sum of three hundred and eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 360.00

Forage, -

Amount, 360.00

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

N C McCalla  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Sappers & Miners

[No. 32.]

No. 84 Abst. G 2<sup>nd</sup>, Qr. 1862

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Issued April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.

[No. 32.]

**Requisition for Forage** for *Six*  
 service of *Capt H. C. McCalla* Company.  
 for *2* days, commencing the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *April*  
 at *Bristol Tenn.*

Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
 Regiment, of *Engineers*, C.S. Army,  
 1862, and ending on the *29* of *April* 1862.

(Hans &amp; Pankster, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |                    |                   |                     | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                    | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of | OATS.<br>Pounds of | HAY.<br>Pounds of | FODDER<br>Pounds of |          |
| 1862.                   |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                 |                |                   |                    |                    |                   |                     |          |
| <i>April 28</i>         | <i>6</i>          |                  |                 | <i>6</i>                 | <i>2</i>        | <i>12</i>          | <i>12</i>                          |                 |                |                   | <i>144</i>         |                    |                   |                     |          |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*H. C. McCalla*  
 Capt. Commanding Co.

Received, at *Bristol Tenn* the *28* of *April*, 1862, of *Capt*  
*J. M. Desmet* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn. \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
 of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*H. C. McCalla*  
*Capt. Eng. Troops*

[No. 38]

No. 18 Abstract I 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863

Requisition for Stationery.  
*East A & M Calla*  
Company

For

3<sup>d</sup> Qr

1863

*1 July 1863*

*CDA*

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Capt R C McCalla, stationed  
at Fort Mifflin, for the 3rd Regt Infantry, commencing on the 1st of July,  
 and ending on the 30th of September, 1863.

| Quires Letter Paper. | Quires Foolscap | Quires Com'l. Note Paper. | Steel Pens. | Pen Holders | Bottles Ink. | Letter Envelopes. | Official Envelopes. | Blank Books. |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 3                    | 2               |                           | 1           |             |              |                   |                     |              |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

R. C. McCalla  
Capt Eng. Troops

Received at Fort Mifflin, on the 1st of August, 1863, of  
Capt E. D. Williams, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, 3 quires Letter Paper,  
2 quires Foolscap Paper, 1 quires Commercial Note Paper, 6 Steel Pens, 1 Pen  
Holder, 1 Bottles Ink, 1 Letter Envelopes, 2 Official Envelopes, 1 Blank Books,

R C McCalla  
Capt Eng. Troops

in full of above requisition:  
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Page No 42  
West 1/2 1<sup>st</sup> Div 1864

Samuel Vian  
Capt R C McCulla's  
Engineer Troop

Clothing 43<sup>00</sup>

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

I M Office  
Montgomery Springs Va  
February 4 1864

I certify that I this day drew of ~~Thos Brown~~  
Major I M \$3.00  
One Shirt

Which has been entered on my descriptive Roll

Test  
Jm L Boyd Samuel W. Har  
Capt R C McCalla Engineer  
Trucks

No 2.

Report of Personal and State  
Service employed in the field  
during the month of  
September 1863.

By

R. C. McCallan

Capt. Company Co A 3<sup>d</sup> Regt

Eng. Troops



Report of Persons hired and employed in the field during the month of September 1863. by Capt. H. C. McCalla 60th Company of Bvt. Eng. Regt.

| No.                          | Names of Persons<br>and Articles | Designation<br>and<br>Occupation | Time during<br>the month |      | Rate of hire<br>or compensation | Date of<br>Contract | By whom made  | Amount of money due and<br>remaining unpaid |          |        |         | Remarks  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|----------|--------|---------|----------|--|
|                              |                                  |                                  | To                       | From |                                 |                     |               | at the rate of                              | From     | To     | Amount  |          |  |
| 1                            | One mule                         |                                  | 6                        | 30   | 25                              | 0.40 day            | Sept. 6, 1863 | H. D. Perry                                 | \$ 10.00 | Sept 6 | Sept 30 | \$ 10.00 |  |
| Total amount due             |                                  |                                  |                          |      |                                 |                     |               |   | \$ 40.00 |        |         |          |  |
| Amount paid during the month |                                  |                                  |                          |      |                                 |                     |               |   | \$ 10.00 |        |         |          |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of Sept, 1863, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the Statement of Amounts Due and Remaining Unpaid, are correct.

Examined \_\_\_\_\_, Commanding.

H. C. McCalla  
Capt. 60th Company  
Bvt. Eng. Regt.

N<sup>o</sup> 2

Report of this is a ...  
... employed in the ...  
... during the month of  
October 1863.

By

W. C. McCarty

Capt. Lemmy Co. A 3-37

Page 1

No. 2.

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired *in the field*, during the month of *October*, 1863, by Capt. *R. C. McCalla* *1st Regt. Conn.*  
*of 1st Regt. Conn.*

| No. of Item Class.                 | NAME OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES. | DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION. | SERVICE DURING THE MONTH. |     |       | RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION. | DATE OF CONTRACT. | BY WHOM OBTAINED. | AM'T. OF RENT OR PAY IN THE MONTH. | TIME AND AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID. |        |          | REMARKS. |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|----------|----------|--|
|                                    |                               |                             | FROM.                     | TO. | DAYS. |                               |                   |                   |                                    | FROM.                                     | TO.    | AMOUNT.  |          |  |
| 1                                  | One Mule                      |                             | 1                         | 31  | 31    | 0.40 day                      | Sept. 6. 1863     | H. D. Berry       | \$ 12.40                           | Sept. 6.                                  | Oct 31 | \$ 22.40 |          |  |
| Amount of pay or rent in the month |                               |                             |                           |     |       |                               |                   |                   | \$ 12.40                           | Amount due and \$ 22.40                   |        |          |          |  |
|                                    |                               |                             |                           |     |       |                               |                   |                   |                                    | Amount unpaid                             |        |          |          |  |

I certify in honor that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of October 1863, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the statement of amounts due and remaining unpaid are correct.

Examined:

R. C. McCalla  
 Capt. 1st Regt. Conn.

No. 58  
Hon. Mr. 1  
George  
Paid 100.00  
From 1 Feb. 1860  
To 31 Dec. 1860

Pay 100.00  
George  
Amount 100.00

From the Office of the  
The Confederate States of America

Chen Cong-jian at Nanking

2<sup>d</sup> The Castle, Capt. C. A. B. 1831

[illegible]

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate & exact, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, salary or emoluments in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein set forth, that the services were actually kept in arrears and were made up for the whole term charged for the value of the time charged for my staff appointment, & actually are being held the appointment and still doing in the Department, that I have been a continuous member of the said Department since 1861 in the charge of the same until five years since, that I remained in service with the Government until at any account whatsoever and that the foregoing account was given to J. M. Williams A. D. 70 and to the 10 day of September 1894.

H

I at the same time advised them that I have received of Capt. L. B. Johnson \$2.00 this 25th day of March 1854, the sum of Ten hundred and twenty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

149. 1.420.1

2nd - 1893

29. 10. 1942

420.00

N. C. m. G. a. n. a.

Ceph. G. L. 3. Sept. 1890. No. 10.

August 1891

Voucher No. ....

• Paid the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

From the ..... 186 ..

To the ..... day of ..... 186 ..

Pay ..... \$ 1 6

Forage,

Amount \$ 12 6



The Confederate States of America,

Co. 1st Regt. 10th Mass. Inf.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE | RAT. PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.  |       | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|------|----------|-------|----------|
|                           | From—                        | To— | CHARGED         | Months.        | Days | Dollars. | Cents |          |
| Pay—                      |                              |     |                 |                |      |          |       |          |
| For myself.....           |                              |     |                 |                |      |          |       |          |
| For ..... year's service, |                              |     |                 |                |      |          |       |          |
| Forage for ..... horses,  |                              |     |                 |                |      |          |       |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that I have not been negligent, without excuse, in the performance of my duty in the preparation of this account; that the same is a true and correct statement of the whole of that account; that for the whole of the period covered by this account, I have not been a commissioned officer of the United States on any account whatsoever; and that the money paid me was for my services as a private soldier in the United States Army.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Augustine C. Sullivan on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1913 the sum of 100.00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ..... \$ 12.00  
 Forage, ..... 4.00  
 Amount, \$ 16.00

(Signed Duplicates)

2<sup>a</sup> 4<sup>a</sup> Bulla  
12<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>o</sup> e 3<sup>a</sup> 11<sup>o</sup> imp. 1872

Box No. 1. 8 to 11

2. 12 to 15

Capt. W. S. McCalla

Sept. 20. 1864

5 Quin-Letter paper

50 Envelopes

12 Sticks

1 Box holder

1 Box of Ink





April  
John C. McQuinn

May 24 1862

102. Knapp's  
102. Frank's  
102. Carter's  
102. Carter's map

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for the use of Company  
*Sappers & Miners* Regiment

at *Monrovia*, Commanded by *Lt. R. C. McCullen* Stationed

Muskets

Cartridge Boxes

for

" " Belts

Waist Belts

Cap Pouches

Bayonet Scabbards

Knapsacks

Haversacks

Canteens

*Canteen straps*

*Tuners (12)*

*Tuners (12)*

*Tuners (12)*

*Tuners (12)*

I certify that the above requisition is correct.

*May 24* 1862.

APPROVED:

*R. C. McCullen*

Commanding Company.  
*Sappers & Miners*

Received, Richmond, Va.

specified in the above Requisition.

1862, of

the Ordnance and Stores

*R. C. McCullen*

Commanding Company.  
*Sappers & Miners*

1870

Jan. 1870

Feb. 12 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Mar. 11

Concord

Massachusetts

June 10<sup>th</sup>

General

100 in volume water level -

I wish to see when possible a general assessment of water  
specimens in the lake, and in the surrounding area, and in  
the future, to see if the water level is rising or falling.  
C. M. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. M. H. H. H. H.

I wish to see when possible a general assessment of water  
specimens in the lake, and in the surrounding area, and in  
the future, to see if the water level is rising or falling.  
C. M. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. M. H. H. H. H.

1038

9

1038  
1038

1038

My account for stationery for H. C. McCallan  
 Capt Comm<sup>d</sup> Eng<sup>g</sup> Troop, for the Quarter ending  
 from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863 March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

| Cap paper | Letter Envelopes | Sh. l. paper | Sh. l. R. d. |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 5         | 12               | 20           | 1            |

I certify, that the above requisition is correct  
 and that I have not drawn stationery for any  
 part of the time specified

H. C. McCallan  
 Capt Comm<sup>d</sup> Eng<sup>g</sup> Troop,  
 Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Gen<sup>l</sup> Store House  
 of A. G. Robertson Capt ret<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> C. S. A. Gen<sup>l</sup>  
 2000 Cap paper books in envelopes, bound station-  
 paper and in bottles with  
 H. C. McCallan  
 Capt Comm<sup>d</sup> Eng<sup>g</sup> Troop

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Pay, - - \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$ \_\_\_\_\_





L. D. 12<sup>th</sup> 64  
R. C. McAlla  
Capt - 100<sup>th</sup>

No 2 April 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
R. C. McAlla  
Capt Eng Troops

1<sup>st</sup> 100<sup>th</sup> Regt  
2 100<sup>th</sup>

Receipt for Pants  
Jan 2 1864

My dear Mother  
I have just received your letter of the 15th  
and am very glad to hear from you  
and that you are all well. I am  
well and hope these few lines  
will find you all the same. I  
am writing you a few lines  
to let you know that I am  
still in the land of the living  
and that I am still your  
affectionate son. I am  
not at all well at present  
but I am getting on my feet  
and hope to be able to  
write you more fully soon.  
I am, my dear Mother,  
your affectionate son,  
John Smith

2. *Abd. Q. 22*

*See under 22*

*See under 22*

*See under 22*

*See under 22*

*See under 22*

Approved  
John E. Smith  
Notary Public

Order of the H. 32-163.  
[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt R. C. McCallie

Quartermaster

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Approved

Geo. H. Sargent  
Major & Chief Engineer

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863.

Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

For

- (1) Twelve Broad axes
- (2) Twelve Foot Adzes
- (23) Twenty two Augers
- (18) Eighteen Hand saws
- (1) One Plane
- (42) Forty two Bells
- (48) Forty eight Chisels
- (7) Seven Hand axes
- (3) Three Saw sets
- (3) Three Sand drivers
- (12) Four crop cut, sand fills
- (6) Six drawing knives
- (4) Two Hovels
- (1) Six Iron squares
- (6) Six pair disjuncts

- (4) Four Stone Hammers
- (2) Two metal Hammers
- (10) Ten Claw Hammers
- (2) Two gages
- (1) One Shoring Hammer
- (2) Two Raps
- (4) Four pounds over ax
- (2) Two Hand Saws
- (2) Two Compass Saws Key Hole
- (4) Four Hand saw files
- (6) Six "Himblets"
- (8) Eight firm gages
- (4) Four Iron Saws
- 200 lbs. Iron banding, mostly Iron
- 100 lbs. Iron banding

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Cut for Company Engineer

R. C. McCalla  
Capt. Eng. Troop

A Q M. will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at Knoxville the 19<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863,

Capt. E. A. Williams, Asst. Quartermaster

The articles  
in full of the above Requisition.

R. C. McCalla  
Capt. Eng. Troop

No.

47

Abst. K.

Gr.

1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt. M<sup>c</sup>Calla



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864.

March

For 1 Coil Cotton Rope  
12 Mules Collars  
15 lbs Wagon Wrench

38th

Approved  
W. L. Hain  
Capt. Comm. 4th Regt. Ind. Inf.

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

R C M Callan  
Capt. Comm. 4th Regt. Ind. Inf.

Capt. R. H. Hill, A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Command'g.

RECEIVED at Bristol, Tenn., on the 18 day of March 1864, of  
Capt. R. H. Hill, A. Q. M., C. S. A., one Coil Rope - 12 mules  
Collars, 15 lbs Wagon Wrench  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R C M Callan  
Capt. Comm. 4th Regt. Ind. Inf.

[No. 33]

No. 316 Abst. G 3<sup>d</sup>, Qr. 1863.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

(No. 88.)

**Requisition for Forage** for  
service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company,  
for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Private Horner,  
Regiment, of  
1863, and ending on the

in the  
C.S. Army,  
1863.

(Engineer, Printer, Knoxville.)

[illegible]

**Required:**

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and, that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Married at

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

of costs.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn. \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SEEDED IN DUPLICATE.)

*McCalla*  
[No. 32.]

No. 212 Abst. G 3<sup>d</sup>, Qr. 1863.

*McC...*  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Issued *10-11-71* \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

[No. 32.]

# Requisition for Forage

service of *1st Cavalry* Company,

Public Horses,

Regiment, of

in the

for *14* days, commencing the

of

1863, and ending on the

of

C.S. Army,

1863.

(Register, Printer, KENTON, Va.)

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Horses. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.     | OATS.     | HAY.      | FODDER.   |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1863.                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                   |                 |                 |                |                   | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |
| August 14            | 10                |                  |                 | 10                       | 14              |                   | 12              |                 |                |                   |           |           |           |           |

REMARKS.

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at

the of

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1863, of

pounds of corn.

pounds of hay, and

pounds

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 36

Abst. G

3<sup>d</sup>

Qr. 1863.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

[No. 32.]

# Requisition for Forage for

service of

Company.

Public Horses.

Regiment, of

in the  
C.S. Army.

1863, and ending on the

of

1863.

for days, commencing the

of

at

(Register, Printer, Knoxville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Cows. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |           |           |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |           |           |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Corn.                              | Oats.     | Hay.      | Fodder.   | Corn.           | Oats.     | Hay.      | Fodder.   |          |
| 1863.                   |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of                          | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of       | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |          |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Commanding.

of oats,

pounds of hay: and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 40.

Box No. 29.

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

R. O. McCalla

Colt. Eng. Corps

Special Requisition

May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864



No 40

# Special Requisition

For the purchase of 1000 lbs of Capt H. C. M. & Co's Engine  
Traps Stationed at Glendale Spring Texas

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct,  
that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the  
service of the troops stationed at the following place, to wit:  
Glendale Spring Texas, and that the same are not to be  
used for any other purpose.

Approved by the commanding officer of the post to which  
the same are to be sent.  
J. H. Martin Capt Commanding Post

Witness my hand and the seal of the post at  
Glendale Spring Texas this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864.  
J. H. Martin

Order of the Adj. Gen. J. D. 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt R. L. McCalla

Quartermaster

Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

[No. 40.]  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

For

- (1) One anvil
- (1) One vice
- (1) One scrub plate
- (2) Two hand files
- (2) Dog wrenches
- (~~4~~) ~~Three~~ ~~four~~ hand saws
- (3) Three picks
- (4) Four axe handles
- (2) Two forges
- (1) Six whet stones
- (8) Eight quince cap paper

- (1) One bottle Lard
- (16) Sixty four Envelopes

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Outfit for Company of Engineers troops.  
R. C. M. Calla  
Capt. Eng. Troops

A.Q.M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at Knoxville Tenn the 22 day of August 1863,  
Capt. E. P. Williams, Asst. Quartermaster the articles  
specified above

in full of the above Requisition.  
R. C. M. Calla  
Capt. Eng. Troops

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863

Aug 22

For

- |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| (11) One anvil                 | (1) One bottle Ink.    |
| (11) One vice                  | (6) Six pack envelopes |
| (1) One screw plate.           |                        |
| (2) Two hand files             |                        |
| (2) Two axes                   |                        |
| <del>(2) Two axe handles</del> |                        |
| (3) Three picks                |                        |
| (4) Four axe handles           |                        |
| (2) Two saws                   |                        |
| (1) Six Whit stones            |                        |
| (8) Eight quinine cap paper    |                        |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Outfit for Company of Engineer troops.*

*R C McCalla*

*Capt Engineer Troops.*

A.Q.M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Memphis Tenn* the 22 day of *August*, 1863,

by *Capt E. P. Williams*, Asst. Quartermaster, the articles specified above

in full of the above Requisition.

*R C McCalla*

*Capt Engineer Troops*

# 3

FORM NO. 40.  
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4-29-1883

R. L. McCalla

Capt. Ayres

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

60 Sixty for pants  
60 Sixty for drawers  
60 Sixty Shirts  
30 Shirts Blankets  
14 Sea Water Buckets  
& One for Boots.

Approved

S. W. Repton

Capt & Ch. Eng. A. T.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

for the equipment of Engineer Corps  
under my command

W. P. M. P. A. T.  
Capt & Ch. Eng. A. T.

in the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army. will issue the articles specified

Received at Chulmanya the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1863. Capt. W. P. M. P. A. T.  
the articles above enumerated.

In full of the above Requisition.

[NOTED DUPLICATION]

W. P. M. P. A. T.  
Capt & Ch. Eng. A. T.

McCalla. R. C.

Formal Record of Service

1 Lieut Co A Thomas Legion, N.C. 2d.  
2 Lieut Winston Co. Daffore Thumara  
Captain Co A 3 Eng. Troops.

McCalla. R. C.

Captain C. A. 31 E. E.

JUNE - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

JULY - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

AUG. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

SEPT. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

OCT. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

NOV. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

DEC. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

JAN. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

FEB. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 1 E.

MARCH - 1865

A. I. G. O. 340 - E - 1865



*Cum. L. H.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

2343.

DEC 13 2

McCulla. Robt C.

Tenn.

RECORDED FOR <sup>Left</sup>

SEE PERSONAL MAP

1891 M. 1.

EN. 1891

Johnson, James F.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

674-F-1863

2 on side sent

McBalla. Robert C

1 em

Cpl

May 15 1863

See personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(630)

McCalla. R. C.

Tenn.

RECOMM'D FOR

Capt Co A 3 Eng

SEE  $\frac{202}{M}$

APRIL 1864

See personal papers of

W. A. C. Jones

, Co. B, 12 Regt Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

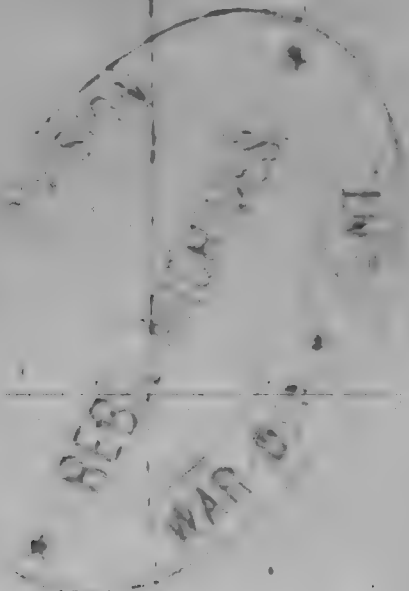
(300)

J. March 1st, 1863

to the

of the

of the



March 1st, 1863  
New York City

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

[illegible]

McBacca, R. G.

Lt. Engin. Dist. Tenn. River

Major James H. Cogges, Engin.  
Lieut. of 1st Regt. to June & July 1863



No. 238. M. B. G.  
J. R. E. M. C. L.  
89 me. ball  
178 100  
10 Aug. 1861



**Moderate States.**

*J. R. C. & Co. 1st St. N. W. Thomas Leg. Co.*  
*212 1/2 on Emory St. N. W.*

DATE 1/6/63

From 18 to 22 of the day  
to 22 of the day  
For Nitro-glycerine  
being

Dollars

Cents.

| Miles, at        |  | Dollars   |
|------------------|--|-----------|
| 18 <sup>th</sup> | Shenandoah Plains to Charleston & back | 174 miles |
| 23               | " " to Leesden Depot & back            | 140 "     |
| 20               | " " to Leesden Depot & back            | 25 "      |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>  | Morrisviator to Morrisville            | 42 "      |
| 4 <sup>th</sup>  | Morrisville to Charleston & back       | 140 "     |
| 5 <sup>th</sup>  | Morrisville to Leesden, Station        | 110 "     |
| 7 <sup>th</sup>  | Leesden Station to S. Plains           | 90 "      |
| 9 <sup>th</sup>  | S. Plains to Morrisville               | 25 "      |
| 11 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 42 "      |
| 12 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 29 "      |
| 12 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 12 "      |
| 14 <sup>th</sup> | S. Plains to Morrisville               | 25 "      |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 42 "      |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 29 "      |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 12 "      |
| 14 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 25 "      |
| 15 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 42 "      |
| 17 <sup>th</sup> | S. Plains to Leesden                   | 29 "      |
| 19 <sup>th</sup> | S. Plains to Leesden                   | 12 "      |
| 22 <sup>nd</sup> | S. Plains to Leesden                   | 25 "      |
| 27 <sup>th</sup> | S. Plains to Leesden                   | 42 "      |
| 27 <sup>th</sup> | S. Plains to Leesden                   | 29 "      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 12 "      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup>  | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 25 "      |
| 10 <sup>th</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 42 "      |
| 21 <sup>st</sup> | Morrisville to Leesden                 | 29 "      |

I Certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received, Amerville, Aug 10 1868, of Capt. P. Williams  
Twenty dollars, and Eighty cents  
 all of the above account.  
 (ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

(MAILED IN DUPLICATE)

Ad.  
B. 22. 2.

P. C. McCall

(Copy)

Asst. Engr. Sams  
Engineers Office  
Chattanooga Tenn July 16 1863

Special Order  
No 5

Engr. R. C. McCall,  
of Col Wm H Thomas' Legion, detailed  
for Engineering Service, is assigned to duty  
and will assume direction of the defense  
works at the various bridges on the line  
of Railroad between Chattanooga and  
Bristol.

(Sd) W. D. Foster  
Capt & Chief Engineer Asst. E. Sams  
Francis Morris  
Chief Engineer A

Write nothing above this line.

McLellan, R. G.  
1st Lt. G. A. Thomas, H. C. Leg. (Adj.)  
On Duty Public Defense, E. Tenn.

SEE JESSIE PAPERS

Sept. 17, 7, Foster, Engineer  
Return 1st Q. 1893. Sept. E. Tenn.

*Handwritten notes, possibly a list or index, including names and dates.*



Dept of West Va &  
East Tenn

11911 8 1160  
 11912 8 1161  
 11913 8 1162  
 11914 8 1163  
 11915 8 1164  
 11916 8 1165  
 11917 8 1166  
 11918 8 1167  
 11919 8 1168  
 11920 8 1169  
 11921 8 1170  
 11922 8 1171  
 11923 8 1172  
 11924 8 1173  
 11925 8 1174  
 11926 8 1175  
 11927 8 1176  
 11928 8 1177  
 11929 8 1178  
 11930 8 1179  
 11931 8 1180  
 11932 8 1181  
 11933 8 1182  
 11934 8 1183  
 11935 8 1184  
 11936 8 1185  
 11937 8 1186  
 11938 8 1187  
 11939 8 1188  
 11940 8 1189  
 11941 8 1190  
 11942 8 1191  
 11943 8 1192  
 11944 8 1193  
 11945 8 1194  
 11946 8 1195  
 11947 8 1196  
 11948 8 1197  
 11949 8 1198  
 11950 8 1199  
 11951 8 1200  
 11952 8 1201  
 11953 8 1202  
 11954 8 1203  
 11955 8 1204  
 11956 8 1205  
 11957 8 1206  
 11958 8 1207  
 11959 8 1208  
 11960 8 1209  
 11961 8 1210  
 11962 8 1211  
 11963 8 1212  
 11964 8 1213  
 11965 8 1214  
 11966 8 1215  
 11967 8 1216  
 11968 8 1217  
 11969 8 1218  
 11970 8 1219  
 11971 8 1220  
 11972 8 1221  
 11973 8 1222  
 11974 8 1223  
 11975 8 1224  
 11976 8 1225  
 11977 8 1226  
 11978 8 1227  
 11979 8 1228  
 11980 8 1229  
 11981 8 1230  
 11982 8 1231  
 11983 8 1232  
 11984 8 1233  
 11985 8 1234  
 11986 8 1235  
 11987 8 1236  
 11988 8 1237  
 11989 8 1238  
 11990 8 1239  
 11991 8 1240  
 11992 8 1241  
 11993 8 1242  
 11994 8 1243  
 11995 8 1244  
 11996 8 1245  
 11997 8 1246  
 11998 8 1247  
 11999 8 1248  
 12000 8 1249  
 12001 8 1250  
 12002 8 1251  
 12003 8 1252  
 12004 8 1253  
 12005 8 1254  
 12006 8 1255  
 12007 8 1256  
 12008 8 1257  
 12009 8 1258  
 12010 8 1259  
 12011 8 1260  
 12012 8 1261  
 12013 8 1262  
 12014 8 1263  
 12015 8 1264  
 12016 8 1265  
 12017 8 1266  
 12018 8 1267  
 12019 8 1268  
 12020 8 1269  
 12021 8 1270  
 12022 8 1271  
 12023 8 1272  
 12024 8 1273  
 12025 8 1274  
 12026 8 1275  
 12027 8 1276  
 12028 8 1277  
 12029 8 1278  
 12030 8 1279  
 12031 8 1280  
 12032 8 1281  
 12033 8 1282  
 12034 8 1283  
 12035 8 1284  
 12036 8 1285  
 12037 8 1286  
 12038 8 1287  
 12039 8 1288  
 12040 8 1289  
 12041 8 1290  
 12042 8 1291  
 12043 8 1292  
 12044 8 1293  
 12045 8 1294  
 12046 8 1295  
 12047 8 1296  
 12048 8 1297  
 12049 8 1298  
 12050 8 1299  
 12051 8 1300  
 12052 8 1301  
 12053 8 1302  
 12054 8 1303  
 12055 8 1304  
 12056 8 1305  
 12057 8 1306  
 12058 8 1307  
 12059 8 1308  
 12060 8 1309  
 12061 8 1310  
 12062 8 1311  
 12063 8 1312  
 12064 8 1313  
 12065 8 1314  
 12066 8 1315  
 12067 8 1316  
 12068 8 1317  
 12069 8 1318  
 12070 8 1319  
 12071 8 1320  
 12072 8 1321  
 12073 8 1322  
 12074 8 1323  
 12075 8 1324  
 12076 8 1325  
 12077 8 1326  
 12078 8 1327  
 12079 8 1328  
 12080 8 1329  
 12081 8 1330  
 12082 8 1331  
 12083 8 1332  
 12084 8 1333  
 12085 8 1334  
 12086 8 1335  
 12087 8 1336  
 12088 8 1337  
 12089 8 1338  
 12090 8 1339  
 12091 8 1340  
 12092 8 1341  
 12093 8 1342  
 12094 8 1343  
 12095 8 1344  
 12096 8 1345  
 12097 8 1346  
 12098 8 1347  
 12099 8 1348  
 12100 8 1349  
 12101 8 1350  
 12102 8 1351  
 12103 8 1352  
 12104 8 1353  
 12105 8 1354  
 12106 8 1355  
 12107 8 1356  
 12108 8 1357  
 12109 8 1358  
 12110 8 1359  
 12111 8 1360  
 12112 8 1361  
 12113 8 1362  
 12114 8 1363  
 12115 8 1364  
 12116 8 1365  
 12117 8 1366  
 12118 8 1367  
 12119 8 1368  
 12120 8 1369  
 12121 8 1370  
 12122 8 1371  
 12123 8 1372  
 12124 8 1373  
 12125 8 1374  
 12126 8 1375  
 12127 8 1376  
 12128 8 1377  
 12129 8 1378  
 12130 8 1379  
 12131 8 1380  
 12132 8 1381  
 12133 8 1382  
 12134 8 1383  
 12135 8 1384  
 12136 8 1385  
 12137 8 1386  
 12138 8 1387  
 12139 8 1388  
 12140 8 1389  
 12141 8 1390  
 12142 8 1391  
 12143 8 1392  
 12144 8 1393  
 12145 8 1394  
 12146 8 1395  
 12147 8 1396  
 12148 8 1397  
 12149 8 1398  
 12150 8 1399  
 12151 8 140

三

1914

1

*[Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and addresses in the second column.

Dear friends -  
 I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you the same. I am still in the same place and am doing as well as can be expected. I am still in the same place and am doing as well as can be expected. I am still in the same place and am doing as well as can be expected.

[illegible]

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I have been very busy lately but  
 I will write to you again soon.  
 Love,  
 Mary

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. The notes appear to be related to the names and dates listed in the first part.

3. The third part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. The notes appear to be related to the names and dates listed in the first part.

4. The fourth part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. The notes appear to be related to the names and dates listed in the first part.

5. The fifth part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. The notes appear to be related to the names and dates listed in the first part.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. They appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of notes related to the same subject.

3. The third part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. They appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of notes related to the same subject.

4. The fourth part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. They appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of notes related to the same subject.

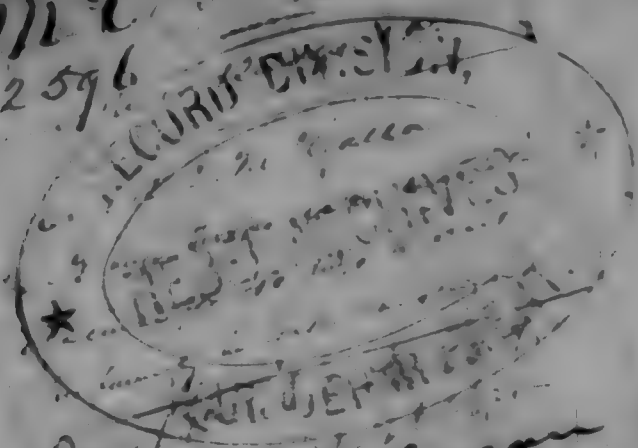
5. The fifth part of the document is a series of short, handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a single column. They appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of notes related to the same subject.

I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I am well and hope this finds you the same.  
 I have been thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are getting on.  
 I hope you are well and happy.  
 I am well and hope this finds you the same.

1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395  
 2396  
 2397  
 2398  
 2399  
 2400  
 2401  
 2402

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

M.C.  
2596



Par  
Engineer Bureau  
26 Sept 1864

Respy forwarded  
to the Adj. Genl.  
and approved.  
There are two officers  
of experience in ad-  
dition to Capt. M.C.  
Calla. serving with  
the detachment under  
his command.  
As this officer has  
but 10 days leave in  
three years I urge  
that this application  
be granted, as it can  
be done without detriment  
to the service. - The  
leave is asked to date  
from 5 October 1864  
Respy  
Major Genl. Engin

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



100

1<sup>st</sup> - The house is a small, single-story building, built in 1861, and the house was built for the same purpose as the house in the same place.

Concussion - 1902

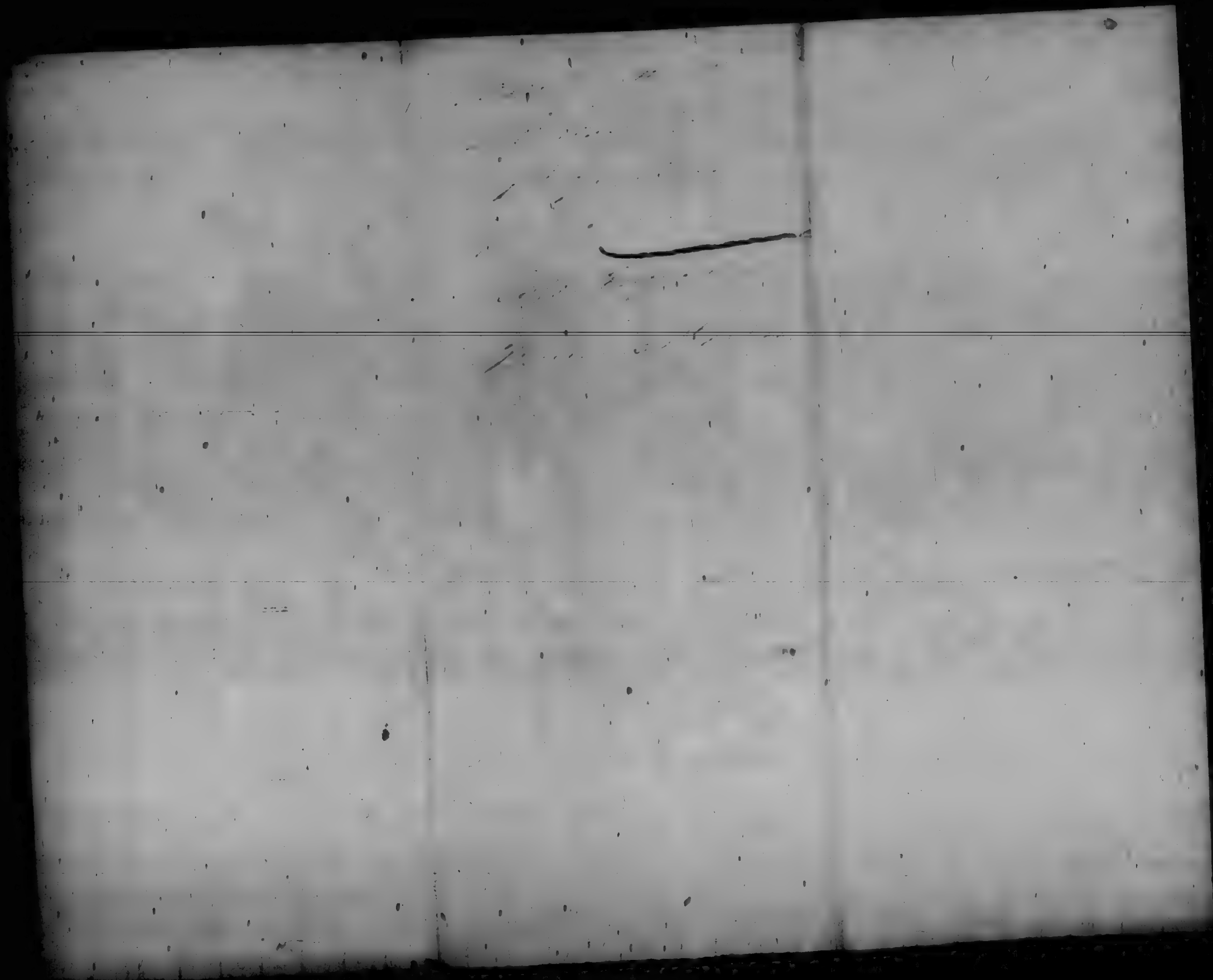
[illegible]

10

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

✓ 11. 11. 1941  
C. 12. 3. 1941  
11. 11. 1941







Wm. M. M. M. M. M.

Capt R. C. M. C. M.

7 June 1864

Requisition for clothing Cape R C McCallan  
Company Engineer to Cape

- (25) twenty light blue shirts
- (35) thirty blue shirts
- (23) twenty three pairs of pants
- (3) three dark blue
- (14) fourteen pairs of shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct  
and the articles specified are  
absolutely required, rendered so by the following  
circumstances of portion of my company being without

R C McCallan

Capt J. S. Hays Cape Army Eng: Dept  
the articles specified in the above  
requisition

Geo M. Robinson

Received as Per Order from Capt (Mm) Porter  
Capt. Hays A. J. m. = 100 lbs. twenty light  
blue shirts thirty pairs of pants, twenty three  
pairs of shoes, three dark blue, fourteen  
pairs of shoes

R C McCallan  
Cape Army Eng: Dept

McCalla

RC

No. 7 Abst. G. 4 Or. 186

Company                     

**Requisition for Forage.**

For                                      186

Issued                                      186

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses

Engineer Troop,  
1st of Oct

Regiment of the 1st Cavalry

in the service of Capt. H. C. M. Callan Company.

1863, and ending on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above REQUISITION is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Chickamauga, the 1st of Oct 1863, of Capt J. H. Munroe <sup>Capt</sup> COMMANDING C.  
 Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, 1112 pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition. 910

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

A C McCalla  
Capt. Brown & Co

259

*McCarmack James*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McCarmack James*



660

McCarthy James M.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846052 | 2  |
| 2  | 6149     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also J. McCarthy 45 Ala Eng.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC* 3 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

*W. M. McCarthy*

*Private* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*Related Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Opelika Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Flournoy*

Period *3 Years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *F 45 Reg't Ala*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Rice*



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

J. M. McCarthy

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar . . . . . 1864

Date of issue May 1 . . . . . 1864

Signature J. M. McCarthy

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist,

661  
McCartin William

Co. B., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Probstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

1 51844070

2 4177

3 4273

4 4433

5 44333126

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also William M. McCartin 154 Br. Regt. Tenn  
277

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mc  
W. Martin

Artificer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.

205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

3617

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N. Martin

Artificer, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

dated Dec 31/1863

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1861.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. M. Duffy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(62)

3425

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MO*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Ym M Eastin*

*Artificer,* } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *June 30*, 186*1*.

When: *Memphis Tenn*

Where: *C. H. Williams*

By whom: *1 year*

Period: *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. J. M. Duff*

By whom: *Dec 31*, 186*3*

To what time: *Present*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
Ym M Eastin*

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 34 Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
3425 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm McCartan*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *G* 154 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



*Mc*

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*H. Martin*

*Artificer*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*June 30, 1861*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn*

By whom

*Col. Williams*

Period

*12 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Signature of roll

*E. Knight*

(200)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 REGT TROOPS

CSA

W. McCartin

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature W. McCartin

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Regt Troops

CSA

Wm Martin

Capt H. H. Barr's Co 3rd Regt

Appears, on a  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

662

McCarty Richard

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 3184653  |
| 2  | 6130     |
| 3  | 46577333 |
| 4  | 45872143 |
| 5  | 45824584 |
| 6  | 45911088 |
| 7  | 45464860 |
| 8  | 45481456 |
| 9  | 45474669 |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 9 Confederate

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 3 Engineer Troops C. S. A.

*Richd McCarty*

*Laborer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863.

*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *April 26* 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Campbell*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Landis*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D* 3rd Regt *Confed*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Line*

(CONFEDERATE.)

McA 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Richard McCarty*  
*Subst.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 3, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*dated Apr 30, 1864*

*April 21, 1864*

*Thompson's Army*

*Col Campbell*

*1 year*

*Maj Linder*

*Aug 31, 1863*

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. M. L.*

(642)

3010

Copyright.

Confederate.

Mc  
3 Cys  
Richd. Mc Carthy  
1st Co. F. 3rd Art Cys.

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville. Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured *Columbia, Tenn*

When captured *Dec. 19* 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 387; sheet 5

(5006)

*R. J. H. H. H.*  
(1864)

(Confederate.)

Mc 3 Engrs. Co. S.  
Rich. M. Carty  
Pt. Co. F - 3 Regt Engrs. Co. S.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Jan. 5, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 6, 1865.

Where captured Columbia, Tenn.

When captured Aug. 11, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

183; sheet

(1836)

78 Sullivan

(Signed)



Me.

Confederate

Engineers

C.S.A.

Richd. M. Kirby  
A.C.A.

C.S.A. Regt Engineers

Appears on a roll of  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Prisoners of War

Date when received

When captured

Date when discharged

Date when sent

Where sent  
Remarks, charges, &c.:

James H. 1865.  
Columbia, Mo. 1865.  
James H. 1865.  
James H. 1865.  
James H. 1865.  
James H. 1865.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8, page 15

Ballard

(100)

(Confederate)

Mc 3 Engels L SA

Richd Mcarty  
Priv Co F 3 Regt L SA Engels

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,  
Jan'y 4, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 4, 1865.

Where captured Columbia Tenn.

When captured Dec 19, 1864.

Remarks: a

Number of roll

340; sheet 14 C. E. McLaughlin  
(1865) Capt.

(Confederate.)

2. 6. 1944

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Camp Chase, Ohio  
Ky.

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 6, 1865.  
all dated

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Where captured

• 186

When captured

Columbia

Remarks

Remarks: Recd from General M. 1865

1862

6. 1/8 65

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio, who have applied for the  
oath of allegiance, from Jan. 16 to 31, 1865.

Roll dated .

Where captured

, 186 . .

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of rolls:

307

(6306)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Mc 13 Eng.

Mc 13 Eng.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. Army,  
April 22, 1865

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured Columbia, S. C.

When captured Dec 1, 1864.

Remarks: Enlisted in U. S. A.  
April 22, 1865

W. H. Boyd

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

Richd. McCarty

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Eng Troops A.T.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Richd. McCarty

1864

Remarks:

11. No.

SHEPHERD Copyist

1861  
March 1st  
to  
March 31st

3-6-1861

Office Special Commissioner.

CAMP CHASE.

To Major L. C. Turner  
Judge Advocate

Columbus, Ohio. April 11 1865

As to John W. Carter, aged 30 years of  
Shelby, Co. Tenn. reported as captured at Columbia Tenn. Dec. 21st 1864  
by U. S. forces and brought to Camp Chase Va. where I with  
having been in the rebel service as a private in Co. (G) 1st Tenn. Cav.  
I have the honor to report that the prisoner admits the charge to be  
true and he states under oath that he had been engaged at different  
places in the South during - that at the commencement of the war  
he was upon the rail road at Memphis that being deprived of work  
and without money or friends he enlisted in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Iowa Inf. for 12 months  
and that he served the entire time - that upon refusing to assist and  
threatening resistance to enforcement of conscription he threw away  
down his arms he was compelled to serve at the point of the bayonet  
that he continued in the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. until about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1863  
when he was transferred to the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Engineers at Lyons Station and  
remained in said regt until the night of the 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. when he deserted  
while the army was passing through Columbia and in a house for three days  
and on the 22<sup>d</sup> voluntarily surrendered. The prisoner further states that he is  
of foreign birth and has never been naturalized. I recommend him released  
upon taking the oath of neutrality.

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. C. Turner



State of Tennessee }  
County of Maury } This day personally appeared  
before me William J. Andrews an acting Justice  
of the Peace in and for the State and County aforesaid,  
Margaret Sullivan and made oath as due  
form of law that Richard McCarty, George Adams  
Phillip Griffin and Lawrence Keating came to her  
house and stated that they wished her to conceal  
them in her house so that they could desert  
the rebel army and that she told them that  
she was sick herself with the yellow fever,  
that her husband was absent in the City of Ash-  
ville, Tenn, that she had no place to conceal them  
any way, that perhaps Mrs Hadora Sheay could and  
that she sent her son for Mrs Sheay and that  
she came to my house, that the aforesaid per-  
sons went home with Mrs Hadora Sheay for the  
purpose of concealment in her house, and that  
Mrs Sheay did conceal and feed them until the  
Federal troops took possession of the Town of  
Columbia Tenn, when they all went to Duck  
River and surrounded themselves as pris-  
oners to the Federal troops.

Also appeared Mrs Hadora Sheay and stated as oath that the aforesaid persons, did go to her house from the

house of Mrs Margaret Sullivan, that she  
did conceal and feed them until the  
place was occupied by Federal troops,  
that or soon as they were aware of  
the place being occupied by Federal  
troops they proceeded to the river and  
surrendered themselves up as prisoners  
Jas W. George Margaret Sullivan

Hanover X Sheary

James W. Subscribed to before me  
This the 2d day of February 1863—

Wm. J. Andrews

26  
Notary of the Peace

At the Post of Lexington Iowa  
Feb 2nd 1863

Approved

H. J. Field Agent  
Local Army Post

663

*McClainahan, A. N.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McClainahan, A. N.*

660  
McLanahan, J. L.

Co. 6, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLanahan, J. L.

665

*McBlanchan Robert W.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McBlanchan Robert*

666  
*McClannan A. A.*

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 51844430

2. 4532

3. 4654

4. 47329404

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*24* *Turn In*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. N. McClannahan*

*6 Sgt.*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863

*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *18 Nov* 1863

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *C. N. Casley*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 July* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp D 24 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. V. McClanahan  
6 Sgt. Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where 18 Nov 1864  
By whom Bowling Green Ky  
Period 6 M Chasly 1864

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Capt. Duffy  
31 Dec 63

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:  
From

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt  
Coppied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M C*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. N. M. Clannahan*

*6 Sgt*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *18 Nov* 1863

Where *Beepling Green Ky*

By whom *O W Easley*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Oct* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copist.

(Confederate.)

McClellan, George

Abraham Lincoln

Sept 3, 1864

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Franklin, Tenn., on  
the date set opposite the name.

Place of residence Hickman, Va.

Complexion Light; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Date of administration of oath. } Jan 19, 1865.

When entered service. } Dec 11, 1861.

When deserted. } Dec 21, 1864.

Remarks: Has a wife  
and three children

Number of rolls

3

J. A. McClellan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. N. McClanahan

Sgt. Co. C. 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. N. McClannahan

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

A. N. McClannahan

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEDD  
Copyist.

667.  
McLannahan, L. L.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 5184-1522 | 2 |
| 2  | 4620      | 2 |
| 3  | 4723      | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

24 June 67

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

MC  
J. D. McClannahan

Lebanon, Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:  
When 28 Nov, 1861.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom C. E. Allison

Period 10 mos

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp. D 24 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company C, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mc*

*J. D. McClannahan*

*Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prentiss's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted: *28 Nov* 1861

When *Bowling Green Ky*

Where *Col Allison*

By whom *10 ms*

Period *Capt Duffy*

Last paid: *31 Oct* 1863

By whom *31 Oct*

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Due him two*  
*dollars deficit in*  
*last payment*

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. McClanahan*  
*Labret*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

*dated Feb 29 1864*

Relisted:

When *28 Nov* 1861

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Col. Allison*

Period *10 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duffey*

To what time *31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. McClanahan

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. L. McClannahan

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL.

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864.

Signature J. L. McClannahan

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

668  
McClannahan Port.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31844479  
2 4581  
3 4683  
4 47324456

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 24 Team Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert M. Clannahan

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Presidentman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: Plated Oct 31 1863

When 10 Dec 1862

Where Harrison Tenn

By whom Capt. B. Pickett

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duffy

To what time 31 July 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From Camp IV 4 Tenn

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him fifty  
dollars bounty

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Presidentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

M O

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robt McClaughan

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 10th Dec 1863

dated Dec 13/1863

Enlisted: When 20 Dec 1862

Where Harrison Tenn

By whom Capt G B Pickens

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt Duffy

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs,  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Tenn Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

3628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robt McVanehan

Ant. J. ex.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted

When

10 Dec 1862

Where

Harrison Tenn

By, whom

Capt Geo B Piccott

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Guffy

To what time

31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2028

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC 3 Engrs CSA

Robert W. McEnaharan

Priv 3 Reg 4 U. Engrs

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Columbia, Tenn., the  
day and year set opposite to the name.

Date of administration } Jan 16, 1865.  
of oath.

Place of residence Hickman Co. Ga.

Complexion Gloria; hair Dark

Eyes Blue, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When entered service Colt. Regt., 1862.

Deserted, Dec 22, 1864.

Remarks: Atas family

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll

8: sheet

(186)

J. W. McEnaharan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. McClanahan

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

C3A

Robt McClannahan

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar

186

Signature Robt McClannahan

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

669

*McClure. L. R.*

Co. *G.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846267 |
| 2  | 6372     |
| 3  | 6473     |
| 4  | 6514     |
| 5  | 44231186 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *9 Misses*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Labore* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. to Oct 2*, 186*3*.

*dated Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Holly Springs, N.C.*

By whom *Lieut. Cobb*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt. R. L. Cobb*

By whom *Capt. R. L. Cobb*

To what time *Oct 2*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. A, 3d Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*no*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*no*

(101) *no* *Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q. 11*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John H. McNeill*  
Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Dec*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 3*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 12*, 186*3*

Where *Little Springs, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Haden*

Period *5 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Austin*

To what time *Oct 5*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. H. McNeill*

(64)

2676

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Also* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Roll Springs Tenn*

By whom *Capt A. L. Cobb*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. L. Cobb*

To what time *April 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q. 10*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. S. McLean*

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

*Charleston, S. C.*  
*Aug*, 186*5*,

Co

Reg't

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Institution Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

1000

2000

Copyist.

Confederate.

3000

C.S.A.

Residence

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of General Hospital "Stout" of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. H. M. Clarkson, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 16, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 16, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 Engr Troops

CSA

J. R. McClure

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.



(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

J. R. McClure

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Engr  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL.

for clothing.

for 2nd Gear, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.

670

*McComrack. J. M.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McComrack James*

*W*

671

*McConnell Charles W.*

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844486 | 28 |
| 2  | 4382     | 29 |
| 3  | 4684     | 30 |
| 4  |          | 31 |
| 5  |          | 32 |
| 6  |          | 33 |
| 7  |          | 34 |
| 8  |          | 35 |
| 9  |          | 36 |
| 10 |          | 37 |
| 11 |          | 38 |
| 12 |          | 39 |
| 13 |          | 40 |
| 14 |          | 41 |
| 15 |          | 42 |
| 16 |          | 43 |
| 17 |          | 44 |
| 18 |          | 45 |
| 19 |          | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *C. W. McConnell 1st Penn Reg*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

C. W. McConnell

Capt Closter's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864

Signature C. W. McConnell

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

~~SHUTTER~~  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. W. McConnell

Pvt. Co. C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. W. McConnell*

*Attest:*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

*dated Feb 29 1864*

Validated:

When *28 May*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Col. Canale*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M C*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. H. M. Connell*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec 1863*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*7 & 8 May*, 1861.

Where

*Jackson Tenn*

By whom

*Col. Canale*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Oct*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*  
Remarks: *Due him six*  
*dollars deficit in*  
*payment*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2628

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*MC*  
C. W. M. Connel

*Artificer*; Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 16 Oct 31 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 28 May 1861

Where

By whom Jackson Tenn  
Col Connel

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pilcher  
To what time 31 Aug 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Camp G 13 Tenn Regt

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in Col.  
of name present in  
Chas W. M. Connel

The company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



672  
McLarnae James.

Co. L., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846261  
2 6346  
3 6464  
4 6543  
5 44333252

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. [unclear]

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. to Oct 31, 1863.  
dated Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1863

Where Athens Ga

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom Maj. [unclear]

To what time Jan 31, 1863

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From Co E 50th Ia

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

[unclear]

(100)

3615

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. Norman*

*Salmon*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.  
*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Athens, Ga*

By whom *Capt Malone*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt Duffy*

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Feb 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*James H. Norman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W.C.* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Labour*

{ Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 - 11*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *At home*.

By whom *Capt. Hinson*.

Period *3 yrs*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*.

To what time *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(100)

3476

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James P. ...*

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug*, 186*7*,

Co. *E*, *50* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preadman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(123)

3000

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. M. McCommack*

*Laborer*, (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age *46*; eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *5 inches 9 1/2*

Where born *Limestone, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 24* 1862

Where *Caloma, Ala.*

By whom *Col. Fleming*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Luffy*

To what time *April 30* 1864.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bond*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(-80)

*E. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

James McCormac

Lt M. L. Cobb's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1864

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 1864

Signature J. M. McCormack

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

James McCornac

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.



673

*McLernack James*

Co. *S*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McLernack James*

674  
McCoy, James. C.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845984

2 6087

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 2 (Refinements) Term by.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mt* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jas. P. McCoy*

*Capt.* } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Feb 1, 1863*  
*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863*  
Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *F* 2 Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Pay 50 dollars (\$50)*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James P. McCoy*  
Corpl. Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 + 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

S Eng'r Troops

J. P. McCoy

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. P. McCoy

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Quar ..... 1864.

Date of issue ..... May 1 ..... 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3. Eng. Troops CSA.

L. P. McCoy.

Enl. Capt. Ramseys Co. En. Eng.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Feb. 13, 65

for ..... 1864.

date ..... 186

occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Oct. 31/63 ..... 186

to Dec. 31/63 ..... 186

months 2

days .....

date of pay .....

signature his mark

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

COUNCIL Copyist.

Voucher No. 20

Paid 12... day of Oct. 1863

James S. McCauley  
Captain Cavalry Co.  
Volunteer

From 11... day of Jan. 1863

To 21... day of Aug. 1863

Pay, \$ 100.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To *James P. McCoy*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
 C. S. Army.

For monthly pay from *30<sup>th</sup> June 1863* to *31<sup>st</sup> July 1863*  
 1863 being also months of *leave* at *22.00*  
 22.00 month.

DOLLARS. CENT.

11 00

From *31<sup>st</sup> June 1863* to *31<sup>st</sup> August 1863*  
 as *Corporal* *William* *Chapin*  
*Chapin* did at *St. Louis* as *private* *24.00*

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

31 00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on *Private James P. McCoy* Descriptive Roll.

*W. A. Sanders*

Quartermaster.

Received at *Chickasaw* this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1863  
 from *Wm. A. Sanders* *Quartermaster* of *the* sum of  
*31* Dollars and *00* Cents  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: *Wm. A. Sanders*

Signed Duplicate: *J. P. McCoy* his mark

674-2

McCorry, W. H.

3rd Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

W H McCrory

Prnt

3 Regt Eng 12

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 11

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Lat 11

Copyist:

675

*McCurry, L. C.*  
**Co. G., 3 Confederate  
 Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops  
 (CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
 CARD NUMBERS

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | 5182462211 |
| 2  | 6339       |
| 3  | 6434       |
| 4  | 6318       |
| 5  | 44333235   |
| 6  |            |
| 7  |            |
| 8  |            |
| 9  |            |
| 10 |            |
| 11 |            |
| 12 |            |
| 13 |            |
| 14 |            |
| 15 |            |
| 16 |            |
| 17 |            |
| 18 |            |
| 19 |            |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *9 Miss Dr*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug to Oct 3*

Enlisted: *Sept 2*, 1863.

When *Sept 2*

Where *any*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. Parker*

Period *Sept 2 to Oct 3*

Last paid: *Sept 2*

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *July 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *C. S. A.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. L. McCurry*

*Artif*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 & 2*, 1863.  
*Dated Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *Capt Rankin*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Error in copy to  
Capt No 3 Cal Aug 6  
1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*R. M. Williams*

(1863)

3076

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Act'd*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 - 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where *William's Line*

By whom *Capt. Perkins*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Eddy*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1042)

*W. H. Williams*

Copyist.

Mc  
3 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.) / U.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers,  
Division, Polk's Corps, Major General Withers,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Remarks:

Reg't

1863

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U.S.A., was formerly  
known as Irwin's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book Blank:

Copies.



(Confederate.)

Mc

3 Engineers. C. S. A.

J. C. McCurry

Artificer, ( Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 24 ; eyes Blue ; hair Light  
Complexion Fair ; feet 5 inches 8

Where born Marshall Co., Miss.

Occupation Mechanic

#### Enlisted:

When June 16 , 1862.

Where Recd. Miss

By whom Capt Rankin

Period 3 yrs

#### Last paid:

By whom F. M. Luffey

To what time July 28 , 1864.

Bounty due, \$ 100 C. S. Bond.

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Signature of roll

8

(30)

E. Strickland

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. C. McGarry

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue Feb & Moh....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. C. McCurry

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.

676

*McDermot. Es*

**Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |     |     |
|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1  | 518 | 244 | 81  |
| 2  |     | 43  | 83  |
| 3  |     | 46  | 85  |
| 4  | 443 | 33  | 181 |
| 5  |     |     |     |
| 6  |     |     |     |
| 7  |     |     |     |
| 8  |     |     |     |
| 9  |     |     |     |
| 10 |     |     |     |
| 11 |     |     |     |
| 12 |     |     |     |
| 13 |     |     |     |
| 14 |     |     |     |
| 15 |     |     |     |
| 16 |     |     |     |
| 17 |     |     |     |
| 18 |     |     |     |
| 19 |     |     |     |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Edward McDermot 15 Dec 61*

MD

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. M. Dermot

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

17 May, 1861.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt. Canol

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duffy

To what time

31 July, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp H 15 Tenn Regt

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
most Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mo*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. M. Dermot*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov 8 Dec*  
*dated Dec 31 1863* 1863

Enlisted:

When: *17 May* 1861.

Where: *Memphis Tenn*

By whom: *Capt Carroll*

Period: *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom: *Capt Duffy*

To what time: *31 Oct 1863* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

7024

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*MC*  
*E. M. Lermest*

*Artificer* Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Preston's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb* 1864  
*dated Feb 29/1864*

Enlisted:

When *17 May*, 1861.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt Carol*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Jpc*

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*E. M. Dermot*

*Artificer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *26*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; feet *5* inches *7*

Where born *Liverpool*

Occupation *Book Layer*

#### Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1861

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Gen Pillow*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*7*

(40)

*E. M. Dermot*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE)

E. McDermott

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

E. McDermott

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature E. McDermott

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

677  
McDonald. A

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31846221

2 6326

3 6431

4 6446

5 44252139

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Alexander Mc Donald 3rd Conf. Eng. Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

McC

McC

Art

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
dated Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 22, 1861.

Bay St Louis, Miss

Am Dahlgren

1 yr

Capt Duffy

July 3, 1863.

Co A 7 Miss

Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

McC

(042)

(CONFEDERATE.)

872c | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*J. L. Cobbs*  
-----  
*Artificer* } Lieut. R. L. Cobbs's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - Dec*, 1863.  
*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Miss.*

By whom *Wm. A. Morgan*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*R. L. Cobbs*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*McC*  
*C. R. ...*

*Adm.* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1st*, 186*4*  
*Dated*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*

Where *Bay St Louis, Miss*

By whom *Gen. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt ...*

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *Nov 3*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company of 1st Regt  
Eng Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. M. Williams*

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*File*  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Co. 2nd Engineer Troops*  
1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*May 1*, 186*3*

*Co. 2nd* Reg't *Miss.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*The Longfellow*

*E. Mc Donald*  
*Phil Co. 3rd Reg Troops*  
Residence *Franklin, Miss.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. C, Detachment with Ector's Brigade, composed of men from the Armies of Virginia and Tennessee, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. A. J. Willis, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

206

*Chas. Scott*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. McDonald

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186 .

Date of Issue Feb & Mar ..... 1864 .

Signature A. McDonald

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

678

*McDonald. E.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McDonald. A.*

679

McDonnell Gideon

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

1 31846016  
2 6172

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 200 pages turn by

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng' Troops

031

M. McDonald

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Eng' Troops A.T.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

for

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Com'at.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Gideon M<sup>c</sup>Dowell  
Capt Ramsey 3 Engineers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 31, 1863.

To

Mch 4, 1864.

When paid

Mch 4, 1864.

By whom

F. M. Duffey

Amount

\$ 260.75

Remarks:

Clothing & bounty

pd

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 310

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William McNeill*  
*Company* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted: *dated Apr. 30 1864*

When *Dec 24* 1861.

Where *Highville Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Capt. Duff*

By whom *March 4* 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged March*  
*4-1864 & final statements*  
*given at Dalton Ga & ex-*  
*piration of service*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Gideon McDowell

Artificer Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 24, 1861.

Where

Nashville, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. Rountree

Period

1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Maurice

To what time

July 31, 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. Kline

This is the account of a discharged Soldier, and the  
 respective sums for Pay, Clothing, Bounty & travelling expenses  
 were certified by his Commanding Officer.  
 March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Frank M. Duffy  
 Capt & a. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Engineer Troops

1864

Paid 4th March 1864

William McDonald

First Capt. 1st Cavalry 56<sup>th</sup>

Part Eng Troops

From 31<sup>st</sup> July 1863

To 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864

Pay \$141.27

Clothing 48.75

Travelling Expenses 20.70

Bounty 30.00

\$260.72

McDonald & Co.



The Confederate States,  
To Gen. Gideon McDowell, Jr.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| For pay from 31 <sup>st</sup> day of July 1863, to 4 <sup>th</sup> of March 1864, being seven (7) months and four (4) days, at seven (7) dollars (\$17.00) per month, | 141.27 |
| For pay for travelling from Balkin Ga., to Nashville Tenn., being two hundred & seven (207) miles, at ten (10) cts. per mile,   | 20.70  |
| For Bounty,   | 50.00  |
| For commutation of clothing not drawn in kind up to October, 8 <sup>th</sup> 1863,  | 89.13  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn since October 8 <sup>th</sup> 1863,   | 301.10 |
| Balance paid,   | 260.73 |

Received of Captain F. M. Duffly A. Q. M. U. S. Army, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, two hundred and sixty dollars and seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) Gideon McDowell, Jr.  
Witness: H. O. Minner, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.,  
Eng. Troops.

680.

*Mc Dowell Samuel. H.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Certified Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51846017 | " |
| 2  | 6151     | " |
| 3  | 46399847 | " |
| 4  |          | " |
| 5  |          | " |
| 6  |          | " |
| 7  |          | " |
| 8  |          | " |
| 9  |          | " |
| 10 |          | " |
| 11 |          | " |
| 12 |          | " |
| 13 |          | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *2 (Robinson's) Penn Ins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. C.*  
*J. H. McDowell*

*Artificer* } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*  
*Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*April 27, 1863*  
*Westfreestown, Tenn.*  
*J. M. White*  
*3 years*  
*Capt. Maurice*  
*July 31, 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *A*, 2 Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (Company) F, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mc*  
*Sam E. H. McFarrell*  
*Labr*

Appears on  
Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 3, 1863 to 11th 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *dated 11th 30, 1864*

When

Where *April 27, 1861*

By whom *Matthews & Sons*

Period *A. M. White*

Last paid: *3 years*

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted to pay as*

*Artificer from Aug 1, 1863*  
*to 31 March 1863*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3610

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc 3 Angus L.S.A.

A. K. Mc Dowell  
Rt. 3 Ang. L.S. Angus

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set op-  
posite their respective names.

Place of residence, *Rutherford Co. Tenn.*  
Complexion *Light*; hair *Gray*  
Eyes *Gray*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Date *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Remarks:

+ Name appears in column  
of names  
In receipt of Mc Dowell

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Amnesty Oath at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

15; sheet 3

*L. J. Hamie*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Eng'r Troops

S. M. McDowell

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Eng'r  
Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

S. H. McDowell

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

680-a

McDowell W. H.  
Co. D, 3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 2.....  | 31..... |
| 3.....  | 32..... |
| 4.....  | 33..... |
| 5.....  | 34..... |
| 6.....  | 35..... |
| 7.....  | 36..... |
| 8.....  | 37..... |
| 9.....  | 38..... |
| 10..... | 39..... |
| 11..... | 40..... |
| 12..... | 41..... |
| 13..... | 42..... |
| 14..... | 43..... |
| 15..... | 44..... |
| 16..... | 45..... |
| 17..... | 46..... |
| 18..... | 47..... |
| 19..... | 48..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each card.....

See also.....



✓  
21 3 Aug  
McDowell - W. H.

Winston's Co. Sa. pers & Miners

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1330 page 6

Dated - Aug. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

681

*W. Farland Samuel*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* *els Private* *2* *els Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4798 | 2 |
| 2  |      | 4911 | 2 |
| 3  |      | 4997 | 2 |
| 4  |      | 3091 | 2 |
| 5  |      | 3236 | 2 |
| 6  |      | 3338 | 2 |
| 7  |      | 3490 | 2 |
| 8  |      | 3549 | 2 |
| 9  |      |      | 2 |
| 10 |      |      | 2 |
| 11 |      |      | 2 |
| 12 |      |      | 2 |
| 13 |      |      | 2 |
| 14 |      |      | 2 |
| 15 |      |      | 2 |
| 16 |      |      | 2 |
| 17 |      |      | 2 |
| 18 |      |      | 2 |
| 19 |      |      | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sam McFarland

Class ~~1st~~ Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Knoxville Tenn.

Jan. 26 1862

Muster-in to date Dec. 18 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

M. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Saml. McFarland*

*26th Regt.*, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 18*

Where

*Knoxville*

, 186*1*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. B. Lammiman*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. B. Lammiman*

(942)

2004

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A

Sam McFarland

Company, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863  
data Feb 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1 1863

Where McFarland's Ferry, Powell River

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom locals

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preadman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

non Botta

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Me*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*William H. Harrison*

*2nd Regt.,* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 mos. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *1st Regt. Miners*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. H. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Winston*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*William H. Harrison*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Sam McFarland*

*abscpt.*, } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1*, 186

Where *Powell's River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. V. Dedrick*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at home.*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*McFarland*

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sam M Farland

2 class  
priv

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30 to Oct 31, 1863  
Dated Oct 31, 1863

Dec 18, 1861

Corvelle River  
Capt E. Henson was

Capt W. V. Deadrick  
April 30, 1861

Present

"The company subsequently became Company 12, 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops."

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(1862)

2617

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John P. ...*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st to July 28*, 1864

Enlisted: *John P. ...*, 1864

When *Dec 18*, 1864

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt E. Winston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. M. Duffey*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(042)

*W. W. Duffey*

3046

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

Sam McFarland

Capt' E. Winston's Co Engr  
Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

Feb & Mar

186

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

No.

Copy 186.

682  
*McGilliuddy Eugene*

Co. *L.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* *cl* *Private* *2* *cl* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5184 4802 | 28 |
| 2  |           | 29 |
| 3  |           | 30 |
| 4  |           | 31 |
| 5  |           | 32 |
| 6  |           | 33 |
| 7  |           | 34 |
| 8  |           | 35 |
| 9  |           | 36 |
| 10 |           | 37 |
| 11 |           | 38 |
| 12 |           | 39 |
| 13 |           | 40 |
| 14 |           | 41 |
| 15 |           | 42 |
| 16 |           | 43 |
| 17 |           | 44 |
| 18 |           | 45 |
| 19 |           | 46 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Eugene McWilliams*

*Blair Post* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville, Tenn.*  
*Jan. 26*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

683

*McGilvary, D.*

Co. *G*, 13 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McGilvary, D.*

684

*McGiverny. D.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McGiverny. D.*

685  
McGilvery D.

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |     |      |  |
|----|-----|------|--|
| 1  | 518 | 6226 |  |
| 2  |     | 6831 |  |
| 3  |     | 4491 |  |
| 4  |     | 6525 |  |
| 5  |     |      |  |
| 6  |     |      |  |
| 7  |     |      |  |
| 8  |     |      |  |
| 9  |     |      |  |
| 10 |     |      |  |
| 11 |     |      |  |
| 12 |     |      |  |
| 13 |     |      |  |
| 14 |     |      |  |
| 15 |     |      |  |
| 16 |     |      |  |
| 17 |     |      |  |
| 18 |     |      |  |
| 19 |     |      |  |
| 20 |     |      |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

Amul McGilvery 27 Min Aug



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. L. McCarty*

*Artie*

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 9*, 1862.

Where *Pensacola, Florida*

By whom *Lt. William*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Mar 1, 1863*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. B, 27th Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Admitted for pay  
Oct 31, 1863*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Back mark:

*W. L. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*D. McClellan* x

*Artif* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McClellan*, 1863.  
dated *Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted: *May 2*, 1862.

When *at*

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Period *at*

Last paid: *at*

By whom *at*

To what time *at*, 1863.

Present or absent *at*

Remarks: *at*

*Name appears in list of names  
present in the Co. and  
in Col. of the Co. at the time*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: *at*

*at*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3. Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

D. McWilliam

Artif. } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: May 9, 1862.

When

Where Pensacola Fla.

By whom St. Melburn

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dully

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: dead

Killed at Atlanta Ga on  
the 22 day of Feb 1864 by  
Cars running over him  
near the shed on the A  
R.R.

This company subsequently became Company G. 3d Regt  
Heavy Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

McWilliam

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

1865.

Remarks:

Reg't

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

McGilvary -

*3 Eng Corps*  
Cobb's Co. Pressman Batt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 33

Died

Dated - Feb. 1 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

686

*McGowan Alexander*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844023 | 2  |
| 2  | 4178     | 3  |
| 3  | 4276     | 4  |
| 4  | 4364     | 5  |
| 5  | 44338127 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Alexander McGowan - 6 Penn Ar*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MO*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. McGowan*

*Officer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
*dated Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
805, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3817

Copyist.

Mo

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. M. Gowan*  
Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2*  
dated *Dec 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 15*, 1861  
*J. M. Campbell*  
*Capt. J. M. Duffy*  
*Oct 31*, 1863  
*Present*

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hyatt*  
Comdr.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Alexander M Gowen*  
*typical,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

is dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: May 15, 1861.

When Jackson Tenn

Where By whom J W Campbell

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt. J M Duff

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of*  
*regiment present as*  
*A. M. Gowen*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(942)

*L. B. Hyatt*  
Corr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. M. Gowan*

-----, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

*A. B.* Reg't *Dunn*

Remarks: -----

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*A. McGowan*  
Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*May 15*

, 1865.

Where

*Jackson Tenn.*

By whom

*Col. Campbell*

Period

*12 mos.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

*E. Knight*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

A. McGowan

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Geny

, 1864.

Date of issue May 1

, 1864

Signature A. McGowan

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. McCowan

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 1st Quar , 186 4.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copy 1st.

686-a

W. S. Graw, Henry C.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Plt. Cpl.

CARD NUMBER

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Serial No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Henry C. McGraw  
Sgt. 3 Regt. Eng.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Malaria*  
Admitted *Sept. 7.*, 1864.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Furloughed *Sept. 30.*, 1864.  
Died, 186 .  
Residence *Glascock Co.*  
Remarks: *X*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 216

(353)

J. Gray

Corr. list.

(CONFEDERATE.)

116-1 3. 3rd Regt

H. C. G. G. G.

Co. 3 Regt 3rd

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date Sept 30, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade

P. O. or State

Disease Typhoid, Diarrhea

and Genl. Debility and

Emaciation

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 63

116. 3rd Regt

(253)



June 4  
1914

51796072

J. B.

JUN.-4.

51796072

1914.

687

*McJunkin David*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Musician* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *51844143*

*4396*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. M. Junkin*

*Musician*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
*dated Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*June 3*, 1861

Where

*Knottville Tenn.*

By whom

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Pilcher*

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co D 19th Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(442)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*David M. Junkin*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 186*3*

Co. *F*, 19 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 34 Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prewitt's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

688  
*McKee A. J.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artillerist* | *Artillerist*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  | <i>31846223</i> |
| 2  | <i>6328</i>     |
| 3  | <i>6433</i>     |
| 4  | <i>6563</i>     |
| 5  | <i>44388352</i> |
| 6  | <i>8504</i>     |
| 7  |                 |
| 8  |                 |
| 9  |                 |
| 10 |                 |
| 11 |                 |
| 12 |                 |
| 13 |                 |
| 14 |                 |
| 15 |                 |
| 16 |                 |
| 17 |                 |
| 18 |                 |
| 19 |                 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *A. J. McKee 19 S.E. 19*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artie* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 31*, 186*3*.  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 186*2*

Where *California*

By whom *W. H. Martin*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Sept 2nd*

By whom *Sgt. Dully*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. 2nd Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Chas. D. McC*

*Artif.*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chas. D. McC*, 1863.

*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2*, 1862.

Where *Columbia S. C.*

By whom *Col. Martin*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dully*

To what time *Feb 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company G, 2d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*It. L. Cobb*

*Acty*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *7*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 186 *2*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Col. D. A. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became company G, 1st Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*W. M. Williams*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. S. A.*

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

*Hartmann's*

1862,

Co. *15*

Regt. *1st*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*William*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*A. J. McKee*  
*Capt. 2nd ? Eng Corps*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl.  
S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and  
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated *Feb. 1865*  
Date of parole *Feb. 1865*

Where captured *Hartwell, Ga.*  
When captured *May 17, 1865.*

Remarks:

18

(0000)

*L. H. A. t*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

A. I. McKee  
Capt. Co. G. 3 Reg. Inf. Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Genl.  
S. B. Brown, and paroled at Hartwell, Ga., and  
Anderson and Greenville, S. C.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not stated

Where captured Hartwell Ga.

When captured May 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

16

(0000)

J. Mendenhall  
Agent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

A. J. McKee

Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

689

*McKenna. D. M.*

Co. *S*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McAinnon. D. M.*

690  
*McKinney, Samuel*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2* *cls* *Private* *2* *cls* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51844948</i> | 21 |  |
| 2  | <i>5892</i>     | 22 |  |
| 3  | <i>5194</i>     | 23 |  |
| 4  | <i>5393</i>     | 24 |  |
| 5  |                 | 25 |  |
| 6  |                 | 26 |  |
| 7  |                 | 27 |  |
| 8  |                 | 28 |  |
| 9  |                 | 29 |  |
| 10 |                 | 30 |  |
| 11 |                 | 31 |  |
| 12 |                 | 32 |  |
| 13 |                 | 33 |  |
| 14 |                 | 34 |  |
| 15 |                 | 35 |  |
| 16 |                 | 36 |  |
| 17 |                 | 37 |  |
| 18 |                 | 38 |  |
| 19 |                 | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Acron MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Sam McKinney

2. clump, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb 1863

Enlisted: Date Feb 28 1863

When Jan 12 1863

Where Knoxville

By, whom Lt Col E. D. Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: was released from  
Camp of instruction Knoxville

This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Privateer's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(602)

2670

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Class'pat., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Knoxville, 1863.

By whom Lt. Col. Blake

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Bates

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 1st  
of construction Knoxville

By Lt. Col. Blake promoted  
from 2nd class

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

H. B. Prentiss

2670

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Mc

*San McKinstry*

*Wesley* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mayo June*

1863.

*at June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 12*  
*Maxville*  
*at Col. Blake*  
*war*

186

186

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. B. Brinkman*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE!)

*Mc* | 3 Engineer Troops C. S. A.

*Class* *1st* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
*pos* } Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 20th 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *June 13*, 1863

When *June 13*, 1863

Where *Thompson*

By whom *Col. Beebe*

Period *war*

Last paid: *W. T. Redick*

By whom *W. T. Redick*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

This company subsequently became company I 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(100)

691  
McKinney William

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846260 |
| 2  | 6363     |
| 3  | 6468     |
| 4  | 6574     |
| 5  | 44333251 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also William S. McKinney 1901

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mc*  
*Jim*  
*Labore* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 24*, 186*2*

Where *Coloma*

By whom *Capt Labore*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm F. Peyton*

To what time *July 31*, 186*3*

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From *Co C 1st Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2615

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov 5 Dec 1863  
dated Dec 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present on furlough  
by order of Lt. Gen. Hardee  
from the 15 Dec 1863 for  
30 days

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jim Mc*

*Labron*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *7*

*dated Feb 27, 1867*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt Taraps*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duddy*

To what time *Feb 27*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*McMillan*

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers',  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Shuttanooga Tenn*  
*Aug*, 186*5*,

Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't *Tennessee*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company G. 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

3000 Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 3 Engineers C. S. A.

*H. McKinney*

*Laborer*, (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *22*; eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; feet *6* inches

Where born *Pickens Dist S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *Jan. 24*, 1862.

Where *Alabama, Ala.*

By whom *Capt Savage*

Period *3 yrs*

**Last paid:**

By whom *F. M. Luffy*

To what time *April 3*, 1864.

Bounty due, \$ *100*, C. S. Bond

**Remarks:**

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(50)

*E. King*

Opposed



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

William McKinney

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar

186

Signature

186 4

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Comd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

034

Mr McKinney

Lt H. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

692  
*McKinnon D. M.*

Co. *4*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 518 462 68  | 2  |
| 2  | 63 73       | 3  |
| 3  | 4 476       | 4  |
| 4  | 65 90       | 5  |
| 5  | 443 317 254 | 6  |
| 6  |             | 7  |
| 7  |             | 8  |
| 8  |             | 9  |
| 9  |             | 10 |
| 10 |             | 11 |
| 11 |             | 12 |
| 12 |             | 13 |
| 13 |             | 14 |
| 14 |             | 15 |
| 15 |             | 16 |
| 16 |             | 17 |
| 17 |             | 18 |
| 18 |             | 19 |
| 19 |             | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also *Daniel M. McKinnon de Sgala Jr*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Det. McKinnon*

*Labour*

(Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 5*, 1863.

*dated Oct 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1863.

Where *Charleston, S.C.*

By whom *2 Mr. Deale*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid: *Capt. Duff*

By whom *July 5*, 1863.

To what time

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. B, 3d Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*McKinnon*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Line*

*2nd*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*dated Dec 5*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Rich 10*, 186*2*

By whom *at the*

Period *5th or Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *Sept 2004*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted in Comp. to*  
*1 Oct. 1862. Pay 500.*

This company subsequently became company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Commissary*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Laborn* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *xpm & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 27*

When *Rich.*, 1862.

Where *Dayton*

By whom *W. H. Deale*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid: *Capt Duffy*

By whom *Rich.*, 1863.

To what time *Rich.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

3626

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. L. Cobb's Co.,*

{ 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
{ Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug*, 1863,

Co. *C*, 30 Regt *Illinois*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Mc*

Copyright.

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*M. L. McKinnon*

*Laborer*

(Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 23

; eyes

*Hazel*; hair

*Dark*

Complexion

*Dark*; feet

6 inches 2

Where born

*Barbour Co. Ala.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When

*March 10*

Where

*Clayton Co.*

By whom

*Cal Clayton*

Period

*3 yrs.*

#### Last paid:

By whom

*J. M. Saffy*

To what time

*April 30*

Bounty due \$

*100 C. S. Bonds*

1864

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(40)

*Estlin*

*Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

GSA

D. M. McKinnon

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

appears on, a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mch \_\_\_\_\_, 186 4

Signature D. M. McKinnon

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

D. K. McKimmon

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

693

*McKinnon, D. N.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McKinnon, D. N.*

694  
*McKnight Thomas*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 46599861

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

McC- 3 August 1864.

J. McLaughlin  
Capt. 5 Regt. L. S. Infy

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set op-  
posite their respective names.

Place of residence Livingston, Miss.

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Gray ; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Date Oct. 26 , 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Amnesty Oath at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

153 sheet 3

L. J. Harne

Capt.

695  
McLeahner Patrick

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Private 2 Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51843045 |
| 2  | 5240     |
| 3  | 5403     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Engineer Troops, | C. S. A

Col. McLaughlin

2 blank page, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1863.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Col Blake

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Thompson

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for T. D. Britt of Morristown Tenn  
Transferred from company of instruction

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Proctor's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

M. A. Beinkman

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Capt. McLea

26th Feb., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 1863.

Enlisted: 1st June 1863

When Feb. 17 1863

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt. Col. Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. H. Dietrich

To what time Apr. 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Footman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(612)

M. H. Dietrich

3230

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Pat McLeary*

2 Class

*frk*

{ Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*data Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted: *July 12*, 1863

When

Where *Carter's Depot*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. V. Frederick*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. V. Frederick*

Copied.

696  
*Wm. L. Andrew*

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844076 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M C

Andrew J. M. Reed

3rd Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
At hospital in Ga  
since Sept 25 1864

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

2506

Copied

697

*McMickl. & Co.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer*

*Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McMickles James*

698  
*McWickles, James.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 6018 |
| 2  |      | 6117 |
| 3  | 4416 | 3152 |
| 4  |      |      |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 | 46   |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Mc Nickles*  
*Certified* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*  
*ended Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 7* 1863.

Where *Herndon, Va.*

By whom *St. Hall*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863.*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
305, Hdqrs Army Tennessee:

From Co. *C* Reg't *Subs. Batt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*C. Nickles*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M-1* 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*James M. Nichols*  
*Report,* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to April 30 1864*  
*dated April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *March 7* 1863.

Where *Stonewall Bluff*

By whom *Lieut. Hall*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

3610

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mr. W. B. Enge

J. M. W. Enge  
Capt. Enge

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls

2

(0000)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm*

*James H. Hinkle*  
*John F. Hinkle*

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,  
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Recommendation for extension of furloughs."

Brigade

Division

Corps

Army

Captain

Date

No. days

Disability

*Launched*  
*wound of right*  
*forearm Nov 1, 64 with fracture*  
*of metacarpal bone wound still*  
*suppurating.*

Town

County

State

Remarks:

*Fr. wound, non-amenable*

*Oct. Nov 1/64*

*in Register*  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 148

*R. L. Lincoln*

(635)

3044

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3. Engr Troops

734

James McKickles

Pvt Capt W. A. Ransey's Co Engr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Troops

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Feb & Mch 186

Signature 186

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

11 No.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

James McNichols

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd

Regt Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature James McNichols

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

McMichle J M  
Pvt F 3 J ala  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

52116334

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*File 5*  
*Q. 214*  
*Post Co. R. 3. High 1110*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

*Illness*

*January 7 x 10, 1865.*

, 186

, 186

, 186

*Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *17*.

*W. M. L.*

Copied.

27m 300 Marks 3 Eng Co. p.

W. M. Mickles J. M.

Ordn. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Reg't Co. p.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards  
Burial Records  
Cards of Dis. for Discharge  
M. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Dear Sir  
J. M. Smith  
Care of King's College

Montgomery Ala. May 12. 65

382  
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned

*J. M. McKissick*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Engineer Corps  
Capt. U.S.A.  
**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*J. M. McKissick*

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, — inches.

Hair, Dark

Eyes, Blue

Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

*J. L. Weston*  
Capt. 72<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Inf.

Provost Marshal.



698-a

McMullen, Wm

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troop

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm Holliman

Drvt 3 Reg Eng Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 9 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 3699

2000

Larkins

Copyist.

699  
McNabb S. L.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846222

2 6327

3 6432

4 6544

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Serial to McNabb 106.C. 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artie* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug. to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*Dated Oct 3*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Camp Marion Co Va*

By whom *Col. Mansfield*

Period *4*

Last paid: *Sept 2nd*

By whom *Capt. Dubois*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. B. 1st Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

McC

L. H. McNeill

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. T. & D. C. dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Camp Mission

By whom W. H. Harrigan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dally

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 8 Oct 1863 Bal due  
\$3.00

Name appears in Co. of name.  
preserved in H. H. Hall

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. M. McNeill

(102)

3636

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*D. F. McLean*

*Artif*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1st*

1864.

Where

*Camp Marion & Co.*

By whom

*Col. McManis*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mills*

To what time

*Dec 31st*

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. P. McLean*

Copied.

*302*  
(CONFEDERATE.)  
*3* Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Appears on a *1* Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.  
List dated *1st* *1863*

*Co. B*  
Remarks: *10* Reg't *10th* *1863*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

S. H. McNabb

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Capt.



(CONFIDENTIAL.)

3 Engr Troops

094

S. H. McKnabb

Lt H. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a  
for clothing.

for

Date of issue

Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

S. H. McKnabb

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyright.

700  
*McLean James A*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51846054

2 6177

3 46590523

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *James A. McLean*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. A. McVea

Laborer } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863,  
Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales Texas

By whom Lt Mc Circle

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bradford

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. C, 6 Reg't Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deficit in pay & pay-  
ment two dollars.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Mc*  
*James H. McVea*  
*Liberty*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Oct 2, 1863 to Jan 30, 1864*  
When *dated Apr 30, 1864*

Where *March 18*, 1862.  
By whom *James H. McVea*

Period *The War*

Last paid: *Capt. Duff*  
By whom *Nov 3, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 27, 1864*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Provosts' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
Hoe Engineer Co.

James Hoe Van  
Hoe Engineer Co.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on  
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Gonzales Co. Tex

Complexion Dark

Eyes Green; hair Brown

height 5 ft 6 in.  
Feb 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of deserters from rebel army  
indorsed on taking Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

89 about 8

J. C. Stanley

Corr.

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr Troops

J. A. McVee

Pvt Capt W. A. Farnsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

*M. V. A.*

A. McGee

Major Capt. Ramsey's Co. Eng. Tp.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Feb. 13/66

1866

occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Oct. 31/63

186

Dec. 31/63

186

date of pay

signature

marks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

701

Medlin. H. L.

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Clau Par*

*1 Clau Par*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Medlin. Henry



702

Medlin Henry

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845099 | 21 |  |
| 2  | 5196     | 22 |  |
| 3  | 5318     | 23 |  |
| 4  | 5453     | 24 |  |
| 5  | 5564     | 25 |  |
| 6  |          | 26 |  |
| 7  |          | 27 |  |
| 8  |          | 28 |  |
| 9  |          | 29 |  |
| 10 |          | 30 |  |
| 11 |          | 31 |  |
| 12 |          | 32 |  |
| 13 |          | 33 |  |
| 14 |          | 34 |  |
| 15 |          | 35 |  |
| 16 |          | 36 |  |
| 17 |          | 37 |  |
| 18 |          | 38 |  |
| 19 |          | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

*H. G. Millier*

*1st Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr.* 1863,

*dated Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 9* 186

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Lt. Col. Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Camp of Instruction*

*Knoxville by Lt. Col. Blake*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. A. Brinkman*

(912)

2430

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*M*  
*H. C. Medlin*

*See foot.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May, June* 186*3*.  
*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 9* 186*3*

When

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *H. C. Blake*

Period *as*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. N. H. Medrick*

To what time *Apr. 30* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. B. Brinkman*

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Henry Medlin*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31 1863*  
*Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mar 9*  
*Greenville*  
*at Col Blaine*

*war*

*W. V. Deddrick*

*June 30*

*present*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

*Cover*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Henry Medin*  
1000 }  
1st } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1863.  
*Date Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted: *Mar 9* 1863

When

Where *Barryville*

By whom *H. Col Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 21* 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
as now with Gen Longstreet*

\*This company subsequently became Company D 1st Regt  
Eng Engineer Troops. C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(943)

*Wm. Duffey*

3437

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Henry Mudlin*

*1 class per*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
*data Feb 28* 186*4*

Enlisted: *Mar 9*, 186*3*

When *Mar 9*, 186*3*

Where *Knorrville*

By whom *Lt Col Blake*

Period

Last paid: *Capt F. M. Duffey*

By whom *Capt F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on detached duty with Genl Longstreet's Army*

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

703.

*Welford Jacob*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2* *1st* *Private* *2* *1st* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>51844999</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5147</i>     | 21 |
| 3  |                 | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

ROOM MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Jacob Hafford*

*2d Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1863.

Where *Staunton Bridge & J. & Va. R.R.*

By whom *Capt E Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *new recruit (Volunteer)*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A

Geast Miffard

1st Lieut. | Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 20, 1863.

Where Carters Depot

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted March 27

supposed to be gone to

Kentucky

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

704

*Merritt, George. W.*

Co. *E.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51845948 | 21 |  |
| 2  | 3472     | 22 |  |
| 3  |          | 23 |  |
| 4  |          | 24 |  |
| 5  |          | 25 |  |
| 6  |          | 26 |  |
| 7  |          | 27 |  |
| 8  |          | 28 |  |
| 9  |          | 29 |  |
| 10 |          | 30 |  |
| 11 |          | 31 |  |
| 12 |          | 32 |  |
| 13 |          | 33 |  |
| 14 |          | 34 |  |
| 15 |          | 35 |  |
| 16 |          | 36 |  |
| 17 |          | 37 |  |
| 18 |          | 38 |  |
| 19 |          | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Geo. W. Hart*

*part*, } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(500)

*G. W. Hart*

Copyist.

3573

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. T. Hart*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Prescribed on 1st of March*  
*last*

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

705

*Massengale J. M.*

Co. *L*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Massengale J. M.*

706

Myers W. H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers David H.

707  
Will. James.

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840664  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Jas. Hill*  
-----  
*2d* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for his service*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present in Det.*  
*with men*  
-----  
This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

2000

Copied



708

Miller, Daniel

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51845713 |
| 2  | 5776     |
| 3  | 6859     |
| 4  | 3914     |
| 5  | 5942     |
| 6  | 52104646 |
| 7  | 4623     |
| 8  | 4718     |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *25th Dec*

Enlisted: *dated Feb 16 1864*, 186*7*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*to make shoes*  
*in seminary*

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(642)

*J. C. Nelson*

2820

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb* 1864  
*March 20*

Enlisted:

When *Jan* 1864

Where *Cyber Co Va*

By whom *Capt Galt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *for* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service, no active*

*service for company*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

2420

Suppl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Frank Miller*  
Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provosts & Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

David Miller

1st, { Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated Perinton Va

Mar 31, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(555)

E. T. Talson

3543

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. T. Hart's Co.*

Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with sick leave, cannot tender*

This company subsequently became company E, 3d Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(650)

3573

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

B Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*Daniel Miller*

*Capt.*

Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went on detached service  
after, Gilsie, Va. Temporarily*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. T. Taylor*

256

2468

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Daniel Miller*

*Out*

Capt Wm T Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Making Shoes  
for Company*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

*O. J. Taylor*

636.

2460

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | **3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.**

*Daniel Miller*  
*Prst* | Capt Wm T. Hart's Co.  
| 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 186*H*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Making Shells for*  
*Company in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sept. at Salem.*

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known  
as Evans' Battalion Engineer Troops.

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engos  
Daniel Miller  
Lt Col & 3 Regt Engs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1864.

When paid Sept. 10, 1864.

By whom J. H. Lacy

Amount \$188.90

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 287

W. H. Callins

Copied

709  
Miller. D. R.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

2 cl Private 2 cl Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |   |
|----|------|------|---|
| 1  | 5184 | 4796 | " |
| 2  |      | 4838 | " |
| 3  |      | 4909 | " |
| 4  |      | 5110 | " |
| 5  |      | 5593 | " |
| 6  |      | 5230 | " |
| 7  |      | 5359 | " |
| 8  |      | 5491 | " |
| 9  |      | 5600 | " |
| 10 |      |      | " |
| 11 |      |      | " |
| 12 |      |      | " |
| 13 |      |      | " |
| 14 |      |      | " |
| 15 |      |      | " |
| 16 |      |      | " |
| 17 |      |      | " |
| 18 |      |      | " |
| 19 |      |      | " |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also David R. Miller Sapper  
at Mineers C. S. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. C. Miller*

*1st Lt.* } Capt. E. Winston's Co.  
} Sappers and Miners.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*Jan 26* 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark

*W. C. Miller*

(C66)

2001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

D. R. Miller

Class of, Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above,

for Dec. 3, 1861 to June 30, 1862  
dated Sept. 25, 1862

Enlisted: Dec. 3, 1861

When

Where Knoxville

By whom J. H. Williams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Tenes paid

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pritchard's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. P. Brinkman

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

H. R. Miller

26<sup>th</sup> Regt. Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
dated Nov. 14

Enlisted:

When Dec. 16, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Jackson T. M.

To what time June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

W. B. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*D. R. Miller*

*2 class pot* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 & Feb*, 186 *3*.  
*data Feb 28* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *near bridge across Ponelle River*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *leaves*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

3630

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*H. B. Miller*

*2nd Regt* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

*dated Apr. 22, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Powell's River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Bates*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. B. Brinkman*

(422)

2670

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A

*L. R. Mission*

*26th Feb.* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1863

Where *Greenville River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. V. Johnston*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. R. Mission*

(32)

2430

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. R. Miller*

*2 clas  
pro*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Date Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted: *Dec 16, 1863.*

When

Where *Powell's River*

By whom *Capt E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt W. T. Deadman*

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

*present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See roll.*

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt  
Eng Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. L. W.*

( Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. L. W.*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Duffey*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. L. W.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. R. Miller*

*2nd Reg't*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 27 & Feb 28*, 1864  
*Enter Feb 28 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 16*, 186 *1*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt E. H. Weston*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Duffer*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. R. Miller*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

S Engr

David B. Miller

Capt B. Winston's Co Engr  
Troops

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Feb & Mar 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

710  
Miller, James.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Private 2 Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51843094  
2 2239  
3 2360  
4 5492  
5 3651

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*J. M. Miller*

*2d Regt* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar + Apr*

Enlisted: *date Apr 30*, 186*3*

When *Mar 27*, 186

Where *Carters report*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Bounty due*  
*Volunteer*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. B. Brinkman*

(1863)

3230

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*J. M. Miller*

*26th Sept.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May: June* 1863  
*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 27*

1863

Where

*Karters Depot*

By whom

*Capt. Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. V. Hedrick*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*M. B. Birdman*

1863

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*James Miller*

*2 class  
for*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
President's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*Dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 27*

, 1863.

Where

*Carters Depot*

By whom

*Capt. E. Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. V. Leadner*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. V. Leadner*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James Miller*  
*2 days* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
*for* } Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*Dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted: *Mar 27*, 1863

When *Mar 27*, 1863

Where *Carters Depot*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F Duffer*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. Miller*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John L. ...*  
Class of, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James L. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Feb 28*, 1864.

When *Mar 27*, 1863.

Where *Eastern ...*

By whom *Calvin ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Calvin ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*John L. ...*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr

CSA

James M. Miller

Capt B. Winston's Co Engr Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

of issue

Feb & Mar

1864

Signature

Marks:

SHEPHERD

711

Miller James S.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 2 Class Pvt | 2 Class Pvt. |
|-------------|--------------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferry Edward.

712.

Miller. J. M.

Co. 45, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class P.M. | 2 Class P.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller. James

213  
Miller, William

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops,  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 6184 395 R | 20 |
| 2  |            | 21 |
| 3  |            | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm* 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*Wm Miller*  
Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave & mustered in the  
24th Dec 1864 at New Orleans, La.*

The 24 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. H. Rine*

(5064)

2870

Copies.



714  
Mills John B

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31843795  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. Mills

Artificer Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: March Aug 31 1864

When Apr 20 1862

Where Camp Lee Plac

By whom Capt. Cickelberger

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt. Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(922)

3396

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Agr. Troops

CSA

John E. Mills

Artificer, Capt. R.C. McCallas Co  
Agr. Troops, Buckner's Division

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 2 or ..... 1864

Date of issue: Apr 28 ..... 1864

Signature: .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. Mills

Artif Co A. 3rd Regt Engr Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Mills, John B.

3 conf. Engrs.

Div.

Ex. duty in Signal Corps

[No. 32]

No. 2 Abstract B 2 Qr 1862

Geo B Mills

Dollars 37 50

Paid 22 of May 1862

Received of  
Geo B Mills

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John B. Mills

Dr.

1862.

For services rendered in  
the Signal Corps as follows.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

December  
1862  
January  
February  
March  
April  
May

10 days

31 "

28 "

31 "

30 "

20 "

Let a long run  
Dr. 1. 2. 3.

Total 150 days at 25¢  
per day

37 50

Attest: Order of  
Maj. Gen. Magruder  
A. S. Dickerson

37 50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

William Korns  
Capt. Signal Officer

Received at Richmond the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
of J. B. White a  
the sum of Thirty seven  
and 50 Cents, in full of the above account.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John B. Mills  
mark

entirely  
on hand

715

*Mills M. J.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>21844119</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>4214</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4317</i>     | 22 |
| 4  |                 | 23 |
| 5  |                 | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rich Mark

See also *John R.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. J. Mills*

*Capt.*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

dated *Oct 31* 186*3*

Balloted: *Aug 28*, 186*1*.

When *Aug 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp at Kingston Tenn*

By whom *J. C. Carter*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt Pilcher*

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *1861*

Transferred Aug. 1. 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co 438 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

3017

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M. J. Mills*

*Laborer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 28*

1863

Where

*Camp Albington Tenn*

1861.

By whom

*J. C. Carter*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Pilches*

To what time

*July 31*

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(442)

2425

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. J. Mills

Lebanon, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Camp Abington Tenn.

By whom J. C. Charter

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt F M Duffy

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*

*M. J. Mills*  
*Pvt. Co. 13. 3 Engineers*

Appears on a weekly

**Report**

of furloughs granted by the Medical Examining  
Board,

in **Disabled Camp,**  
at **Lauderdale, Miss.,**

and forwarded to A. & I. G. O., in accordance with  
G. O. No. 69. A. & I. G. O.,

for the week ending *Mar. 7*, 1865.

Brigade

Residence *Tuscaloosa Ala.*

Length of furlough *60* days.

Disease *Gunshot wound*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

M. J. Mills

Co B,

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

May 1

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Engr Troops

CSA

M. J. Mills

Capt H. E. Pharr's Co Engr  
Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Cow 1st.

*Milnor F.*

Co. *F.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Milnor Hampton*

717

*Milnor Hampton*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1846053  
6132

|    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1  |  | 2 |
| 2  |  | 2 |
| 3  |  | 2 |
| 4  |  | 2 |
| 5  |  | 2 |
| 6  |  | 2 |
| 7  |  | 2 |
| 8  |  | 2 |
| 9  |  | 2 |
| 10 |  | 2 |
| 11 |  | 2 |
| 12 |  | 2 |
| 13 |  | 2 |
| 14 |  | 2 |
| 15 |  | 2 |
| 16 |  | 2 |
| 17 |  | 2 |
| 18 |  | 2 |
| 19 |  | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also *Hampton Milnor. 6132*



(CONFEDERATE,)

*MX* 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*F. M. Linder*

*Laborer,*

Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *C* 6. Reg't *Ark*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Never reported to Co.  
for duty.*

\*This company subsequently became Company F 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Hampton Milner*

*Labat*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*  
*dated Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F. 2d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. H. Milnor

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

186 4

Date of issue May 1

186 4

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD  
copyist.

718.  
*Winney Kinchen. C.*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51843443 | 2 |
| 2  | 3944     | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W*  
*Kirchen C. Mincey*

*Officer*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*Admitted Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted: *June 17*, 1862

When *Camp Nelson Ga*

Where *Capt Cravens*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Williams*

By whom *Feb 29*, 1864

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

3596

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

MM 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

R. C. Minsey  
Artificer, Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave on 35 days furlough  
for 90 days from Dept. Hd Qrs 3rd Regt Engrs  
has not yet returned to this Company  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE)  
TROOP

(CONFIDENTIAL)

CSA

Joseph O. Kinsey  
Major, Capt  
P. A.

3 Regt. Troop  
 William O. Winney  
 Artillery, Capt R.C. McCallas Co.  
 3 Regt. Troops, Buckner's Div.  
 are on a RECEIPT ROLL.

O. M.  
 Major, Capt R.  
 Troops, B.  
 Appears on RECEIPT ROLL.  
 thing. 2 of

for clothing.

for

Date of Issue  
 Signature

APR 28

188

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# Beazko

186

Roll No

**COPY 103.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Kinchin C. Nixey

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Eng Troops  
CSI

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coryist.



719

*Major Henry O.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51845476 |
| 2  | 6580     |
| 3  | 0124     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MADE

See also *Staff*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. C. Winsel*

*2 Lt.* } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863,*  
*dated Oct 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. Reg't

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed June 1863*  
*by Special Order No 111*  
*J. G. O.*

*Assumed Comd Aug 1 1863*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*C Kline*

(CONFEDERATE,)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. C. Miles*  
*Butler, &* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*  
*dated April 30, 1864*

Enlisted:  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

*Signature of Inspector*  
*& Mustering Officer*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg't  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(662)

36107

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

| 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Henry O. Minor*  
*2d 3 Regt Engineer Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va*

*Apr 30*

, 1864

Remarks:

*Lieut Henry O. Minor Va*

\*List referred to "A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. R."

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineers

*M*  
*Henry O. Minor*  
*2d Lieut*  
*CSA*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*20. 63*

*Richmond*  
*April 30, 1864*  
*June 6, 1864*  
*April 30, 1864*  
*1864*

*St. Louis*  
*Under the March*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

*C. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
TROOPS

(CONFEDERATE)  
NO. 1000

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**U. S. ARMY**

**DEL. POST OFFICE**

**Box 26.**

**Troops**

**on a**

**RACE**

**O**

Appears on a  
for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Oct. /65

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

OF SERVICE: \_\_\_\_\_

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From .....  
To .....  
Months .....  
Days .....

| Rate of Pay | Signature | Remarks: |
|-------------|-----------|----------|
|             |           |          |

Roll No

SECRET COPY

*M.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*3 Eng.*

*C.S.A.*

*Henry O. Minor*  
*2. Lt. Col. & 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Apr. 30*

*1864*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

*186*

*T. Gay*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Reg. Troops 634

H. O. Minor

1st. Officer Reg. Troops  
2nd Lt.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Aug. /63

Date

Occupation

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

COUNCIL Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Reg. Troops CSA

H. O. Minor,

Act. Officers Reg. Troops  
and Lt.

A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for pay

Nov. /63, 186

to, 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 186

to 186

for 1

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

Minor, H. O.  
Lt.  
Serge Troops

to proceed to Inka, Miss

---

Spec. Fld. Or. #149 /  
Hq. Army Tenn  
In the field. - *handwritten*  
Nov 15/64

---

Minor, H. O.  
Lt.  
Engineer Troops

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 81/2  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 23, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Regt. Troops

Q. Minor

12. Regt. Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1st Qr.

1864

for

1864

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

391

Roll No.

McGarry

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

H. O. Minor,

1st. Co. 3rd Eng. Trp.  
Jr. 2nd Lt.

A.T.

Appears on a

for pay

RECEIPT ROLL

for

June - July /63

Date

186

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

July 15

To

Aug. 1

186

Months

186

Days

19

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

COUNCIL

Copyst.

(FORM 22)

Voucher No. 11

Abstract B, 2nd Qr., 1864

J. C. Liner  
Commission in line of  
transformation from place of  
the large to place of sub-  
tensity 26th miles

Dollars 26 <sup>10</sup>  
100

Paid 26 at 11th, 1864

[Printed in Green Printing's office, Boston, Mass.]

FORM NO. 22.—(Voucher.)

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. O. Minor

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

1864

June 22

For mileage from place of discharge  
(Chickamauga Ga) to place of enlistment  
(Care City Ky) (261) Two hundred + sixty one  
miles at (10) ten cents per mile  
Twenty six Dollars + ten cents.

26.10

(H. O. Minor is now Lt in Capt Ramsey's  
Co F 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Engrs Troops.

Frank M. Guffy

Capt + A. 2. 400

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Engrs Troops

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were

necessary for the Public Service.

Quartermaster.

Received, a Paid for him on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1864, of  
Frank M. Guffy, A. Q. M. C. S. A., Twenty six  
Dollars and Ten Cents, in full of the above account.

J. J. Westbrook

N<sup>o</sup> 7

Bill of Purchases

H. C. Minor Eng.

Oct 26. 1863.

3 Eng.



The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

1863

Oct 26

One hundred and twenty  
two pounds fresh Beef

(192) @ 25¢ = \$48.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles

will be

accounted for on

my returns for the month of

October

1863

and that the purchases were made by order of

my

G. W. Hillyer

P. L. Darling Capt

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at

Chicamunga Inn

on the

26

of

October

1863

Capt P. L. Darling -  
Forty Eight -

dollars

A. C. S., C. S. A.

cents, in full of the above account

W. H. Minor 1st Lt  
Exgr. Troops

720

Minsley, K. L.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mincey, Kinchen L.

721

Mitchell John A.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51846263 | ■ |
| 2  | 6368     | ■ |
| 3  | 6471     | ■ |
| 4  | 6544     | ■ |
| 5  | 6544845  | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also J. A. Mitchell, 4th Miss Arty

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John A. Mitchell*  
Appears on (Lient. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. to Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31, 1863*

When *Aug 8*, 1861

Where *Co. 4th Regt.*

By whom *Cooperwood*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt Duffy*

By whom *July 1863*

To what time *July 1863*

Transferred August 1, 1863.

From *Co. 4th Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lt. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1, 1864*

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *J. F. Cooperwood*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sullivan*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Error in Compt to 3*

*Oct 1863 Cal dis 12 85 00*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*R. L. Cobb*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Mitchell*

*Labrous* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 - Feb*, 1864.

*Dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 8*, 1861.

Where *Calo Alto Tex*

By whom *A. F. Goodwood*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. D. Ellis*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. A. Mitchell*

(104)

2436

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*22* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

*1863*

Col

Reg't

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.  
Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. A. Mitchell

Lt B. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. A. Mitchel

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature J. A. Mitchell 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.

(Confederate.)

MA 3 Aug 1862

G. L. Mitchell  
Artificer 3 Regt. L. A. Engs

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set op-  
posite their respective names.

Place of residence Chickasaw, Miss

Complexion Sway; hair Sway

Eyes Gray; height 5 ft 7 in.

Date Oct 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Amnesty Oath at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

88; sheet 5  
G. J. Harris

722  
Mobley W. C.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846264 |
| 2  | 0309     |
| 3  | 0472     |
| 4  | 0500     |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also William C. Mobley 7 Misses

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Cobb's Co.*

*Laborn* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug to Oct 31*, 1863.  
Dated *Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1863.

Where *Cass Christian Miss*

By whom *Capt Johns*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt Dully*

By whom *Capt Dully*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *C. S. A.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. L. Cobb's Co.*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Sept 27, 1863

When

Where Restoration Hill, 1861

By whom Capt Johns

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Duffy

To what time Sept 3, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Error in Compt to 8  
Oct. 1863. Balance 4.27 18

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*W. L. ...*

*Laborer*, { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Preston's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. L. ...*, 1864.

*dated Feb 24, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Cass, Johnston, Va.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm. L. ...*  
(642) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Qm*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*1st Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.*

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Shattuck's*  
*June*, 186

Co. *I*, Reg't *1st*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 34 Regt.  
Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*William*

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

W. G. Mobley

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb 4 Mob

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Compt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

W. C. Mobley

Lt E. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 1864

Date of issue May 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

723

*Maffet J. R.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Maffet J. R.*

724

*Moffitt L. R.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846014 | 21 |
| 2  | 6778     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK

See also *35 Term Bk*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*J. R. Moffit*

*Artificer* } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6, 1861*

Where *Mc Minnville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Hamer*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31, 1863*

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *D*, 35 Reg't *Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, U. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

J. V. Moffet

Artillery } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

dated Apr. 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where McMinnville Tenn.

By whom Capt. Hames

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maurice

To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Army Va.  
Hospital March 20 1864.

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

725

Montgomery, John.

Co. a, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 37843996 | 21 |
| 2  | 16005088 | 22 |
| 3  | 8317     | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |
| 20 |          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein 2

ROOM MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Montgomery  
Artificer Co. A, 3 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4, Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 19, 1863

Where Fellscoffer Tenn

By whom Capt Millard

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

3106

Copyist.

Confederate

*3 Engrs*  
*Chas. H. Hargrave*  
*3 Engrs*

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at Knoxville, Tenn. (Rebel Deserters.)

When confined

*April 14*

*1865*

When released

How disposed of

*sent to*  
*Chattanooga Apr. 14. 1865*

Remarks:

District of East Tennessee Register No. 19.  
(Book No. 34, page 1)

*L. S. Felt*

Copy



(Confederate.)

Kp 3 Engrs

John H. Thompson  
Capt. Co. A 3 Engrs

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of April,  
1865.

April 15

1865

Place of residence Sullivan, Tenn.

Complexion ruddy; hair light

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Remarks:

Enlisted at Bristol, Tenn.  
March 10, 1865. Enr.  
South

Number of roll:

19; sheet 6 L. C. F. H.

(285)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Montgomery

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engn Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

E. Montgomery

Artificer, Capt R.C. McCallas, Co.

Engr. Troops, Ackmers Division.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Cr 186 4

Date of issue Apr 28 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

RECEIVED

Copyist.

726

Moore. A

# Co. B., 3 Confederate Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5184-7122 | 29 |
| 2  | 722       | 30 |
| 3  | 4318      | 31 |
| 4  | 4418      | 32 |
| 5  | 44333753  | 33 |
| 6  |           | 34 |
| 7  |           | 35 |
| 8  |           | 36 |
| 9  |           | 37 |
| 10 |           | 38 |
| 11 |           | 39 |
| 12 |           | 40 |
| 13 |           | 41 |
| 14 |           | 42 |
| 15 |           | 43 |
| 16 |           | 44 |
| 17 |           | 45 |
| 18 |           | 46 |
| 19 |           | 47 |
| 20 |           | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

33 Penn Reg

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

A. Moore

Palmer

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sep 13

Where

Union City Tenn

By whom

J. H. Palmer

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pitcher

To what time

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. 33 Tenn Reg

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as the Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

3817

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. Moore*

*Lebanon* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863  
*ated Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1861

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *J. D. Palmer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Hospital since Oct*

*25 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. Moore*

*Laborn* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 186 *1*.

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *J. C. Palmer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*  
*since Oct 15 1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(42)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. Moore*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men comprising Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *4 33* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(112)

3413

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*M* 3 Engineers C. S. A.

*A. Moore*

*Laborer*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Union City Tenn.*

By whom *St. Palmer*

Period *12 mos.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

(46)

*E. Knight*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

~~3 Reg Troops~~

A. Moore

Co B.

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar, 186

for

Date of issue May 1, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD copyist.

727

*Moore James M.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846036 |
| 2  | 6153     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *J. Moore & Pickins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Moore*

*Laborer*

{ Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *E*

7 Reg't

*Arks*

Present, or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co.  
for duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
and Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*C. Kline*

(642)

3416

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*James M. Moore*

*Laborer*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Oct 30, 1864.*

*dated Apr 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 26, 1861.*

Where *Camp Mower Ark*

By whom *Capt Cameron*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Proctor*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

*C. Klins*

Copyist.

728

*Moore, J. B.*

Co. *B.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |              |   |
|----|--------------|--------------|---|
| 1  | <i>318</i>   | <i>44055</i> | ■ |
| 2  |              | <i>4159</i>  | ■ |
| 3  |              | <i>4237</i>  | ■ |
| 4  |              | <i>4382</i>  | ■ |
| 5  | <i>44336</i> | <i>418</i>   | ■ |
| 6  |              |              | ■ |
| 7  |              |              | ■ |
| 8  |              |              | ■ |
| 9  |              |              | ■ |
| 10 |              |              | ■ |
| 11 |              |              | ■ |
| 12 |              |              | ■ |
| 13 |              |              | ■ |
| 14 |              |              | ■ |
| 15 |              |              | ■ |
| 16 |              |              | ■ |
| 17 |              |              | ■ |
| 18 |              |              | ■ |
| 19 |              |              | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *13 Tenn Dr*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Moore*

*Capt.*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863

dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted: When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Gen Canoll*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Pilcher*

To what time *July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co 13 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Moore*  
*Corp.* { Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863  
*dated Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Gen Carroll*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt T M Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pleeton's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Moore*

*Corp.*, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Lt Col Carroll*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

2422

Copied.

*M*

C. S. A.

J. B. Moore

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

## List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N. Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*....., 186 *3*

Co. E 13 Reg't Tenn  
Remarks:

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. M. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**Book mark:**

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

No. 1 & 2

Corps of Engineers

Appears on a

### Report

of Prisoners of War surrendered May 29, 1865,  
at La Grange, Tenn., to Brevet Brig. Gen. J.  
P. C. Shanks, Com'g Post, and paroled by Joel  
H. Elliott, Capt. and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Report dated

Where captured *surrendered at*  
*La Grange Tenn*

When *May 29*, 1865.

Remarks: *21st and 22nd*  
*at Grand River 6. May 29*  
*1865*

Number of rolls:

10

(654)

*W. H. French*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd Eng'r Troops

CSA

J. B. Moore

Co. 1,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

May 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD

Copvlet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. B. Moore

Corp Capt H. H. Pharr's Co Engr

Appears on a Troops

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Cowist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

C3A

J. B. MOON

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

for

1864.

Date of issue MAY 1

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

COWLEY

729  
Moore, J. B.

Co. G., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846224 | 2  |
| 2  | 6332     | 3  |
| 3  | 6436     | 4  |
| 4  | 6352     | 5  |
| 5  | 44333234 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

ROCK MARK

See also James B. Moore to S.C. Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Artis* (Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 3, 1863*  
dated *Oct 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 9, 1863*

Where *Camp Marion, La.*

By whom *Col. Transmont*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *Capt. Dickey*

To what time *July 31, 1863*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. B, 10 La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 24th Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Block mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. K. [unclear]*

*Art.* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*  
*dated Dec 3*

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *Col. Mangum*

Period *4*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffly*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. [unclear]*

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Active*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1 Feb*

1864

*Dated Feb 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

1861

Where

*Camp Marion S C*

By whom

*Capt Manigault*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duff*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(102)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Chattanooga Tenn

Aug

1863

Co. B, 10 Regt South Carolina

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Milham

M

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. B. Moore

Artificer, { Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 26 ; eyes Black ; hair Black

Complexion Dark ; feet 5 inches 10

Where born Kerry Dist S. C.

Occupation Mechanic

#### Enlisted:

When July 19 , 1861.

Where Georgetown S. C.

By whom C. Manigault

Period 1 yr.

#### Last paid:

By whom F. M. Duffy

To what time April 30 , 1864.

Bounty due, \$ 100 C. S. Bonds.

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(50)

E. Hughes

Corr.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. B. Moore

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd Regt

Engr Troops A.T.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. B. Moore

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

SHEPHERD

Coyist.

730

Moore. J. G.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57844072 | 20 |
| 2  | 4180     | 21 |
| 3  | 4278     | 22 |
| 4  | 4381     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 13 Ann by

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Moore*

*Artificer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1863  
*date Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted

When *Dec 1* 1861.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Col. Vaughan*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pilcher*

To what time *July 31* 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
306, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co. A 13 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(62)

3617

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Moore*

*Artificer,* Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1* 1861.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Col Vaughn*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Duffy*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. G. Moore*  
Artificer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Col Vaughn*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F M Saffy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(222)

2225

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. J. Moore*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug 1*, 186*3*

Co. *A*

*13* Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

J. G. Moore

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Bntr Troops

CSA

J. G. Moore

Capt H. H. Pharr's Co Bntr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

731

*Moore, Joseph A.*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 Class Pot* | *2 Class Pot*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ryan, Patrick*

732

*Motri Perry*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*2<sup>nd</sup> Private 2<sup>nd</sup> Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844799 | 2  |
| 2  | 4912     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of national cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

ROOM MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Perry Moore*

2 Class *1st* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*Jan. 26*

1862

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 25*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*U. S. Pinkman*



(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Berry Moore

26less R } Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.  
det'd Nov. 14

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

733

Marelock, G. W.

Co. K, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marelock, George W.

734

*Moran & Ezekiah*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846057 |
| 2  | 10154    |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Ezekiah Moran's Battalion*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

H. Mason

Labrec, { Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
ended Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Jackson Miss

By whom Lt. Hardcastle

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Maurice

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
206, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. A, 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't Miss

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. K. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Hezekiah Mendenhall*  
*Laborer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*  
*dated Apr 30, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25* 186*1*.

Where *Jacksgn Miss*

By whom *Sgt Hardcastle*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Capt'd Nov 25 1863*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

235

*Morelock Andrew L*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 5184344 | 2  |  |
| 2  |         | 3  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

*Amos J. Monlock*  
Artificer Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1864

dated *Aug 31* 1864

When *Aug 5* 1863

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt M Calla*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. were formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Morelock

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

CSA

3 Engr. Troops

Andrew J. Sorelock

Artificer, Capt. H. C. McCallum Co.  
Engr. Troops, Buckner's Div.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr

1864.

Date of issue

Apr 28

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

736

*Morelock George W.*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51844793</i> | 21 |  |
| 2  | <i>4846</i>     | 22 |  |
| 3  | <i>4936</i>     | 23 |  |
| 4  | <i>5127</i>     | 24 |  |
| 5  | <i>5136</i>     | 25 |  |
| 6  | <i>3283</i>     | 26 |  |
| 7  | <i>5422</i>     | 27 |  |
| 8  | <i>5331</i>     | 28 |  |
| 9  |                 | 29 |  |
| 10 |                 | 30 |  |
| 11 |                 | 31 |  |
| 12 |                 | 32 |  |
| 13 |                 | 33 |  |
| 14 |                 | 34 |  |
| 15 |                 | 35 |  |
| 16 |                 | 36 |  |
| 17 |                 | 37 |  |
| 18 |                 | 38 |  |
| 19 |                 | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G. H. Moorelock*

*Apt*

Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville, Tenn.*

*Jan. 26*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 26*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 26*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*N. H. Pinkman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*G. N. Morelock*

*Lt* } Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 26*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. G. Garrison*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*N. A. Benning*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

G. H. Moreland

Lgt | (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb., 1869.  
dated Feb 28, 1868.

Enlisted:

When 1 Jan., 1863.

Where Millington Ferry, Tucker River.

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bates

To what time 31 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D. 2d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

M. L. Brinkman

3270

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*G. H. Morelock*

*Sgt*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.  
*dated Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. G. Prentiss*

(642)

2630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

M

Lieut. A. Morelock

Sgt.

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Supports and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

May 1863  
Added June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Medford, Tenn., 1863

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. T. Hedrick

To what time

Apr. 30

Present or absent Present, 1863

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

W. A. Binkman

3630

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

L. A. Morlock

Sgt., { Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
dated Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where McKenry Ferry, Powell River

By whom Capt. E. Winston

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. V. Deadrick

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

As on roll

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. W. Moorelock

Sgt.

(Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec 31*, 1863

When *Dec 26*, 1861.

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *Capt Winston*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. M. Guffy*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Jan 26*, 186*4*

When *Feb 28*

Where *Wm. H. ...*, 186*4*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *Wm. H. ...*

Last paid: *Wm. H. ...*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

S. Engr

CSA

G. W. Morelock

Sgt Capt E. Winston's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

737

Morgan H. H.

Co. G, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morgan H. J.

738

*Morgan. H. L.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 31846220 | 20 |
| 2  | 6325     | 21 |
| 3  | 6430     | 22 |
| 4  | 6504     | 23 |
| 5  | 44333233 | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Room MARK

See also *Allen Morgan & Miss*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*26. 2. 1863*

*Artif.*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 31, 1863.*

*Dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Sept 27, 1863*

When *Sept 27, 1863*

Where *Bay St Louis, Miss*

By whom *Ken Sams*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt Sams*

By whom *Capt Sams*

To what time *Nov 3, 1863*

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co H, 1st Regt*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. Sams*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. S. Morgan*

*Artif.*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*3*

*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*

Where *By St Louis Miss*

By whom *Gen. Dargatz*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 27*

To what time *Oct 27*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Error in compt. by*

*8 Oct 1863 Bal due to*

*\$2.00*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*W. S. Morgan*

(1042)

2624

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*H. L. Morgan*  
Artif. } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troop.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5*, 1864.  
*date Feb 27 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted*  
*Feb 27 1864*  
*Bay St Louis Miss*  
*Gen Morgan*  
*42*  
*Enlisted*  
*Feb 27 1864*  
*Present*  
*Remarks:*

Book mark:



*Mc*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*R. L. Cobb*  
1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug 1*, 1862

Co. *H*, 7 Reg't *Engineer*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Mc*  
3000  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M* 3 Engineers C. S. A.

*H. H. Morgan*

*Artificer* (Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *37* ; eyes *hazel* ; hair *light*  
Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5 inches* *10*

Where born *Sampson Co. N.C.*

Occupation

#### Enlisted:

When *Sept. 27* , 186*1*.

Where *Bay St. Louis Miss.*

By whom *General Sahlgreen*.

Period *1 Yr.*

#### Last paid:

By whom *F. M. Luffe*

To what time *Feb 28* , 186*4*.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bonds*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(40)

*Shrighy*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. J. Morgan

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Moh, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. J. Morgan

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copist.

739

Merion. H.

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merion. H.

739-a

Morphy, N.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers heron.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

N. Murphy

Prvt

3 Rgt Eng Tr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 11

186

Signature

Remarks:

old No.

3699

Larking

Copyist.

740

Morris. D.

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| Class | Artificer |
|-------|-----------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers Elisha



746  
Morris. Gideon

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844024 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

ROSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Gideon Morris  
Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1864  
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 5 1863

Where Morris town Tenn

By whom Capt McCalla

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provost Marshal Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edison Morris

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Eng'r Troops  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Covist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

Sideon Morris

1st Lt. Capt R.C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Duckners Division

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Co, 1864

Date of issue Apr 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Copyist.

742

Morrison. H.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844121 |
| 2  | 4231     |
| 3  | 4314     |
| 4  | 4410     |
| 5  | 44333154 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also Henry Morrison 29 Term Aug

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M

H. Morrison

~~Latona~~

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted: dated Oct 31, 1863

When Feb 14, 1863

Where Rogersville Tenn

By whom R. Lyons

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Pilcher

To what time 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
306, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From C. K. Rogers Reg

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: A

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

2017

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. Morrison

~~Laborer~~

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec  
dated Dec 11/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

1862

1863

This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

2025

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. Morrison

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: Feb 14, 1863

When Rogersville Tenn

Where R. N. Lyons

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Capt. J. M. Duff

By whom Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coburn



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*H. Morrison*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 186*3*

Co. *K*, 29 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 3 Engineers. C. S. A.

*H. Morrison*  
*Lamer*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Master Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14* 186*3*.

Where *Rogersville, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. Lyons*

Period *War*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

(40)

*E. Knight*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

H. Morrison

Capt M. E. Pharr's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 REGT TROOPS

CSA

H. Morrison

Co B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue May 1

, 1864

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

Roll No.

743

*Morrison James S.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 1  | <i>51846075</i> |  |
| 2  | <i>3966</i>     |  |
| 3  | <i>0115</i>     |  |
| 4  | <i>3916</i>     |  |
| 5  | <i>44321287</i> |  |
| 6  |                 |  |
| 7  |                 |  |
| 8  |                 |  |
| 9  |                 |  |
| 10 |                 |  |
| 11 |                 |  |
| 12 |                 |  |
| 13 |                 |  |
| 14 |                 |  |
| 15 |                 |  |
| 16 |                 |  |
| 17 |                 |  |
| 18 |                 |  |
| 19 |                 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also *Staff*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*114*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jos. J. Morrison*

*1st Lieut.* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presidentman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*  
*related Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs Army Tennessee:

From Co. .... Reg't

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed June 17, 1863*

*Assured Comd. Aug. 1863*

*Transferred Oct 1, 1863 to 2nd Regt*

*Comd. No. 7's Hd. Qrs. Eng's Dept*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Presidentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. K. Line*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James S. Morrison*  
*186*; Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Commanding*  
*Company*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Foreman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

2200

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*3* Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. S. Morrison*  
*1st Regt Engineer Troops*

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

*Richmond Va*

*Apr 30*

1864

Remarks:

*1 Lieut J. S. Morrison Penn*

\*List Indorsed "A G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. R."

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(182)

3222

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

*James S. Morrison*  
Lieut. Co. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Red Clay Bridge near Wytheville Va.*  
Remarks: *Commanding Company A.*

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Privateers & Battalion Engineer Troops

*C. Kline*

*31* (Confederate.) 7 2 7

Appears on a

### Return

of Officers and enlisted Men reporting to Hd. Qrs.  
Army of Tenn., under orders of Engineer Dept.,  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military  
Convention entered into on the 26th day of  
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,  
Commanding Confederate Army, and Major  
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United  
States Army in North Carolina

Return dated 1 Offi & Chf. Engineer, Hd Qrs. Army  
of Tenn., Greensboro. April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

731

(254)

*Thaw*  
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Eng. C.S.A.

*J. S. Morrison*  
*1st Lt. Co. A. 3-Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Apr. 30.*, 186*4*.

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *345*

*J. Gay*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineers 6582

J. S. Morrison

Lieut

Regt. U.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom report 3 Regt. Engr. Troop

Date of appointment April 30, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank April 30, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 18, 1864

Received Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under Act March 20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

C. T. Taylor

(200)

270

Copy

Morrison, James S.

Tenn.

N

125

June 17 3

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Morrison, J. S.

10m

RECOMM'D FOR

1st 2 Eng. ✓

SEE

APPM TS 186 WITH  
see personal papers of

W. A. C. Jones

, Co. B, 2 Reg't 2

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500)  
This card must not be taken from the file.

Morrison James S.  
Lem.

RECOM'D FOR 1st INF REGTS

SEE PERSONAL PAPER OF

THOS M. TALBOT

EN REGTS

*Dr. H. E.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

876--

See 1-47-27



Morrison & S.

1. 3. 1. 1.

JUNE - 1864

A.I.G.O. 300 E-1864

JULY - 1864

A.I.G.O. 440 E-1864

AUG. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 440 E-1864

SEPT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 610 E-1864

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 700 E-1864

NOV. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 750 E-1864

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 800 E-1865

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 800 E-1865

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 900 E-1865

MAR. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 340 E-1865

*Harris J. A.*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

*+ 789 - 4 1864.*

Write nothing above this line.

Morrison, James S.  
Atty. in Lt. Engin.  
At Big Creek Gap, E. Tenn.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Capt. W. F. Foster, Engin.  
Retired 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1863, West E. Tenn.

(CONFEDERATE)  
3 Reg. Troops CSA

Jas. S. Morrison

Asst. OFFICER REG. Troops  
1st Lt.

A. J.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Aug. /63

, 186

Date

Occupation

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

, 186

, 186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNC. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

Jas. S. Morrison

1st. ~~Engineer~~ Eng. Troops A. T.  
1st Lt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June & July 186

to ..... 186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 1, 186  
Aug. 1, 186  
to 1, 186

Months

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

COUNCIL copyist.

Morrison - James S.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page .....

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ *Unprepared*

Pickett's Dr.

MORRISON, JAMES S., 1st. Lt. & Engr.

Prepared by *J. H. D.* Examined by *J. H. D.*

Brig.,      Dir.,      Corp.

CASE OF

*Lieut James S. Morrison*  
*C. A. 3<sup>d</sup> Eng.*

Record and Pension Office,  
Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.

*Sept 29* 1903

*Mr. Brown*

Please furnish the information requested  
below.

*J. S. M.*

INFORMATION DESIRED.

*Order of parole was*  
*in the dept of W. Va*  
*& E. Tenn in Nov*

*1864*

*J. S. Morrison*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Engs*

*Paroled to S. A. war*

*paroled at Greensboro, N. C.*

*May 1, 1865.*

*10<sup>10</sup> E. T. P.*

(639)

*Nov. 7, 1863. At Knoxville, Tenn. Also voucher as Asst. Engr. on duty in Dept. of*  
*R. Tenn. from Dec. 13, 1862-March 31, 1863. (Personal Papers.)*  
*June 17, 1863. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Ramsey's Co., President's Reg. Troops;*  
*assumed command Aug. 1, 1863, and transferred Oct. 6, 1863. (Co. Roll Oct. 31, 1863.*  
*Report A. O.)*  
*Sept. 24, 1863. Lieut. J. S. Morrison announced as Engineer on staff of Gen. Pickett,*  
*comdg. Dept. of N. C. (G. O. 1, in Vol. 51-2, p. 769.)*  
*April 30, 1864. Appointed 1st Lieut. Engr. Troops from Tenn. to take rank same date;*  
*to report to 3d Regt. Engr. Troops. (1-93-378. Report A. O.)*  
*June, 1864; to Jan. 1865. Appears on report from Engr. Bureau of Engr. Of ficers as*  
*1st. Lt. 3d Regt. Engr. Troops. (388, 443, 46 1 1/2, 618, 707, & 753 R., 1864,*  
*and 3 & 38 R., 1865. Report A. O.)*  
*Nov. 17, 1864. Mentioned as Lieut. James S. Morrison, Co. A 3d Regt. Engr. Troops,*  
*Dept. of W. Va. & E. Tenn. Gen. Breckinridge comdg. (Vol. 39-3, p. 907.)*

[No. 32.]

No. . . . . Abst. G . . . . ., Qr. 1862

Company . . . . .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For . . . . . 1862

Issued . . . . . 1862

2511  
27411  
20711  
505  
4200



[No. 32.]

**Requisition for Forage** for                      Horses,                      in the  
service of                      Company,                      Regiment, of                      C.S. Army,  
for                      days, commencing the                      of                      1862, and ending on the                      of                      1862,  
at                     .

(Haws & Danksley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION.  | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |           |           |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |           |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Corn.                              | Oats.     | Hay.      | Fodder.   | Corn.            | Oats.     | Hay.      | Fodder.   |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of                          | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of        | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |          |
| 186 <u>2</u>             |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |          |
| Sept 30                  | 10                | 21               | -               | 31                       | 70              | 447                |                                    |           |           |           | 3845             | 2545      | 2045      | 1094200   |          |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |          |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |           |           |           | 3545             | 2545      |           |           |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at                      the                      of                     , 1862, of                       
                     Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,                      pounds of corn,                      pounds  
of oats,                      pounds of hay, and                      pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 28.]

No. 6 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1862 3

Samuel I. Harrison

Dollars 343.23  
100

Paid 7th of April 1862 3



The Confederate States,

To James S. Morrison Dr.

1863

Dollars

Cents

For Service as Assistant  
 Engineer on duty in Dept. of East Tenn.  
 from December 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 to March 31<sup>st</sup>  
 1863 Three Months @ \$100<sup>00</sup> pr. mo. 360 33

Approved

and Adj. T. M. will pay

Pay Dept

\$ 360 33

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were  
 rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. F. Foster Capt. Adj. Gen. &amp; Asst. Q. M.

Received at Knoxville, the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863  
 of Maj. James Glover, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of Three hundred & Sixty three Dollars  
 and Thirty three Cents, in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chg. Dept.

James S. Morrison

Dr.

RECEIPTS AND ACCOUNT

City of Cambridge

Warrant No.

Pay 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1884

L. J. S. Morrison

and 3<sup>rd</sup> of Apr. 1885

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1884

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1884

Pay..... \$ 200.00

For.....

Amount... \$ 200.00

# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | COMMENCEMENT AND EX-PIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE. |      | PAY, PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                         | FROM                          | TO                    | MONTHS           | DAYS | DOLLARS         | CENTS | DOLLARS | CENTS |          |
| PAY—                    | 1864                          | 1864                  |                  |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| For myself,.....        | Sept. 1 <sup>st</sup>         | Oct. 31 <sup>st</sup> | 2                |      | 100             | 00    | 200     | 00    |          |
| For.....years' service. |                               |                       |                  |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for Horse,.....  |                               |                       |                  |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
|                         |                               |                       |                  |      |                 |       | 3       | 200   | 00       |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account, is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. E. P. Williams & Co., this 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, the sum of Two hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....\$ 200.00

To..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 200.00

(Signed duplicate.)

*[Handwritten signature and notes]*

Wm. H. - 1864  
12 2 1864  
Lieut. J. S. Morrison  
Sept. 30. 1864

5 Quins. & 1/2 p. 1/2  
10. 1/2 p. 1/2  
12. 1/2 p. 1/2  
1. 1/2 p. 1/2  
1. 1/2 p. 1/2

3 Regt. 50





No 2

January 1864

1st of January  
1st of January

J



Report of persons and articles employed and hired in the field during the month of January 1864 by H. C. Weston 1st Regt. Ind. Inf. 3rd Div. Eng. Dep.

| Rank | Names of persons and articles   | Designation and occupation | Service during the month |    | Rate of hire or compensation | Date of contract | By whom made | Amount paid |      | Amount due and amount due |           | Remarks |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|
|      |                                 |                            | From                     | To |                              |                  |              | the month   | 1863 | 1864                      | the month |         |
|      | One mule                        |                            | 1                        | 31 | 31                           | 0.40 day         | Sept 6. 1863 | \$12.40     |      | Sept 6. Jan 31st          | 59.20     | C-8-a   |
|      | One 2 <sup>nd</sup> horse wagon |                            | 1                        | 31 | 31                           | 0.70             | Jan 1. 1864  | \$21.70     |      | Jan 1 Jan 31st            | 21.70     |         |

Total amount due  
Amount of one and two during the month \$34.10 and remaining \$80.90 unpaid.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of January, 1864, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the Statement of Amounts Due and Remaining Unpaid, are correct.

H. C. Weston  
Captain, Commanding. Detach 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.

C. A. Harrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf., Asst. Quartermaster.

EXAMINED.

No 2.  
April 1864.

1st Lt. Col. A.  
2nd Lt. Col. A.

No. 2.

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired *in the field*, during the month of *April*, 186*4*, by *L. S. Garrison, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Const. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engs. & Mgs.*

| NUMBER.                                  | CLASS. | NAME OF PERSON AND ARTICLE. | DESIGNATION AND OCCUPATION. | SERVICE DURING THE MONTH. |    |       | RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION. |        | DATE OF CONTRACT. | BY WHOM ORDERED. | AM'T. OF RENT OR PAY IN THE MONTH. | TIME AND AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID. |         |          | REMARKS.  |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|
|  |        |                             |                             | FROM                      | TO | DATE. | AMOUNT.                       | MONTH. |                   |                  |                                    | FROM                                      | TO      | AMOUNT.  |           |
| 1  | 1      | One mule                    |                             | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 0.40                          | day    | Sept. 6. 1863.    | H. E. Perry.     | \$ 12.00                           | Sept. 6.                                  | Apr. 30 | \$ 95.20 |           |
| 2  | 1      | One 2 horse wagon           |                             | 1                         | 30 | 30    | 0.70                          | "      | Jan. 1. 1864.     | H. E. Perry.     | \$ 21.00                           | Jan. 1.                                   | Apr. 30 | \$ 84.70 |           |
| Amount of rent and hire during the month |        |                             |                             |                           |    |       |                               |        |                   |                  | \$ 33.00                           | Total amount due and remaining unpaid     |         |          | \$ 179.90 |

I verify, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of April 1864, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the statement of amounts due and remaining unpaid are correct.

Examined: *H. E. Perry*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Const. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engs. & Mgs.*

*L. S. Garrison*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Const. Co.*

1897  
The ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

| Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired during the month of <u>September</u> , 1863, for the <u>1st</u> <u>Regt</u> <u>Engn</u> <u>Corp</u> |                              |                            |      |    |            |                  |             |                                    |  |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|------|----|------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Remarks   | Name of Persons and Articles | Designation and Occupation | From | To | Amount Due | Date of Contract | Particulars | Amount of rent or pay in the month | Amount due and remaining unpaid          |
|   | One mule                     |                            | 31   | 31 | 0.40       | Sept 6, 1863     | H. D. Perry | \$12.40                            | Sept 6, 1863<br>Dec. 31 \$46.80          |
| Amount of rent and remaining unpaid for month   |                              |                            |      |    |            |                  |             | \$12.40                            | Total am. due & remaining unpaid \$46.80 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of December, 1863, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the Statement of Amounts Due and Remaining Unpaid, are correct.

EXAMINED.

H. S. McHalla  
Capt. Commanding.  
Detachment 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Engn Corps

J. S. Harrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Co. A 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt., Act. Quartermaster  
Engn Corps

W. J. ...  
...  
November 1865

...  
...



| Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired in the field during the month of November 1863 by J. J. Morrison, 1st Lieut. Comd'g Co. A. 3rd Regt. Eng'rs Corps |                           |            |      |    |      |        |                  |               |                                  |
|---|---------------------------|------------|------|----|------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| No.   | Name of Person or Article | Occupation | From | To | Days | Amount | Month            | By whom given | Remarks                          |
| 1   | One mule                  |            |      |    | 30   | \$6.40 | day Sept 6. 1863 | He L. Perry   | \$12.00 Sept 6 to Nov 30 \$34.40 |

Amount of rent and hire during the month \$12.00 Total amt due \$34.40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of November, 1863, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the Statement of Amounts Due and Remaining Unpaid, are correct.

Examined: R. T. McCalla  
 Capt. Commanding.  
 Detach. 3rd Regt. Eng'rs Corps

1st Lieut. Comd'g Co. A. 3rd Regt., Asst. Quartermaster.  
 Engineer Corps

Nº 2

Received of the ...  
...  
February 1864

...

11th Street ...

...



Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired in the Field during the month of February 1864 by J. S. Harrison 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Candy Co A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engs. Corps

| No. of Class                         | Names of Persons and Articles | Designation and Occupation | Service during the month |    | Rate of hire or Compensation | Date of Contract | By whom Carried | Am't of Rent or pay in the month | Amount Due and Remaining unpaid              |          | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------|
|                                      |                               |                            | From                     | To |                              |                  |                 |                                  | 1863   | 1864     |         |
| 1                                    | One Mule                      |                            | 29                       | 29 | 2.40 day                     | Sept 1863        | W. D. Berry     | \$ 11.60                         | Sept 6                                       | Feb 1864 | 70.80   |
| 2                                    | One 2 <sup>nd</sup> wagon     |                            | 29                       | 29 | 2.70                         | Jan 1864         | W. D. Berry     | \$ 20.30                         | Jan 1  | 1864     | 42.00   |
| Amount of Rent and hire in the month |                               |                            |                          |    |                              |                  |                 | \$ 31.90                         | Total amount due, remaining unpaid \$ 112.80 |          |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of February, 1864, and that the observations under the head of Remarks, and the Statement of Amounts Due and Remaining Unpaid, are correct.

Examined: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Harrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Candy Co A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Engs. Corps

No 2.

Received of the  
United States Army in the sum of  
dollars the sum of  
March 1864.

P. J. Morrison  
1500 Broadway Co A  
3d Regt. Engs. Corps

C 8 A

No. 2.

during the month of March, 1864, by J. S. Harrison 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. TroopList of Persons and Articles employed and hired in the field

| NAME OF PERSONS AND ARTICLES | EMPLOYED AND OCCUPATION | SERVICES RENDERED |    |      | RATE OF RENT OR COMPENSATION |        | DATE OF CONTRACT | BY WHOM ORDERED | AM'T. ON HAND ON PAYMENT MONTH | TIME AND AMOUNT DUE AND REMAINING UNPAID |          |         | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----|------|------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|---------|
|                              |                         | FROM              | TO | DATE | AMOUNT                       | MONTHS |                  |                 |                                | FROM                                     | TO       | AMOUNT  |         |
| One Mule                     |                         | 1                 | 31 | 31   | 0.40                         | day    | Sept. 6. 1863    | W. D. Berry     | \$ 12.40                       | Sept. 6.                                 | March 31 | \$ 3.20 |         |
| One E. H. Magoon             |                         | 1                 | 31 | 31   | 0.70                         |        | Jan. 1. 1864     | W. D. Berry     | \$ 21.70                       | Jan. 1                                   | March 31 | \$ 3.70 |         |

Amount of rent and hire during the month \$ 34.10

Total Amount due and remaining unpaid \$ 146.90

I hereby certify that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of March 1864, and that the amounts are correct.

W. C. McLean

Capt. Comd'g Detach 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Eng. TroopJ. S. Harrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Co.

Examined:

744

*Morrison, Herman*

Co. *G.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer Artificer*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51846225 |
| 2  | 6330     |
| 3  | 6735     |
| 4  | 2520     |
| 5  | 44333241 |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 Miss Enb*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Norman Morrison*

*Artis*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. to Oct 31*, 1863.  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1863.

Where *Greenville Co. S.C.*

By whom *Capt. McGowan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May J. T. Austin*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *Co. I 24 S.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

(622)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Freeman Jackson*

*Artif.* { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Artif. Dic*, 1863.

*Dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co. Miss*

By whom *Capt McKelven*

Period *3 yrs or War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in combat to*

*Oct. 1863. Paid due to*

*\$10.00*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Norman H. ...*

*Artif*

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Feb* 1864

dated *Feb 20*

Enlisted:

When *July 8* 1861

Where *Memphis, Tenn*

By whom *Capt McPherson*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. H. ...*

(100)

2025

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*C. S. A.*

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops, Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Aug*, 1863

Cd. *25* Reg't *2nd*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

App'd.



(Confederate)  
3 Engineers

C. N. A.

*M. N. Morrison*  
Adjutant, Co. G. (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troop

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.  
Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4, 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 26

Complexion

eyes Hazel

feet

hair Light

5 inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Boonty due

Remarks:

*July 8*  
*Stamper Co.*  
*Cape McEwan*  
*Apr 1865*  
*J. M. Duff*  
*April 1865*  
*100 c. s. Bond*

*Edinburgh*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Norman Morrison

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 1864

date of issue Feb & Mch ..... 1864

signature .....

marks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Regist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

N. Morrison

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Engr Troops A.T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

897PHERD

Convict.

745

Marrison John S.

Co. F, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marrison James S.

Card with  
index

746

*Massey K. G.*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Massey K. G.*

747  
Mowles William

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51845952  
3469

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm T Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

\*This company subsequently became company E, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(606)

3573

*S. Nelson*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. Mowles*

*part,* | Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Executed in September*  
*Last*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*G. T. Talbot*

Captain.



748

Myers, David H.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers, David H.

749

Mulverhill, Thomas E.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mulverhill, Thomas E.

750  
Mulvihill Thomas. E.

Co. B, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844074 | 2  |
| 2  | 4157     | 3  |
| 3  | 4253     | 4  |
| 4  | 4343     | 5  |
| 5  | 46571852 | 6  |
| 6  | 45790063 | 7  |
| 7  | 45863714 | 8  |
| 8  | 45822747 | 9  |
| 9  | 45404427 | 10 |
| 10 | 45495408 | 11 |
| 11 | 46036983 | 12 |
| 12 | 45984028 | 13 |
| 13 | 45984008 | 14 |
| 14 | 48624667 | 15 |
| 15 | 46030259 | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Thomas Mulvihill. 11 (Fields) Tm. Dy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*T. E. Mulverhill*

*Artificer* } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
dated *Oct 31*, 1863

Enlisted: *May 8*, 1861.

When *Nashville Tenn*

Where *Capt Butler*

By whom *12 mo*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Pilcher*

By whom *July 31*, 1863

To what time

Transferred Aug 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From *Co D 1 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *At*

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. E. Mulverhill

Capt.

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 8

1861

Where

Nashville Tenn

By whom

Capt. Butler

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. M. Duff

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Thos E Mulvihill*

*Corp*, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 186*4*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Butler*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt E M Duff*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

**3 Engineer Troops.**

**C. S. A.**

L. E. Mulderhill

-----, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
} Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

## List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N. Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List dated Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1, 1863

Co. 4 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tenn

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. A. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

hook mark:

3613

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces, under  
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville,  
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Oct. 27, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet

Copy let.



(Confederate.)

M

3 Eng

C.S.A.

Thos. E. Mulvihill  
Corpl. Co. B. 3. Eng Regt. C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Jonestown Ga

When captured Sept 22, 1864

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglass

When Oct 29, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 274

J. M. Weaver

Copied



111

(Confederate)

3 Eng

L. C. Mulvihill  
Capt Co. B 3 Regt Eng

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Oct 28, 1864

Where captured

Shenandoah Va.

Date when captured

Sept 22, 1864

Date when discharged

Oct 29, 1864

Where sent

Camp Douglas Ill

Remarks, charges, &c. Fresh Nashville

L. Mulvihill

M (Confederate) 3 Eng

Thos E Marshall  
Capt Co 12 6th Eng

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Ill., October 29, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured Jonesboro Ga

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12 C. J. Patton

Captain

~~Confidential~~

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,  
Ky., November 1, 1864.

, 186

When captured *Sub* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

12

سید محمد علی

**Opinion**

(Confederate)

116 | 3 | 500 | 10. 11. 64

G. S. Allard

Regt. Co. 10. 3 Regt. Confederate Legion

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of  
allegiance, Nov. —, 1864.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept 2, 1864.

Remarks: Claiming to have been loyal  
has conspired in the rebellion  
in the rebel army.

Desisted to receive himself of the  
Amnesty Proclamation

Indorsement shows: "Rec'd. O. C. G. P. Dec 2, '64"

Number of roll:

200

G. S. Allard

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 3 Eng Corps

Thos C. Mulvihill  
Corp. Co. B. 3. Eng Corps.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

Jonesboro La.

When captured

Sept 2

, 1864

When received

Nov 1

, 1864

When transferred

, 1864

Remarks:

Discharged May  
12, 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 571

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

*I Eng*

*Thos E. Mulvihill*  
*Corpl. Co. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Eng Regt*

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Georgia*

When captured *Sept 22*, 1864

When received *Nov 1*, 1864

When transferred , 186

Remarks: *Discharged May*  
*12. 1865.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *871*

*J. M. McKimmon*  
Copper



(Confederate.)

M. 3 Eng.

T. E. Mulvihill

Wife R 3rd Eng.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).\*

Place of residence Indiana Co. Pa

Complexion BK; hair Brown

Eyes Grey; height 5' 10" in.

Remarks: Present station

\* Name appears in column of  
names of those E. Mulvihill

\* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners Released May 12th, 1865."

Number of roll

245; sheet 4

Camp Douglas, Ill.

E. J. Hamer

Copies

(Confederate.)

M. J. Ezinger

Thomas B. Mulcrhill  
Corpl Co B 3 Ezinger

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May  
12, 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary  
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865. \*

Roll dated

Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, 186

Where captured

Frederick Co

When captured,

Sept 2, 1864

Remarks:

Present Station Pa

\* In a letter dated May 8 1865 the Commissary General of  
Prisoners directed that "all prisoners of war except officers  
above the rank of Colonel who, before the capture of Rich-  
mond, signified their desire to take the oath of allegiance to the  
United States, and their unwillingness to be exchanged be forth-  
with released upon their taking the said oath." M. B. HARRIS.

Number of roll:

135; sheet

14

C. H. Harrold

(1865)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Bntr Troops

CSA

T. E. Mulverhill

Co B,

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

, 1864

Date of issue May 1

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 REGT TROOPS

CSA

T. E. Mulverhill

CORP Capt H. N. Pharr's Co Eng

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Cowlist.

Roll No.

751.

Munden William

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munden William

752

*Mundon William*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 57846662 |
| 2  | 6710     |
| 3  | 6733     |
| 4  | 6734     |
| 5  | 6786     |
| 6  | 6804     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also *17 Texas Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

-----  
-----  
-----  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *the year 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

1864.

1864.

NOTE.—Myself, and the men whose names  
are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkan-  
sas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged  
with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners,  
and from that time to the present we have been  
in detachment and reporting to the engineer of  
the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt.,  
Commanding Det. S. & M.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*171 in service from the*  
*company subsequently became company H, 2nd*  
*Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.*  
*The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly*  
*known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:

(1863)

Copy

DEC. 14

51846662

1914.

Pay due to Jones  
from priv. 1<sup>st</sup> to priv. 10.  
1823



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jim Lucien*

*Pl* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for last 2 days*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Marshall, Tex*

By whom *Ben Johnson*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. J. J.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Note.—“2 Lieut. and 33 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls A. W. C.”

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*

*Co. 1st Regt. Engrs.*

*Since making out this roll*

*has been found in Co. 1st M.*

*Brooks up to June 30/63*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*22784*

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Harts

Pt. { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W.  
Prestman's Engineer Troops, A. T.).

for Sept 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt Johnson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt J M Cooper

To what time Aug 21, 1863.

NOTE.—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty  
Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls  
and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi De-  
partment."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 1st

Co 1st Regt Tex

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

G. H. Harts

Copied.

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

104 } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 22

Enlisted: *Dec*  
When *dated Dec 3, 1863*  
By *McL*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1965  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Where Mich  
By whom Marshall  
Period butler, 1862

By whom Marshall, 186  
Period both of them

Last paid: Johnson  
By whom: Jx

By whom *Cap. J. M. D.*  
To what time

To what time 10:30 Oct 31 1903

NOTE.—“Two Second Lieutenants”  
 eight men supposed to be in the  
 department.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent - *Present*

Remarks: *Present*  
*Gov. P. J. [unclear]*

This company subsequently became Company II, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, 1st M. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, 1st M. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

**Book mark:**

(102)

220

**Copying**

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William Preston

Preston Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 24

Enlisted: 1st April, 1862.

When March 5, 1862.

Where Blount Co Tenn

By whom Wm Preston

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm Preston

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company M, 3d Regt. West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

G. C. Mack

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Menden*

*Laborer* { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*  
*March 31st*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Marshall, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. Clarkson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Culley*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*3*.

NOTE.—“Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.”

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

752-a

Murphy, Riley S.

Co. — ; 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Murphy, Riley S.

752-6

Murphy, A. D.

3 Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Cpl.

Cpl.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers taken

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

A D Murphy

Corpl

2 Regt Eng Train

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue May 11

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Larking

Copyist.



753

*Murphy Riley*

Co. *F*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Artificer Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57846020 | 20 |
| 2  | 6118     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *R. Murphy 3 Conf. Eng*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Riley Murphy*  
Notified, } Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *det'd Oct 31, 1863*

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Camp*

Period *The War*

Last paid: *Capt. Maurice*

By whom *July 31*, 1863.

To what time *Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.*

205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. *C*, 3<sup>rd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Confid*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*C. Kline*

2416

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Reely Murphy*

*Officer* Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to April 30 1864*, 1864.  
*dated April 30 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Ramsey*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maurice*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in Company of  
Maurice Present as Reely  
Murphy*

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

R. Murphy

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

signature

marks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C91

8 Regt Troops

R. Murphy

Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co 3rd

Regt Eng Troops A.T.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

for

Date of issue

May 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

752

*Murphy Riley S*

Co. — , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Murphy Riley S*

X 755  
*Murphy Riley S.*  
Co.       , 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 46599848 |
| 2  | 45923612 |
| 3  | 45790307 |
| 4  | 43834618 |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. MARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Roll 1 3 Engle R.D.C.

Riley, G. Humphrey  
Capt. 31 Regt. Ind. Engin.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set op-  
posite their respective names.

Place of residence Hamilton Co. Ohio

Complexion Dark ; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Date Oct. 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shown: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Amnesty Oath at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

25; sheet 3

E. J. Hamill

Official



(Confederate)

M. 3 Eng

Riley S. Murphy  
Capt. 3rd Regt Eng

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, Ky., November 15, 1864.

Place of residence Hamilton Co.  
Ohio

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Hazel; height 6 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Remarks: Conscript

\*Indorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Louisville, Ky., Nov. 15, '64."

Number of roll:

29; sheet 3 Murphy

Copied

(Confederate.)

*Al* 3 Eng

*Riley S. Murphy*  
Pr- 3 Regt Eng

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Hamilton Co.*

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged:

Terms

*Cash*

When

*Nov*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 280

*Geo J. M. V.*

(280)

Copyright

(Confederate)

III

Infantry

Reily S Murphy

2+

1st Regt

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received *Oct 30*, 1864.

Where reported *from Dept of the R*

Date when reported \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date when discharged *Nov 1*, 1864.

By whose order discharged *Capt S. Jones*

Remarks: *Caught and to remain North of Ohio River*

*Cumberland to be released North of Ohio River*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 52

*J. Ballard*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

304 E. p. 52.

Riley Murphy  
Capt Co. 603 & 5 Regt. Confed

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1, 1863

To

July 31, 1863

When paid

Oct 26, 1863

By whom

Jas Maurice

Amount

\$ 11.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 309

J. M. Williams

Copyist

756

*Murrell. Ed. J.*

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51845637

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Ed J. Merrill*

*Or*

Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864

*Detachment 1st* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 9*, 1864

Where *Dublin Va*

By whom *Maj Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co Aug  
10th by Lt L. O. Atkins Adjt  
Camp La Richmond*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE)

E. T. Murrell

Laborer Capt E. Winston's Co 3rd  
Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a.

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue..... Sep 24 ..... 1864 .

Signature..... E. T. Murrell

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD

Copied.

✓ 756-a  
Missgrove M. J. Co.

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



Musgrove, M. J. C.

Co.

3 Reg Eng Sigs

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quaranty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

2 Fla

2 Fla Inf

M. J. L. Neumann

and J. Neumann

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces

Thomasville, Ga. May 19th 1865.

I, the undersigned,

of the 3rd Regiment of Eng. Troops do

solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

M. J. C. [Signature]

Description: Height, 6 feet; Hair, Dark  
Eyes, Hazel; Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

[Signature]

Lieutenant Commanding Post.

756-6

Wyatt, M. L.

3. Conf.  
Engineer Troops  
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Each card

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

M. L. Myatt

Privt

3 Rgt Eng Tn

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

3699

Larkins

Copyist

757

*Myers Benjamin F.*

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Myers B. F.*

758

Myers B. F.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51844484 | 20 |
| 2  | 4386     | 21 |
| 3  | 4688     | 22 |
| 4  | 46583065 | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also I. F. Turner

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Myers*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1st Oct 31*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When *22 May*, 186*1*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *J. A. Schaefer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 July*, 186*3*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Comp B 18 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Myers*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

*dated Dec 31/1863*

Enlisted:

When

*27 May*

1861.

Where

*Nashville Tenn*

By whom

*J. L. Scudder*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 34 Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

3028

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*B. F. Myers*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*22 May*, 1861.

Where

*Nashville Tenn.*

By whom

*J. H. Scudder*

Period

*12 ms*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

J. Engineer

B. T. Myers

Pvt. & 1st. Engineer

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb', at Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 2, 1865.

Place of residence *Scrimm Co. Tenn*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Remarks: *Age 18 1/2. Soldier in*

*Name appears in column of  
names as B. T. Myers.*

Endorsement shows: "Oath of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters  
taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 569.

*B. J. Stinson*

*Appra*

(CONFEDERATE)

B. F. Myers

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng Troops

CSA

B. F. Myers

Capt Closter's Co Eng Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Mch

1864

Signature

Remarks:

~~SHEPHERD~~

Copyist,

759  
Myers David H

Co. E., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prustman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 21845714 |
| 2  | 5777     |
| 3  | 5824     |
| 4  | 5415     |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. H. Tiers*

*for*, Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.  
3 Regt Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863.

*dated Feb 16 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1863.

Where *Weythe Tex*

By whom *E. H. Hatch*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\* *claimed as a deserter*

\* *Residence in Texas*

*H. Tiers*

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

\* The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*G. Tiers*

(1042)

2030

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

for *first*, } Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *first*

Enlisted: *date Feb 29* 1864

When *Mar* 1864

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Ed. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Mar 1864*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.  
2d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

(62)



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Arise*, Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1864

Where *North Carolina*

By whom *Emory Weaver*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Emory Weaver*

To what time *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3, Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*L. H. Teyers*

*priv.* } Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on a

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *Lexington, Va.*  
*Mar 31*, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

760

Myers, George N.

Co. C, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers, G. N.

761  
Miers, E. W.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |      |
|----|------|------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4483 |
| 2  |      | 4587 |
| 3  |      | 4684 |
| 4  | 4658 | 3924 |
| 5  |      |      |
| 6  |      |      |
| 7  |      |      |
| 8  |      |      |
| 9  |      |      |
| 10 |      |      |
| 11 |      |      |
| 12 |      |      |
| 13 |      |      |
| 14 |      |      |
| 15 |      |      |
| 16 |      |      |
| 17 |      |      |
| 18 |      |      |
| 19 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 18 Penn Day

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G. W. Myers*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 186*3*  
date *to Oct 31* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *22 May* 186*1*

Where *Kanawha Tenn*

By whom *J. A. Schaefer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Transferred by Special Order No. 206 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on*

*special duty*

\*This company subsequently became company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

2028

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE,)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*G. M. Myers*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prentissman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When *22 May* 1861.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Scudder*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.

Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Without*

*Leave*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-

ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly

known as Prentissman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(342)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*

*G. W. Myers*

*Officer*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp B 18 Tenn Regt*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent Without  
leave*

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied.

(62)

5028

(Confederate.)

*Wm. M. Mays* | C S. A.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 3, 1864.

Place of residence *Nashville, Tenn.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Remarks:

*Signed by*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released  
from Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y 3, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 510.

*Wm. M. Mays*  
Apprent



Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St

Dec. 6 - 07

Mr. Whitcomb.

We have a card from Hd Qrs. Pro Mar. Gen. Dept. Amibd. Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 510, Signature to an oath of allegiance, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Gordon, Capt and asst. Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. Amibd. Jan 3/64.

Card copied

Geo. W. Myers

Port Preston's Btr Engrs.

Residence: Davidson Co. Tenn.

Description given.

We can not locate him

Can you find anything addtl:

Can you give us any information

about Preston's Battle Engineers?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

C. M.

Mr. McLaughlin:

Can you furnish

any information as to above

Probable above is only

one sent for prisoners as

being further found at Nashville

over

It is suggested it might be  
a Tenn. org. or Co. G.

Dec 13/07

G A W  
RWP

Mr Whitcomb:

The muster rolls of Co C.  
3 Regt. (formerly Prestman's Battery)  
Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

show G. W. Myers Artif  
Enlisted May 22/61 Nashville  
Tenn. Transfd. from Co B 18  
Tenn. Regt. Aug 1/63 when  
this Co was organized.

Oct. 31-63 - Absent on special duty  
Dec. 31/63 & Feb. 29/64 (last on  
file) - Absent without leave.

The rolls do not appear  
to show any men with  
rank as Pvt.

S. W. Prestman commanded the  
Battery with rank of Maj., and  
the 3 Regt. Engineer Troops C.S.A.  
with rank of Lt. Col. - with all  
rolls filed as of the latter org.  
Nashville is in Davidson County  
which is stated to have been the  
residence of Myers.

Room 94

Resp.

12-13-1907

CEM.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line

Mr Brown:

Attention invited to the  
preceding remarks which appear  
to identify. We do not appear to  
have any other prison record.  
Dec 14 1907

W.H.

sh  
dy  
a  
with

762  
Myrick James

Co. H., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51546607 | 20 |
| 2  | 6661     | 21 |
| 3  | 704      | 22 |
| 4  | 734      | 23 |
| 5  | 6766     | 24 |
| 6  | 6783     | 25 |
| 7  | 6807     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also James W. Myrick 16 Taylor Car  
Sappers & Miners, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Greenville, S. C.

By whom S. C. Darity

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom S. C. Darity

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from

16th S. C. Inf. Regt. to

60th S. C. Inf. Regt.

\*Transferred from

60th S. C. Inf. Regt. to

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. Clarkson, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent.

Remarks:

This company, authorized to organize (company) 41, 42 Regt. 1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

For W. C. C.

P. K. } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 Aug 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Cassinsville Mo

By whom John D. City

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Fisher

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

NOTE.—"2 Lieut. and 53 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls A. W. C."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B

Since Oct 24

Since Making out this roll

for him paid by Capt. W.

Kascher at 32.00

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
Engineer Troops.

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**3 Engineer Troops.**

C.S.A.

and ~~Hygiene~~  
Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
named above  
Troops

Company M  
of the organization named above (A. T. I.)  
President's Engineer Troops A. T. I.

Enlisted:

## When

Where

By whom

period

**Last paid:**

To what time

NOTE:

NOTE.—Two  
Eight Enlisted men now  
and supposed to be in the Train  
partment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark: *9 227*

Book mark:

1021

2102

Capital.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*James Iyerick*

*P. K.* | Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted: *about Dec 3*

When *June*, 1862.

Where *Greenville S.C.*

By whom *Leath Campbell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Dyer*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *transferred to  
low pay*

*same appear in Co. James  
Prestman's as James Iyerick*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Rich

James { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When June 1862

Where Greenville S.C.

By whom Wm. D. Langhorne

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm. D. Langhorne

To what time Dec 21 1863

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

James M. Clark  
Labrey } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted: June 1, 1864

When June 1, 1864

Where Greenville, S.C.

By whom Capt. Dargatzis

Period ix

Last paid: Sept 7 m. Dargatzis

By whom Sept 7 m. Dargatzis

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

NOTE.—“Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.”

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

“This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.”

Book mark: ET

763

*Gance J. H.*

Co. *G*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846269 | 25 |
| 2  | 6374     | 26 |
| 3  | 6477     | 27 |
| 4  | 6539     | 28 |
| 5  | 44333237 | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards havein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers havein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK MARK:

See *James H. Nance S. of Major*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Pressman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Feb 21, 1863.

dated Oct 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862

Where Capt. Bradston

By whom 3 yrs or more

Period

Last paid: Mar 25, 1863

By whom

To what time July 1, 1863

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From Co. 1 - 1st Regt

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3. Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Vance*

*Advocate* } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17*

dated *Sept 17*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept 17, 1863*

By whom *Capt. Reddick*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Reddick*

To what time *Sept 17, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(245)

2476

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Sept 24, 1867  
When

Where Richmond, 1867  
By whom Capt. Judd

Period 2 yrs or more  
Last paid: Sept 24

By whom Capt. Duffy  
To what time Dec 1, 1867

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General, Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.

List dated

Aug 1, 1863,

Co. *G*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Miss*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. F. Vance*

*Artificer*, (Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *32*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; feet *6 inches*

Where born *Henry Co. Va.*

Occupation *Mechanic*

#### Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1861.

Where *Lynchburg, Va.*

By whom *Capt. H. A. Johnston*

Period *3 yrs.*

#### Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Duffy*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Bounty due, \$ *100 C. S. Bond*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

8

(1860)

*E. Knight*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Bngr Troops

CSA

J. H. Fance

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt  
Bngr Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Comd.



(CONFEDERATE)

*Nations*

A B Nations

Privt

*3 Regt Eng M*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue May 10

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

*3699*

*Larkin*

Copyist.

764

*Nations. L. A.*

Co. *C.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31844525

2 4623

3 4727

4 44333201

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

REMARKS:

See also 1 Confed Eng

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. A. Nations

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug to Oct 31, 1863

dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When 8 July, 1861.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. W. Gillespie

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Crocker

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From Comp K Conf Va Regt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(612)

3628

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. A. Nations*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

dated *Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted: *8 July* 1861

When

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *J M Gillespie*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due him two dollars*

*deficit in last payment*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Cupist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Justifications*

*Reborn*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
President's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb* 1864  
*dated Feb 29 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*8 July* 1861.

Where

*Madisonville Tenn.*

By whom

*J. W. Gillespie*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Dec* 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
West Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



7

Confederate.  
3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

J. A. Nations  
Laborer

Appears on a  
Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age 24 ; eyes Blue; hair Dark.  
Complexion Fair; feet 5 inches 7 1/2.  
Where born Murray Co. Ga.  
Occupation Farmer

**Enlisted:**

When July 6, 1861.  
Where Shoosville, Tenn.  
By whom J. H. Gillespie

**Remarks:**

As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

7  
(50)

E. Knight

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Sagar Troops

CSA

J. A. Nations

Capt Closter's Co Sagar Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Feb & Mar

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

765  
Nations, E. N.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51844526 |
| 2  | 4624     |
| 3  | 4728     |
| 4  | 44333202 |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys' MARK:

See also 1 Confid. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Just. Nations*

*Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestonman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863*  
dated *Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *28 Aug 1861.*

When *28 Aug 1861.*

Where *Knappville Tenn*

By whom *J W Gillespie*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Capt Crocker*

By whom *31 Aug 1863*

To what time *31 Aug 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1. 1863.

From *Comp K 1 comp 4a Regt*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestonman's Battalion Engineer Troops.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. M. Nations*  
*Lebanon*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec 1863*  
dated *Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*28 Aug 1861*

Where

*Knoxville Tenn*

By whom

*J. W. Gillespie*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duff*

To what time

*31 Oct 1863*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Due him two dollars  
deficit in last payment*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

3 Engineer Troops.

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 203 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863.

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

N

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. N. Nations

Laborer, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 21 ; eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; feet 5 inches 10

Where born Murry Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

#### Enlisted:

When Aug. 28, 1861

Where Shreveville, Tenn

By whom J. N. Gillespie

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

1

(200)

E. Knight

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Nations

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

SHEPHERD

Coy 1st.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

J. H. Nations

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

**SHEPHERD**

Copyist.

766  
Gual James L

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844027

2 46600893

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James L. Neal*

*Laborn* Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5* 186*3*

Where *Morrisstown Tenn*

By whom *Capt McCalla*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Williams*

To what time *Feb 29* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

3596

(Confederate.)

N. J. Ennis Co. 3.

James S. Neal  
Pat. S. West Capt. Co. 3.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set  
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Complexion fair; hair dark  
Eyes gray; height 6 ft. 6 in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath May 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

Roll sheet

18

W. S. Neal

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

James L. Neal

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

767  
*Hughes*

Co. *A*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51844028*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

George Neighbors

Labour, Capt R.C. McCallas Co.

Engr. Troops, Buckners Div.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 20 ..... 1864.

Date of issue Apr 20

Signature ..... 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copysist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

*George Neighbors*  
Company Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *July 9 Aug 1864*  
When *Aug 18 1864*  
Where *Annville Tenn*  
By whom *Capt McCall*

Period *war*  
Last paid: *Capt Williams*  
By whom *Feb 29 1864*  
To what time *Present*

Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

George Leighbors

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Corrict

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Neighbors

(Toughaw)

Private Co B, 3rd Engineer Regt  
Troops

Appears on a

LIST \*

of soldiers, found with records of  
the 10th Michigan Cavalry.  
List not dated.

Remarks:

\* Record of Events on F and S. Roll  
of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and  
April, 1865, shows the regiment at  
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-  
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded  
records found showing capture at or  
about that time. A number of records  
examined show no capture or parol.  
It is believed that the men on this  
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.,  
about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Copyist.

768  
*Neighbors John.*

Co. *a*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51844029*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein *15*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index MARK:

See also *9 Battr Ga. Arty*

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

John Neighbors

Lab. Capt R.C. McCallas Co

Engr. Troops, Buckners Div.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2 Qr ..... 1864

Date of issue Apr 28 ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

20

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Neighbors*

*Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Rated:

When *May 8*, 1862

Where *Lawrenceville Ga*

By whom *Capt. Peeples*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provosts - Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642) Copyist.

2596

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Neighbors

Artif Co A, 3rd Regt Eng'r troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24

1864.

Date of issue Sept 24

1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowlet.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Leightners

Private Co C, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

LIST \*

of soldiers, found with records of  
the 10th Michigan Cavalry.  
List not dated.

Remarks:

\* Record of Events on F and S. Roll  
of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and  
April, 1865, shows the regiment at  
Newton, N. C., for a few days parol-  
ing C. S. A. prisoners. No carded  
records found showing capture at or  
about that time. A number of records  
examined show no capture or parol.  
It is believed that the men on this  
list were paroled at Newton, N. C.,  
about April 19, 1865.

Shepherd

Copyist.

769

Nellams, J. B.

Co. 10, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Class Priv. | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nellams, John B.



770

Nellans. J. B.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Priv | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nellans. John B.

771

*Nelms. J. B.*

**Co. *K*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.**

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

*1 Class Pvt.*

*Artificer*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Nelms. John B.*

772

*Nelson Hambrick*

Co. *D*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2 cl Private 3 cl Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51845275*

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A

*Frank Nelson*

2 class pt. } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.  
*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Eastern Depot*, 186

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Dedrick*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *June 1 '63*  
*Discharged*

*From Original*

This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Reg-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*M. B. Birkenhead*

2630

Copyright.

773  
*Nelson W. J.*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 45530323 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Engineer Corps

W. J. Nelson  
Co. 3 Reg't Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Co. 1st Regiment Troops and Defences,  
Macon, Ga.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864  
Station East Macon, Ga.

Enlisted: June 13, 1864  
When June 13, 1864  
Where Macon, Ga.  
By whom Capt Rice  
Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Died at Macon  
Ga

Book mark:

W. J. Nelson

x 774  
William John B.

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private | Artificer  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 51845100 |
| 2  | 5197     |
| 3  | 31319    |
| 4  | 3436     |
| 5  | 5368     |
| 6  | 5641     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

J. E. Hellams

1st class priv., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr 1863

dated Apr. 30 / 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 9 1863

Where Knoxville

By whom Lt Col. Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from  
camp of instruction

Knoxville By Lt. Col.  
Blake

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

M. H. Brinkman

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. B. Nellans*

Knox p.t., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.  
for

Enlisted: *May 1 June 1*, 1863  
When *June 30*, 1863

Where *Mar 9*, 1863  
*Knoxville*

By whom *St. Louis*, 1863  
Period *Blake*

Last paid: *war*  
By whom *Capt. M. V. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*M. G. Brinkman*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 class J. B. Nellans  
per

Capt. Elmer Winston's Co.,  
Pressman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31  
dated Oct 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 9

Knorrville

By Col Blake

1863

1863

war

W. V. Dedrick

June 30

1863

Present

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pressman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mart:

Wm. Oyster  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Class 13. Fellows*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *John T. Lee*, 1863.  
When *March 31* 1863

Where *Thornville*, 1863.

By whom *W. Col Blake*

Period *war*

Last paid: *W. K. Pearduck*

By whom *June 30*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
is now with Gen. Longstreet*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. Oyster*

3837

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John P. ...*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on detached duty*  
*with Gen. ...*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John B. Williams*  
Artificer, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named  
above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *October 31*, 186*4*

When *Feby 15*, 186*3*

Where *Carters Depot*

By whom *Capt. Ed. Winston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *E. P. Williams Capt & Co. 27th*

By whom *Feby 29*, 186*4*

To what time *Feby 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*At present in hospital, received  
payment of 2 B. 100*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(642)



775

*Henry William L*

Co. *a*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |           |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 51844030 | 2  |           |
| 2  |          | 3  | <i>kn</i> |
| 3  |          | 4  |           |
| 4  |          | 5  |           |
| 5  |          | 6  |           |
| 6  |          | 7  |           |
| 7  |          | 8  |           |
| 8  |          | 9  |           |
| 9  |          | 10 |           |
| 10 |          | 11 |           |
| 11 |          | 12 |           |
| 12 |          | 13 |           |
| 13 |          | 14 |           |
| 14 |          | 15 |           |
| 15 |          | 16 |           |
| 16 |          | 17 |           |
| 17 |          | 18 |           |
| 18 |          | 19 |           |
| 19 |          | 20 |           |
| 20 |          | 21 |           |
| 21 |          | 22 |           |
| 22 |          | 23 |           |
| 23 |          | 24 |           |
| 24 |          | 25 |           |
| 25 |          | 26 |           |
| 26 |          | 27 |           |
| 27 |          | 28 |           |
| 28 |          | 29 |           |
| 29 |          | 30 |           |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*Wm L. Kenney*

*Laborer*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

*dated Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted: *Apr 1*, 1864

When *Apr 1*, 1864

Where *Bristol Tenn*

By whom *Maj Johnston*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay due as laborer from April 1/64*

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(402)

2306

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm L. Hinney

Laborer Co A, 3rd Regt Eng Troop  
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 24, 1864.

Date of issue Sept 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

176  
Newcomb J. S.

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844443

2 4545

3 4647

4 0113

5 44333162

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

SEE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* 3 Engineers *65A*

*P. S. Newcomb*  
*Genl* *P. A. G. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

*Kentucky*

To whom report *3 Regt. Engr. Troop*

Date of appointment *April 30*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864.

To take rank *April 30*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *July 16*, 1864.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under 1st March*  
*24. 63*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *378*

*O. J. Taylor*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*T. S. Newcomb*

*AB*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 16 Oct 31*, 186*3*  
*dated Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows  
1 absent on special  
duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T. S. Newcomb

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From -----

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Detailed on special  
duty thru Nov &  
returned to the Company  
30 Dec 1863 & same  
does not appear in roll

This company subsequently became Company C, 34 Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 34 Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: -----

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D. S. Newcomb*

*1st*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee. Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained on special  
duty 3 February*

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(612)

2128

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T. S. Newcomb  
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Name appears on a

List\*

of officers recommended for appointment in the  
2d and 3d Regiments Engineer Troops,  
East of the Mississippi, and in the 1st Bat-  
talion of Engineer Troops, West of the Mis-  
sissippi.

List dated

Richmond Va  
Apr 30, 1864

Remarks:

Lieut T. S.  
Newcomb Ky.

\*List referred: "A. G. Make the appointments recom-  
mended. J. A. R."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

77

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*J. S. Newcomb*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *31* ; eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair* ; feet *5* inches *6*

Where born *Orange Co. New York*  
Occupation *Coal Engineer*

#### Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

7

(200)

*E. Knight*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*3 Eng.*

*C.S.A.*

*T. S. Newcomb*  
*1st Co. B. 3. Regt. Eng.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 30.* 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 345

*T. S. Newcomb*

*T*

Copy

Newcomb. J. S.

Ny

RECOM'D FOR 12t

SEE PERSONAL

THOS

IN GROUPS

Jones, J. Edward

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

See Ch. 1. Vol 65  
869 - J - 1864.

15th

Newcomb. J. S.

1864 C 3

JUNE - 1864

A.I.G.O. 30 E-1864

JULY - 1864

A.I.G.O. 40 E-1864

AUG. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 50 E-1864

SEPT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 60 E-1864

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 70 E-1864

NOV. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 75 E-1864

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.O. 80 E-1864

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 85 E-1865

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.O. 90 E-1865

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O. 340 E-1865

Harriet J. S.

*Singer*

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE & I. G. O.

2451-13 1863

Newcomb. T S.

Asst. Surg. & Bowling Green Ky.

Record for 1 Lt. Surg. Conf.

See personal papers of

C. Maister

Asst. Surg. Conf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(639)



P-92  
Capt M. P. Preston  
Nov 8 Chickamauga  
Recommending Ad Col.  
W. H. Newcomb

Referred to  
file. T.P.P.

20 Nov. 63.

Ad. 26 Nov. 63.

Ad. 26 Nov. 63.

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Corps.  
Chickamauga Nov 8. 1863.

St. Louis, Mo.

Chief Engineer Bureau Richmond Va.

Col. - Knowing the qualifications of  
and services of Lieut. H. L. Cott and H. A. Newcombe.  
The former being Company of Engineer Corps from  
Hindman's Division, and the latter from Missouri  
Div. I feel it my duty to recommend them  
for promotion to the command of their respective  
Companies. Lieut. Cott has organized his Company  
and proved himself to be a good Officer, and I  
think can render the Company more effective than  
it would be under a new Officer. Lieut. Newcombe  
has been 1st Lieut of Porter's old Company for  
the eighteen months, the specialty of that Company  
has been the making and care of Ponton Bridges.  
It formed the nucleus of the present organization,  
and under the command of Lieut. Newcombe has  
executed with dispatch, and in an effective man-  
ner, all demands made upon it. I believe the  
Company is more effective under his command  
than it would be under an officer not knowing  
the men. Hoping the facts stated will meet with  
your favorable consideration. I am Col.

1866

Very Respectfully in Obd servt

J. W. Hepler  
Capt. Cavalry Engineer Corps



14-108

Maj Jas Acquet  
Challanoy

May 6. 1883

Dec P-576

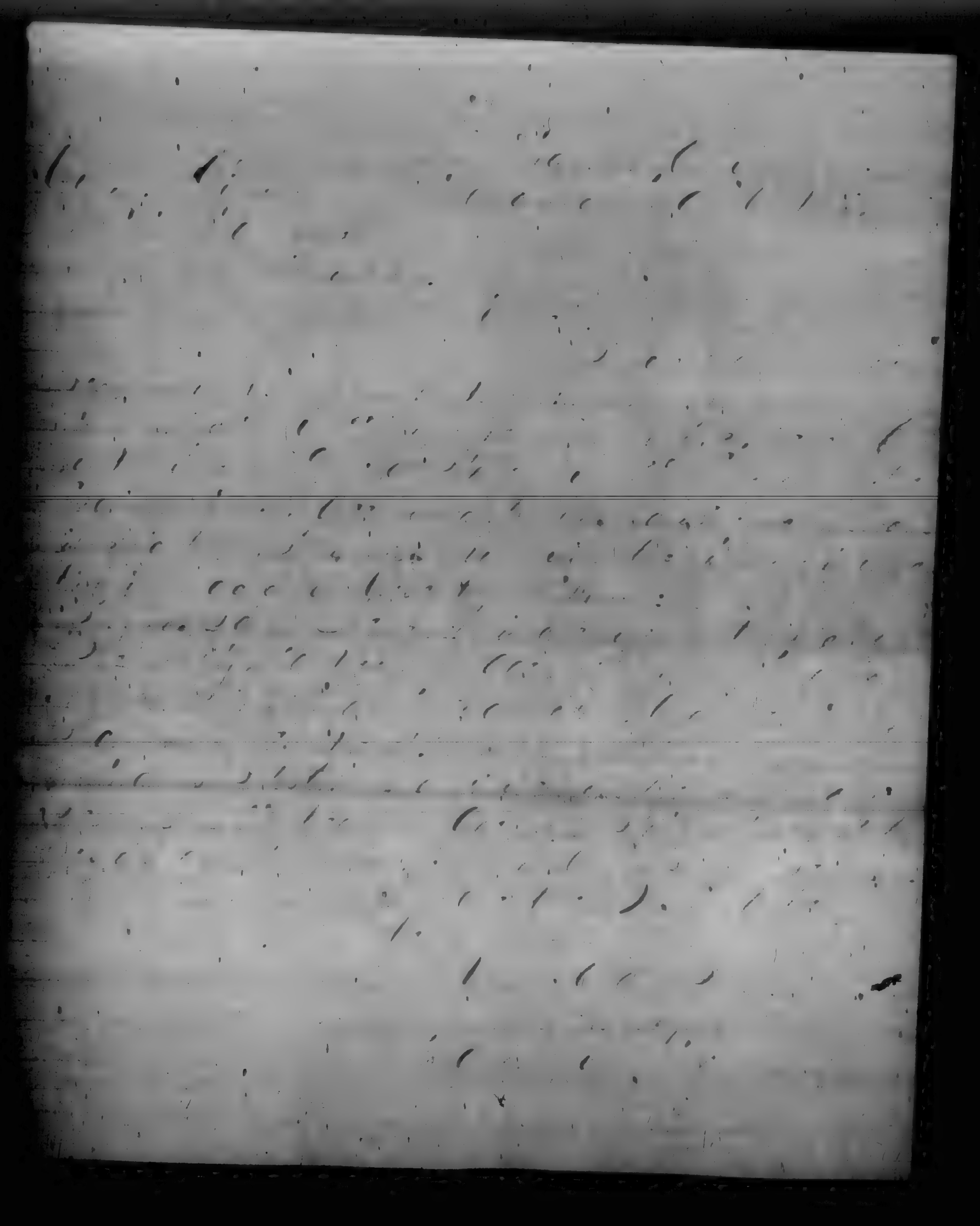
In reference to

Thos Sant Newcomb, Ky

Charles Foster, Tenn



Res May 9. 1883



11 109  
Major James H. Coates  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Apr 27. 1863

Recommendation

J. S. Newberry  
Chas. H. Hester

RECORD

ARCHIVES. \*

Return May 13

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that  
the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. [Signature]

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. [Signature]

Newcomb. T. D.

Ky

RECORDS

1st CC 3 Engrs

SEE

APPM TS 136 WITH  
See personal papers of

W. A. Jones

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Eng.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Newcomb T. S.

Ky

1 Lt.

June 1 3

See personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Newcomb, Thos. S.  
Acty. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. (Super)

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Major Jas. A. Rogers, Eugene  
Oregon (third time) for 3rd April 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA

E. S. Newcomb,

Act. Officer Eng. Troops, A T.  
1st Lt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Aug. / 03, 186

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

186

186

1

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copypist.



(CONFEDERATE)

2 Eng. Troops CSA

S. Newcomb,

Asst. Sec. Eng. Troops  
1st Lt.

A. J.

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay

June - July /63. 186

186

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

July 1

186

Aug. 1

186

29

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copyist.

Lewcomb - T. S.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page       

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Sappers & Miners CSA

T. S. Newcomb,

Sappers & Miners

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL  
for pay Feb. Mar. /62

186

Date

Occupation *Miner* 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1/62 186

To Mar. 31/62 186

Months

Days

52

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

**Smelters & Miners CSA**

**T. S. Newcomb,**

**Smelters & Miners**

appears on a

**RECEIPT ROLL**

**AT PAY Feb. 1/62** 186

**Occupation** 186  
**overseer**

**PERIOD OF SERVICE**  
**Jan. 1/62** 186  
**Feb. 1/62** 186

**31**

**of pay**  
**Signature**  
**Remarks:**

**Al No.**

**COUNCIL**  
**Copyist.**

Voucher No. 10

For Cash on Hand 1864

of Co. (C.) 3 Regt Engt

for the 19 day of August 1864

To the 27 day of July 1864

Pay 303.73

Amount 303.73

303.73

Wm. A. R. & Co. Cash, New York

# The Confederate States of America.

*1st Lt. J. P. Newcomb Co. (---) 1st Regt. Eng. La. Inf.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION |      | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                        | TO—  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 1864                         | 1864 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For month.....      | 30th April                   | July | 3                        | 1     | 100            | 00   | 303      | 33   |          |
| For years' service, |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horse,   |                              |      |                          |       |                |      | 303      | 33   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that this statement I submit as true.

*Newcomb* was paid....., and to the..... day of..... 1864.....  
 I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. R. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., this.....  
 day of..... 1864..... the sum of *Three Hundred and Three*..... Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay..... \$ 303 33

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 303 33

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. P. Newcomb*

*1st Lt. C. C. 1st Regt. Eng. La. Inf.*

1894 Absence of

1st Sgt. A. C. C.

1st Sgt. C. C. C.

Regulation for Storage

for May 1894

Approved: 1st May 1894

Approved

H. C. C.

Capt. C. C. C.

Capt. C. C. C.







Kingston, Tenn.  
510 Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

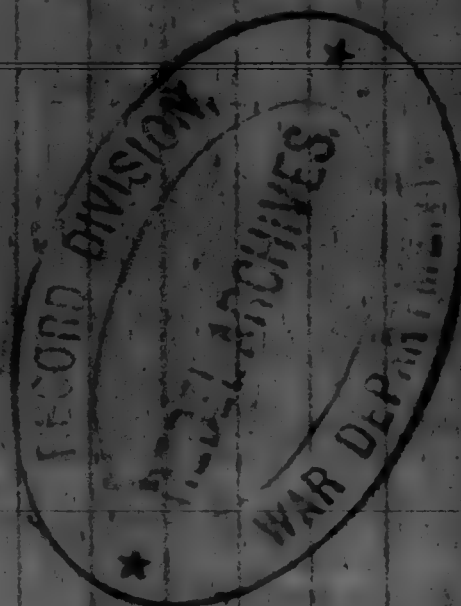
Genl. Pickens Capt. Genl.

Reference to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
J. G. Newcomb -  
Capt in the Army

Recd.

W. 108,109

Kingston, Tenn.  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Genl. Pickens  
Reference to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
J. G. Newcomb -  
Capt in the Army  
Recd.





*Account Roll*

**RECEIVED**

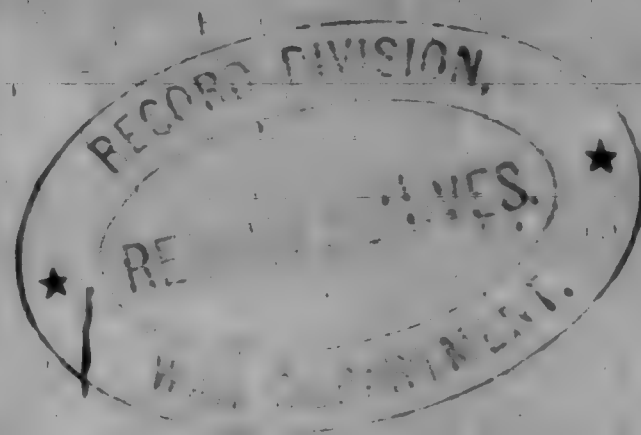
*(abinet A)*

**PAY ROLL**

*1st of month ending*

For *1st of month* 186

*186*



We, the subscribers, hereby acknowledge to have received of *Major James Slocum* the sums set opposite our names, respectively, being in full for our services as *in Department 2152* as acting *Quartermaster* in *Co. B. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.* during the months of *November, December 1862*, having signed duplicate receipts.

| No. | NAME.                   | OCCUPATION.                     | TIME EMPLOYED.        | RATE OF PAY.            | AMOUNT.    |           | SIGNATURES.          | WITNESS. |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
|     |                         |                                 |                       |                         | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |                      |          |
| 1   | <i>Thos. S. Newcomb</i> | <i>Acting 1st Quartermaster</i> | <i>2 1/2</i> months   | <i>\$100. per month</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>T. S. Newcomb</i> |          |
| 2   | <i>Chas. Foster</i>     | <i>2nd</i>                      | <i>(2) 1/2</i> months | <i>\$90. "</i>          | <i>180</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Chas. Foster</i>  |          |
|     |                         |                                 |                       | <i>Total</i>            | <i>380</i> | <i>00</i> |                      |          |

I certify that the foregoing Pay Roll is correct and just.



J. S.  
Thomas Newcomb

[REDACTED] (Abstract A)

**PAY ROLL**

For                      186

Salary of Abstract Engineer

(\$1735.00)

✓



We, the subscribers, hereby acknowledge to have received of

*Major James Stewart*  
 during the month of *January*

the sums set opposite our names, respectively, being in full for our services at  
 186*J*, having signed duplicate receipts.

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

| No.          | NAME                 | OCCUPATION                   | TIME EMPLOYED                             | RATE OF PAY            | AMOUNT     |           | SIGNATURES           | WITNESS |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|
|              |                      |                              |   |                        | DOLLARS    | CTS.      |                      |         |
| 1            | <i>Thos Newcomb</i>  | <i>Acting 1st Lieutenant</i> | <i>Jan 1st 1863 Jan 31st 1863 1 month</i> | <i>\$100 per month</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>J. S. Newcomb</i> |         |
| 2            | <i>Chas Foster</i>   | <i>2nd</i>                   | <i>Jan 1st 1863 Jan 31st 1863 1 month</i> | <i>\$40</i>            | <i>40</i>  | <i>00</i> | <i>Chas Foster</i>   |         |
| 3            | <i>W. J. McQuire</i> | <i>16th</i>                  | <i>Jan 1st 1863 Jan 31st 1863 1 month</i> | <i>\$45</i>            | <i>45</i>  | <i>00</i> | <i>W. J. McQuire</i> |         |
| <i>Total</i> |                      |                              |   |                        | <i>235</i> | <i>00</i> |                      |         |

I certify that the foregoing Pay Roll is correct and just.



777  
*Richard L.*

Co. *L.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artillery*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |  |
|----|-------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>1000</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  | <i>1001</i> | 3  |  |
| 3  | <i>1002</i> | 4  |  |
| 4  | <i>1003</i> | 5  |  |
| 5  |             | 6  |  |
| 6  |             | 7  |  |
| 7  |             | 8  |  |
| 8  |             | 9  |  |
| 9  |             | 10 |  |
| 10 |             | 11 |  |
| 11 |             | 12 |  |
| 12 |             | 13 |  |
| 13 |             | 14 |  |
| 14 |             | 15 |  |
| 15 |             | 16 |  |
| 16 |             | 17 |  |
| 17 |             | 18 |  |
| 18 |             | 19 |  |
| 19 |             | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1st. Nichols 18. 50m. 2nd*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*T. H. Nichol*

*Artificer* Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *22 May*, 1861.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Scudder*

Period *12 mths*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duff*

To what time *31 July*, 1863.

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From *Camp B. 18 Tenn Regt.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A*  
*T. H. Nichol*

*Attest*  
Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Premier's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*

dated *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where *22 May*, 186*1*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Premier's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

3628

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*T. H. Nichol*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gilster's Co.,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

*March 29 1864*

When

*22 May*

Where

*Nashville Tenn*

By whom

*J. K. Scudder*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Duffy*

To what time

*31 Dec 64*

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

5028

Copied.

(Confederate.)

21

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

T. H. Nichol

Captain, Co. C, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Description:

Age 23 ; eyes Grey ; hair Dark  
Complexion Fair ; feet 5 inches 9

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Carpenter

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1861.

Where Nashville Tenn.

By whom J. T. Sudder

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

E. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

T. H. Nichol

Pvt Co D. 3rd East Regts CSA

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Boll No.

SHEPHERD

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

T. M. Nichol

Capt Closter's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb & Moh

1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD  
Convict

778

Nicholls A. J.

Co. E, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nicholls Andrew



779  
*Nicholls Andrew*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *51845715*

2 *3946*

3 *5964*

4 *52104659*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARKS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Dr. J. L. ...*

*for* Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

*dated Feb 16 1864*

Enlisted:

When, *May* 1864.

Where *At the Ga*

By whom *Col H. Hatch*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Presented from*  
*hospital Mont gomery*  
*N. C. Springs Oct*  
*1863*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Drawn*

*for*, ) Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(222)

3573

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James H. ...*

*...*, { Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
4th Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ....., 1862

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*James H. ...*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops

(224)

3573

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

*A. J. Nicholls*

Capt Wm T Hart's Co.  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *January*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remark: *Deserted from Hospital in October last is now taken from the rolls.*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist

780

Nicholls N. N.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Norfolk William M.

781

*Nickell William*

Co. *D*, 3. Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Piontman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant O. Leight*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Nicol. William*

782

Nicol William

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | C. S. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nicol William



x 783  
*Nicol. William*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant* | *C. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844803 | 2 |
| 2  | 4843     | 2 |
| 3  | 4433     | 2 |
| 4  | 5028     | 2 |
| 5  | 5152     | 2 |
| 6  | 5274     | 2 |
| 7  | 5415     | 2 |
| 8  | 5527     | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2  
William Nickels

1st ..... Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn.  
Jan. 26 ..... 1862

Muster-in to date Dec. 3 ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3 ..... 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wm. Nicol

Q. S. Lt. } Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

| Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.  
dated Nov. 4

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col. J. H. Gillespie

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Gammon

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

W. B. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

N<sup>o</sup> 1  
William T. Nichol  
Ord. Sgt.

Appears on Capt. Edmund Winston  
Sappers and Miners.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 28, 1863.  
Enlisted: dated Feb. 28, 1863.  
When

Where Jan. 1, 1863.  
By whom Capt. E. H. Winston  
Period For the war.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Bates  
To what time 31 Dec.  
Present or absent Present  
Remarks: 1862

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

H. A. Binkman  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Wm. Nicol*

*O. Sgt.*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.  
*dated Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 1863.

Where *McHenry Ferry, Powell River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Cates*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preatmen's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Bunker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Mr. Neil*

*Capt.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1 June*

Enlisted:

When

*dated June 30, 1863*

Where

*June 1, 1863*

By whom

*Henry Perry Jewell River*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. V. Dedrick*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Provostman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. G. Brintman*

(612)

2030

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Tim Nicol*

*Capt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st - Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Oct. 31, 1863*

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va. Newell River*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Hixson*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. B. Lucas*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*M. A. Bunker*

(303)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted: *Dec 1* 1861.

When *Dec 1*

Where *Thurston*

By whom *Capt. E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt. E. H. Duffey*

By whom *Dec 31* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

Unethical

*Osg*-----, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James & Felix -----, 1884.

**Minister:**

When Sept, 1961

Where Westgate

By whom Capt. Estlin

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: *Oct 72. 8. 11*

by whom - Capt. J. M. McPherson

At what time 5:45, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



---

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

-----



The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. was formerly

son as President. Battalion Engineer Trump

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

222-84

-----  
L'opinion

3040

(CONFEDERATE)

E 3 Regt

CSA

Wm Nicol

O. Sgt Capt R. Winston's Co Engr  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For ..... 186 ..

Date of issue Feb & Mch 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Sl No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

784

*Wiggood, M. J. C.*

Co. —, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44397066 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Wm. J. C. Misgood  
3 Engineers

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Thomasville, Ga.

When paroled

May 19

1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 158

*[Signature]*

Approved

785

*Robinson. N. L.*

Co. *B*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Robinson. N. L.*

786

*Hoble E. C.*

Co. *E*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1 *51845670*

2 *5733*

3 *5802*

4 *5868*

5 *46682129*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*SV* | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

*J. E. Little*

*2nd Regt* | Capt, Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st* 1863.

*dated Feb 16 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1863.

Where *Liberty, Va*

By whom *Capt W T Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Hart*

To what time *Feb 15 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. was formerly known as Freedmen's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. E. Little*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John T. Hart*  
Capt. Wm. T. Hart's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Where *Pulaski Va*

By whom *Wm T Hart*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm T Hart*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(102)

*J. C. Nelson*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*J. C. Stollen*

2 Eng't Co. E. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to August 1864*

*dated Aug 31 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 1 1863*

When *Sept 1 1863*

Where *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Thos. H. Hart*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Thos. H. Hart*

To what time *17 months 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Capt. William T. Hart's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Roll

of noncommissioned officers and privates of the  
organization named above.

Roll dated *September 15*  
*1862*

Remarks:

1862

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.  
3d Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(62)

2143

Completed

(Confederate.)

No. 1 3 reg.

Wm. S. Fink  
Capt. 3 reg.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled  
not to take up arms against the United States  
Government until regularly exchanged."

List dated

186

Remarks:

\* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th  
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614 At Burkeville  
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,  
1864."

Number of roll:

20; page 121

(0000)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Noble

Sgt Co B, 3rd Regt 2nd Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue, Nov 9

, 186

Signature

, 186 4

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Noble

2nd Sgt Co B, 3rd Regt Engr Troop  
CSA

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Quar 1864

Date of issue Sept 27 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

787  
*Howlin William H.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51846608 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 6666     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 20 |          | 21 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 22 |          | 23 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 24 |          | 25 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 26 |          | 27 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 28 |          | 29 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *18 Texas Cavalry & W. 242*  
*Howlin, Sappers & Miners, C. S. A.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John M. Anderson*

(Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 30.10.2 to the 30, 1863.  
*in date*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.

Where *Eastern*

By whom *Wm. Curran*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 10*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
1st, in Oct. 1862  
to 3rd Battalion*

This company subsequently became company H, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*W. H. Lawler*

*Pt* } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May of June* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Pt 18*

1862

Where

*Davis Co*

By whom

*Capt. Clarkson*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*

1863

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

"This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops"

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawler*



788

*Grinnell, C. H.*

Co. *—*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51846058 | 21 |
| 2  | 6135     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |
| 20 |          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date Made:

See also *Cadet H. Grinnell & Battalion*

(CONFEDERATE.)

76 | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

C. H. Murrell

Laborer | Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 13, 1861.

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom St. Hardcastle

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maurice

To what time July 31, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From Co. C. 45 Regt Miss

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

C. H. Murrell

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*M*  
*C. H. Nunnell*

*Sergeant*, Capt. W. A. Ramsey's Co.,  
3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 31 1863 to Apr 30 1864*

dated *April 30 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 13 1861.*  
*Richburg, Miss.*  
*Sgt. Hardcastle*  
*1 year*  
*Capt. Duff*  
*Dec 31 1863.*  
*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*C. Nunnell*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

C. H. Munnelle

Pvt Capt W. A. Ramsey's Co Engr  
Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue..... Feb & Mch ....., 186<sup>4</sup>

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

SHEPHERD Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Eng. Troops CSA.

C. H. Funnelle

Laborer Capt. Ramsey's Co. Eng. Tp.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Feb. 13/65, 1865.

Date ..... 1865.

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 21/63, 1863.

To Dec. 21/63, 1863.

Months 2

Days .....

Date of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

COUNCIL consist.

789

Oberd: Joseph

Co. C., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prattman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51844484

2 4691

3 4584

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 15 Time by a. Joseph Oberd

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Joseph Oberd

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Glover's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1863  
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

17 May, 1861.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt Ketchum

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duffy

To what time

31 July, 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Camp 15 Tenn Regt

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Oburd

Artificer (Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

17 May 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt. Ketchum

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Duffy

To what time

31 Dec 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Oberd

Adj. Gen.

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863  
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When 17 May 1861

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. Hetchum

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duffy

To what time 31 Oct 1863

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Obird

Pvt Co C, 3rd Regt Engrs CSA

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

Joseph Oberd

Capt Closter's Co Regt Troops

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

SHEPHERD  
Copyist.

790

*Colonel John H*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ord. Sert* *Ord. Sert*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44333274 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 2943     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also *(64) A. E. H. G. H. (18)*

(Confederate.)

0

3 Engineers. C. S. A.

John H. O'Brien

Sergeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age 24 ; eyes Hazel ; hair Light  
Complexion Fair ; feet 6 inches

Where born

Columbus Miss

Occupation

Farmer

#### Enlisted:

When

June 23

, 1864.

Where

Atlanta Ga

By whom

Capt Cobb

Period

#### Remarks:

Enlisted in service.

\* As it appears on the list.

Printer of roll

(140)

E. Knight

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

3 Eng.

John H. Odeneal  
Ord Surg 3 Regt Eng Troops  
Residence *Miss*

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

*E. Knight*

Copied

796.  
Odom S. M.

Co. H., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |  |
|----|----------|---|--|
| 1  | 51846668 | 2 |  |
| 3  |          | 2 |  |
| 4  |          | 2 |  |
| 5  |          | 2 |  |
| 6  |          | 2 |  |
| 7  |          | 2 |  |
| 8  |          | 2 |  |
| 9  |          | 2 |  |
| 10 |          | 2 |  |
| 11 |          | 2 |  |
| 12 |          | 2 |  |
| 13 |          | 2 |  |
| 14 |          | 2 |  |
| 15 |          | 2 |  |
| 16 |          | 2 |  |
| 17 |          | 2 |  |
| 18 |          | 2 |  |
| 19 |          | 2 |  |
| 20 |          | 2 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*A. W. Clarkson*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

*last June 30*

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present in 1863*

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:



792

O'Donnell John

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 cl Private 2 cl Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

51845703  
5244  
52387

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John Connell*

*24th Regt.* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

*March 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jamesboro*

By whom *James*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave substitute for John*

*H. Miller Transferred from*

*Company of construction by*

*St. Louis*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Pickett's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

(1863)

3030

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*John Winmill*

*2 blank pt* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863.

*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 186

Where *Jonesboro*

By whom *A. Fine*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Priestman*

(642)

2430

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John O'Donnell*  
Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*  
*Dated Oct 31* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*3*

Where *Jaysboro*

By whom *A. Fine*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. V. Leadrick*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. O. Potter*

(1863)

2637

Copyright

793

*O. Kuffe. James*

Co. *D.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2* *cl* *Private* *3* *cl* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>51845001</i> | 2  |  |
| 2  | <i>5145</i>     | 3  |  |
| 3  |                 | 4  |  |
| 4  |                 | 5  |  |
| 5  |                 | 6  |  |
| 6  |                 | 7  |  |
| 7  |                 | 8  |  |
| 8  |                 | 9  |  |
| 9  |                 | 10 |  |
| 10 |                 | 11 |  |
| 11 |                 | 12 |  |
| 12 |                 | 13 |  |
| 13 |                 | 14 |  |
| 14 |                 | 15 |  |
| 15 |                 | 16 |  |
| 16 |                 | 17 |  |
| 17 |                 | 18 |  |
| 18 |                 | 19 |  |
| 19 |                 | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*James F. Little*  
2nd Lt. } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *James F. Little*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *January 9*, 1863.

Where *Charleston*

By whom *Col E. B. Blake*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *unpaid*

To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *new recruit. Camp  
of instruction. No drill*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

### 3 Engineer Troops.

**C. S. A.**

James Christie

2 *blow for*... (Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 186<sup>9</sup>.

DATA 1963

**Enlisted:**

When Jan 1 1863.

Where Atchafalaya River

By whom Lt Col Blake

Period 1942

**Test said:**

By whom Liner paid

To what time -----, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Remarks: Discharged by order

St. Col. Blake Perry British.

Subject \_\_\_\_\_

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

.....

.....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, I. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark: .....

1962

Albuquerque

(612) 2270 Copyright

794  
O. Kieffe Mike

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 cl Private 2 cl Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |       |    |
|----|------|-------|----|
| 1  | 5184 | 3002  | 21 |
| 2  |      | 51216 | 22 |
| 3  |      |       | 23 |
| 4  |      |       | 24 |
| 5  |      |       | 25 |
| 6  |      |       | 26 |
| 7  |      |       | 27 |
| 8  |      |       | 28 |
| 9  |      |       | 29 |
| 10 |      |       | 30 |
| 11 |      |       | 31 |
| 12 |      |       | 32 |
| 13 |      |       | 33 |
| 14 |      |       | 34 |
| 15 |      |       | 35 |
| 16 |      |       | 36 |
| 17 |      |       | 37 |
| 18 |      |       | 38 |
| 19 |      |       | 39 |
| 20 |      |       | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

10 | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

*John H. Smith*

*Charles* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *January 1st*, 1863

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*General A. S. Powell*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*John H. Smith*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

Mike C. Teeple

Memphr., Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

dated Apr. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863,

Where Powell's River

By whom Lt Col Blake

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Tenor paid

To what time 1863

Present, or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order  
Lt Col Blake Being British  
subject

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

M. B. Richardson

(042)

2010

Copyright.

795  
O. K. Morris

Co. D, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |       |
|----|------|-------|
| 1  | 5184 | 4804  |
| 2  |      | 4862  |
| 3  |      | 4965  |
| 4  |      | 5101  |
| 5  |      | 5148  |
| 6  |      | 51320 |
| 7  |      | 5457  |
| 8  |      | 5566  |
| 9  | 4658 | 4751  |
| 10 |      |       |
| 11 |      |       |
| 12 |      |       |
| 13 |      |       |
| 14 |      |       |
| 15 |      |       |
| 16 |      |       |
| 17 |      |       |
| 18 |      |       |
| 19 |      |       |
| 20 |      |       |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Morris Okeefe*

*Bliss Pt.* Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Age *26* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Knoxville Tenn.*

*Jan 26*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 11*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

*W. A. Brinton*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Morris O. Keefe*

Appears on *Capt. E. Winston's Co.*  
*Sappers and Miners*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*

Enlisted: *date Nov 4*, 1862.

When *Jan 11*, 1861.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Period*

Last paid: *By whom*

To what time *Apr. 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt  
Eng. Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*M. Binkman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*0*  
*Morris O'Keeffe*

*1644 P. 1.*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan + Feb*

Enlisted:

*dated Feb. 28, 1863*

1863.

When

*1 Jan.*

1863.

By whom

*Capt. C. Winston*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cates*

To what time

*31 Dec.*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prosser's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

(642)

2620

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Morris C Kueffer*

*1st Lieut.* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mr. & wife* 1863.

*dated Apr. 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1* 1863.

Where *McHenry Ferry, Powell River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. St. Leger*

To what time *Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Check mark:

*M. A. Brinkman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Morris O'Keeffe*

*Klauspet,* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May, June*, 186*3*,

*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Peck's River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. V. Odrick*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. A. Brinkman*

(642)

3090

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1000 } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
713 } Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 11*, 1863.

Enlisted: *October 24 31 1863*

When *January 11*, 1862.

Where *Lowell, Mass.*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Reddick*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*Wm. Reddick*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

0

*Morris O'Keefe*  
*1 day*  
*pot*

Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov Dec*  
*dated Dec 31 1863*

*Jan 11*  
*1862*

*Winstonville*  
*Capt Winston*  
*war*

*7 Mr. Duffey*  
*Oct 31 1863*

*Present*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 8d Regi-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 8d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*Wm Dutton*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Morris A. Huff*

*thrift*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James T. Huff*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Confederate

0 1  
Morus Chief  
3 Eng C.S.A.  
3 Regt Eng C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an  
Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before J. G. Parkhurst, Col. and Pro. Mar.  
Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May  
15, 1865.

Place of residence Hawkins Co. Tenn.  
Complexion fair; hair sandy  
Eyes blue; height 5' 11.6 1/2 in.  
Where surrendered Millersville, Ga.  
When surrendered May 5, 1865  
Subscribed to oath May 15, 1865  
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 588; sheet 22

Rep. Bureau

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Engr

CSA

Morris O'Keefe

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature his mark

Remarks:

1 No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

296  
O. K. William

Co. D., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Private 1st Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51844863 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4966     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 5102     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 5199     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 5321     | 6  |  |
| 6  | 5458     | 7  |  |
| 7  | 5569     | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Wm. O'Keefe*

*Wm. O'Keefe*, { Capt. E. Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862,  
*dated Nov. 4*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. A. Brinkman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

William O'Keefe

Class of, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863.  
Dated Feb 28 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 1863

Where M. P. Pouch 1863

By whom Capt E. Winston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Bates

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as President's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

Wm. O'Keefe

(62)

2630

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*William O. Winston*

*1645* Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Apr.* 1863.  
dated *Apr. 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Where *McHenryburg, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. & Co.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Freeman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*H. S. Franklin*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A

*Wm. O'Leffe*

*16 class 1st*, Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.  
*dated June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Corbells River*

By whom *Capt. Winston*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. V. Dedrick*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 34 Reg-  
iment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Fremont's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*W. B. Brinkman*

(1863)

2210

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE,)

3 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

*John C. Smith*  
1864 } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *June 20, 1863*

When *June 20, 1863*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *E. Winston*

Period *war*

Last paid: *June 1864*

By whom *John C. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John*  
*1st* } Capt. Edmund Winston's Co.  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *1st*

Enlisted: *1st* 1863

When *1st* 1863

Where *1st* 1862

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid: *1st*

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st* 186

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks: *1st*

This company subsequently became Company D, 3d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas. J. Co. D. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

0 3 Engr

CSA

En O'Keefe

Capt E. Winston's Co Engr

Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

SHEPHERD

Copist.

Roll No.

X

KAMP, Wm.

S. Miners Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5th Sgt.

See 

MANUSCRIPT No

7069-E

Captured New Market, Tenn.  
June 21, 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

797  
Coral Isaac W.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corkoral | Corkoral

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51843972 | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |
| 31 |          | 32 |  |
| 33 |          | 34 |  |
| 35 |          | 36 |  |
| 37 |          | 38 |  |
| 39 |          | 40 |  |
| 41 |          | 42 |  |
| 43 |          | 44 |  |
| 45 |          | 46 |  |
| 47 |          | 48 |  |
| 49 |          | 50 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Isaac W. Ouel

Capt, Co. A. 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864

Enlisted: March Aug 3 1864

When Oct 1 1864

Where Floyd Co Va

By whom Capt Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt Williams

To what time Feb'y 29 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Provisional Engineer Troops

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(212)

3596

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Isaac W. Oneal

Corp Co A, 3rd Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a

CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for Sept 24 1864

Date of issue Sept 24 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Replied

Corvise

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr. Troops

CSA

Isaac W. Oneal

Cpl Capt R.C. McCallas Co. Engr.  
Troops, Buckner's Division  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2 Or ..... 1864.

Date of issue Apr 28 ..... 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

all No. ....

Copyist.

798  
Orical L. J.

Co. A, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51843941 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 3 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

L. J. T. ...  
1st Co. 11th 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named  
above, commanded by Capt. R. C. McCalla.

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station C

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at 1st Co. 11th 3 Reg't Engineer Troops  
The (Capt. C. H.)

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freedmen's Battalion Engineer Troops.

C. Kline

799  
O. Neal William

Co. H., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Priestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

11 44333278

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | 2 |
| 3  | 2 |
| 4  | 2 |
| 5  | 2 |
| 6  | 2 |
| 7  | 2 |
| 8  | 2 |
| 9  | 2 |
| 10 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 |
| 12 | 2 |
| 13 | 2 |
| 14 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 |
| 16 | 2 |
| 17 | 2 |
| 18 | 2 |
| 19 | 2 |
| 20 | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

0 Confederate.

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*Wm O Neal*

*Wife* Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1, 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5, 1865.

#### Description:

Age *43*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *6* inches *2*

Where born *Warren Ga.*

Occupation *Machinist*

#### Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where *Macon Ga.*

By whom *Lt Helen*

Period *War*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the list

*Chapman*

Copyd.

800  
*Ostern Reeves*

Co. *L.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *57846811*

2 *44333277*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

2 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Gibson  
Artisan (Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Presstman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1864.

Where Clinton La

By whom Gen. Clarkson

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

NOTE—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll."

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(1027)

2325

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Engineers.

C. S. A.

*P. M. C. C. C.*  
*Artificer*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.  
Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

#### Description:

Age *18*; eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*  
Complexion *Fair*; feet *5* inches *8*

Where born *Whitfield Georgia*  
Occupation *Farmer*

#### Enlisted:

When *April 12*, 1864.  
Where *Tilton Ga.*  
By whom *Capt. Carson*  
Period *War*

#### Remarks:

\* As it appears on the list.

(500)

*C. Knight*

Copyright

801

*Osborne, P. M.*

Co. *H*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Osborn, P. M.*

802

*Oxerby, John*

Co. *E.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *51844484*

2 *4642*

3 *4540*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *38 Pine St*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

0  
*John Overby*

*Artificer*

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *August Oct 31* 1863  
dated *Oct 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*13 Sept*

1863

Where

*Union City Tenn*

1861

By whom

*J. K. Palmer*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on  
special duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

O

John Overby

Artificer

Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan Feb - 1864  
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When 13 Sept, 1864

Where Union City Tenn

By whom J. D. Palmer

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From Comp C 33 Tenn Regt

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(612)

2028

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*John Overby*

*Notices* } Capt. A. W. Gloster's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863  
*dated Dec 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *13 Sept* 1861.

Where *Union City Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Palmer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Transferred by Special Order No. 205 from Hdqrs.  
Army of Tennessee, Aug. 1, 1863:

From

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 3d Regt.  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copied

803

*Osberton Case*

Co. *B.*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Artificer* | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 51844075 | 2 |
| 2  | 4181     | 2 |
| 3  | 4279     | 2 |
| 4  | 4343     | 2 |
| 5  | 44333129 | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also *27* *Thin* *Box*



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*D*  
*Jessie Overton*  
*Artificer*

Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.

dated *Oct 31* 1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 9*, 1861

Where

*Trenton Tenn*

By whom

*W H Wade*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Pilcher*

To what time

*July 31*, 1863

Transferred Aug. 1, 1863, by Special Order No.  
205, Hdqrs. Army Tennessee:

From

*Co B 27 Tenn Reg*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt.  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jessie Overton

Officer, Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Admitted Dec 31, 1863

by May 9, 1861.

by Wm H Wade

by Capt. F M Duff  
at time Oct 31, 1863

present

ks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly

Resident's Battalion Engineer Troops.

J. B. Hyatt  
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jessie Overton

Office, } Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Denton Tenn

By whom H R Wade

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt F M Duff

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Preston's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(242)

2425

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Jessie Overton*

{ Capt. H. N. Pharr's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of the names of men composing Capt. H. N.  
Pharr's Company of Engineer Troops, Major  
General Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Aug 1*, 1863

Co. *B*, 27 Reg't *Tenn*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 3d Regt-  
ment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Pritchett's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

Jessie Overton

Artificer, Co. B, 3 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1,\* 1865.

Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1861.

Where Trenton, Tenn.

By whom H. K. Wade

Period 12 mos.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of rolls

(20)

E. Knight

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

Jessie Overton

Co. B.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar.

1864

Date of issue May 1, 1864

Signature Jessie Overton

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Eng'r Troops

C34

Jessie Overton

Capt H. K. Flatt's Co Eng'r  
Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Quar

Date of issue

1864

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

S. J. PHEED

Com'ist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jesse Overton

appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for pay

March - April '65

186

his

occupation Carpenter

186

occupation

shoemaker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

186

186

date of pay

186

signature

marks

Wm. J. L. Cobb, Lt. Engr. 10th Corps

Roll No.

4354

GREENE

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

Jesse Overton

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug to Nov

1862

to

186

Occupation

carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug 16

186

Nov 15

186

Rate of pay

40

Signature

Witness: wit: Lt. J.H. Schroette

(Eng. Dept.)

Roll No.

4701

LONG

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

13. Englesey

Issued Overton

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Nov & DEC

1862

Date

186

Occupation carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov 16

186

Dec 15

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

40

Signature

Witness: Wm. J. H. Schrootts

No. 4702

LONG

Copyist.

804

Owen: Ed.

Co. H, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens. Edward

+

805

Owens, Edward

Co. H., 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 5846604 |
| 2  | 6607    |
| 3  | 6711    |
| 4  | 6736    |
| 5  | 6760    |
| 6  | 6787    |
| 7  | 6810    |
| 8  |         |
| 9  |         |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also G. Owens. 37 Ark. Inf. &

Edward Owens, Sergeant Major, C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Ed. Jones

P. W. } Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. June 1863.  
dated June 30

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Bransfordville Ark.

By whom A. D. Bell

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Mrs. Jones

To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

NOTE.—"Myself, and the men whose names are signed to this roll, were captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the rest of the Arkansas Post prisoners, and from that time to the present we have been in detachment and reporting to the engineer of the Army of Tenn.—A. W. CLARKSON, Capt., Commanding Det. S. & M."

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Indistinct

This company subsequently became Company 11, 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops

Back mark:

G. O. Jones

(1863)

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Ed Jones*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1862 till 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred from 1st  
to 2nd Co. 1st Regt. 30 1862  
at Meridian*

\*This company subsequently became Company H 3d Regt.  
3rd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss' Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*G. B. Mearns*

(942)

2554

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Ed. Smith*

Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners of  
Trans-Mississippi Dept.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 3* 1863

When *Sept 15* 1863

Where *Brainerdville Ark*

By whom *A. D. Bell*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Amber*

To what time *Sept 30* 1863.

NOTE.—"2 Lieut. and 58 men absent in the  
Trans Miss. Dept. that are not reported on these  
rolls. A. W. C."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st Regt*

*since making out this*

*rolls has been paid by ball.*

*f. m. 620 Jan 1st to June*

*28/63*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt  
Sappers and Miners, C. S. A.

The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Freedman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

*467*

9 (CONFEDERATE.)  
3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above (Capt. S. W. Preston's Engineer Troops, A. T.)

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Note:—Two 2d Lieutenants and Fifty Eight Enlisted men not included in these rolls and supposed to be in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present from 1st Regt. 3d Battalion Engineer Troops*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edward Fox

P. J. { Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Sappers and Miners,  
Prestman's Battalion Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

NOTE.—Two Second Lieutenants and Fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department, not reported on this Roll.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*Edmund Davis*

*Regt.* Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *not dated*  
When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Branchville S.C.*  
By whom *Capt. Kirk*

Period *3 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. F. M. Duffey*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

NOTE.—"Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight men supposed to be in Trans Mississippi Department not reported on this Roll."

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *+*

This company subsequently became Company H. 3d Regt. Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*42121*

(222)

3564

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edward Lewis

Attest Capt. A. W. Clarkson's Co.,  
Prestman's Reg't Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

March 16

1864

Where

Franklinville Ark.

By whom

John B. Bell

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

John B. Bell

To what time

March 15, 1866

1866

NOTE.—“Two Second Lieutenants and fifty-eight enlisted men supposed to be in the Trans-Miss. Dept. not reported on this roll.”

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

4377

(322)

3535

Copyist.

806

Owens

Co. *C*, 3 Confederate  
Engineer Troops.

Formerly known as Prentman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Thomas M. Owens, 1st Lt. Co. C.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt Troops

CSA

T. M. Owens

Lt R. L. Cobb's Co 3rd Regt

Regt Troops A. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue May 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

*E. L. Cobbs*

*Cobb*, { Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1863.

*dated Oct 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 30*, 1861.

Where *Camp Marion*

By whom *Cot. Mansuet*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Duffy*

To what time *Nov 3*, 1863.

Transferred August 1, 1863:

From *To*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt  
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was formerly  
known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Back mark:

*M. T. L.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laber, } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Presstman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Nov 5 Dec*, 1863

When *Oct 3*, 1861

Where *Camp Union St*

By whom *Col Mangum*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *Capt Dully*

By whom *Oct 3*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Error in comp to*

*8 Oct 1863 Bal due 50*

*\$3.00*

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.  
2nd Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 3d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Presstman's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Laborn } Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Prestman's Batt'n Engineer  
Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Marion, 1864

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly known as Prestman's Battalion Engineer Troops

Book mark:

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb's Co.,  
Engineer Troops.

List

of the names of men composing the company of  
Engineer Troops. Major General Withers'  
Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee,  
commanded by 1 Lieut. R. L. Cobb.  
List dated *Chattanooga Tenn*

*Co. M*, 1863,  
Remarks: *Reg't South Landing*

This company subsequently became Company G. 2d Regt.  
1st Engineer Troops.  
The 2d Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. was formerly  
known as Prentiss's Battalion Engineer Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

0

3 Engineers

C. S. A.

*J. M. Owens*

*Liberty*, (Co. G, (Pontoniers), 3 Regiment  
Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

**Master Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 4,\* 1865.  
Paroled at Catawba Bridge, S. C., May 5,\* 1865.

**Description:**

Age *25*; eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; feet *5* inches *11*

Where born *Worry Dist S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown, S. C.*

By whom *Col Manigault*

Period *1 yr.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *F. M. Duffy*

To what time *April 30*, 186*5*.

Bounty due, \$ *100* C. S. Bonds

**Remarks:**

\* As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

8

(1180)

*E. Knight*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Engr Troops

CSA

T. M. Owens

1st R.L. Cobb's Co Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1864

Date of issue Feb & Mar, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

1000



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART